



# VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION **PRODUCT BOOK**

Exclusively for veterinarians and veterinary clinics

Includes  
Healthy Pet  
Products

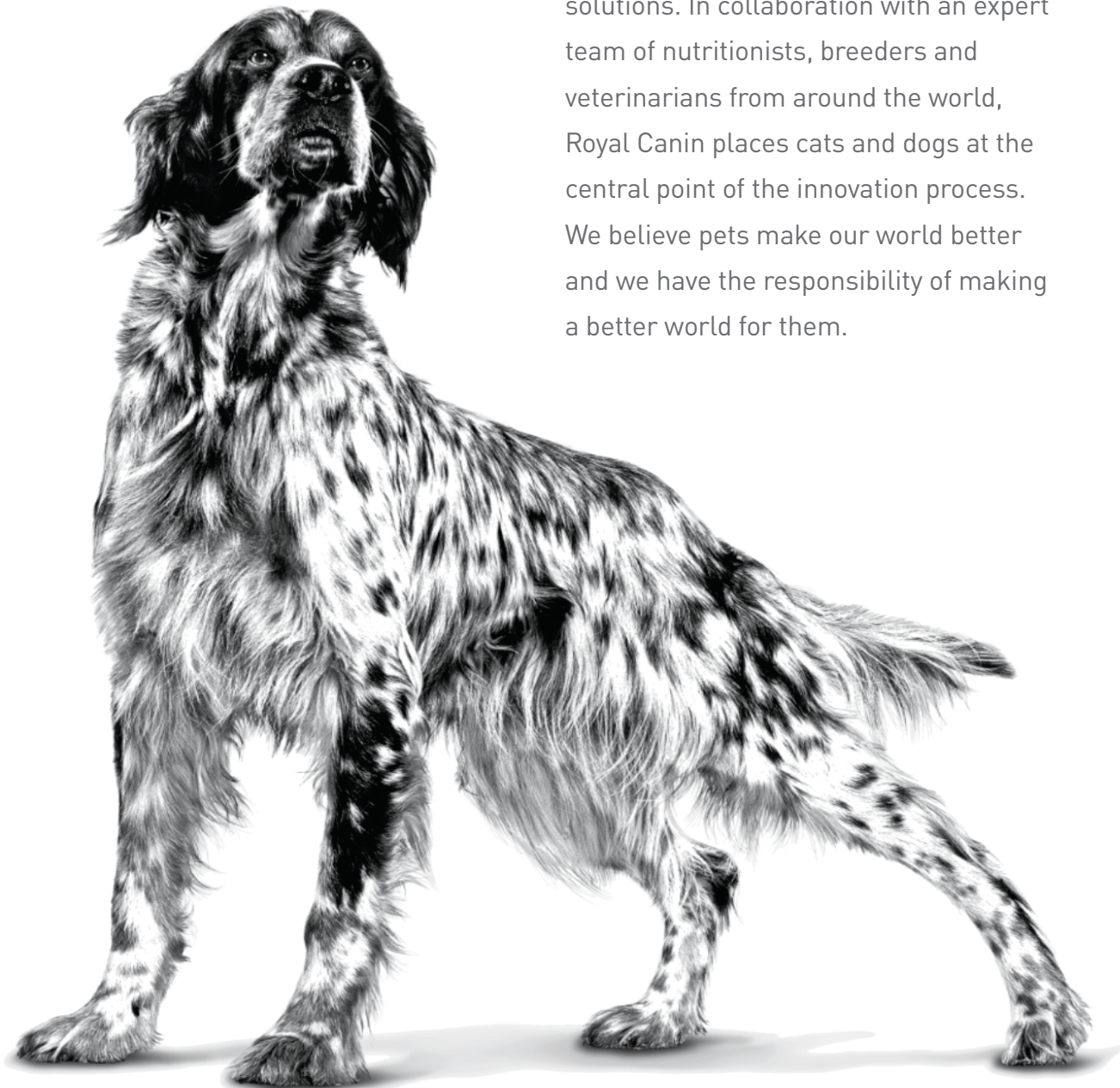
MAY 2024 EDITION







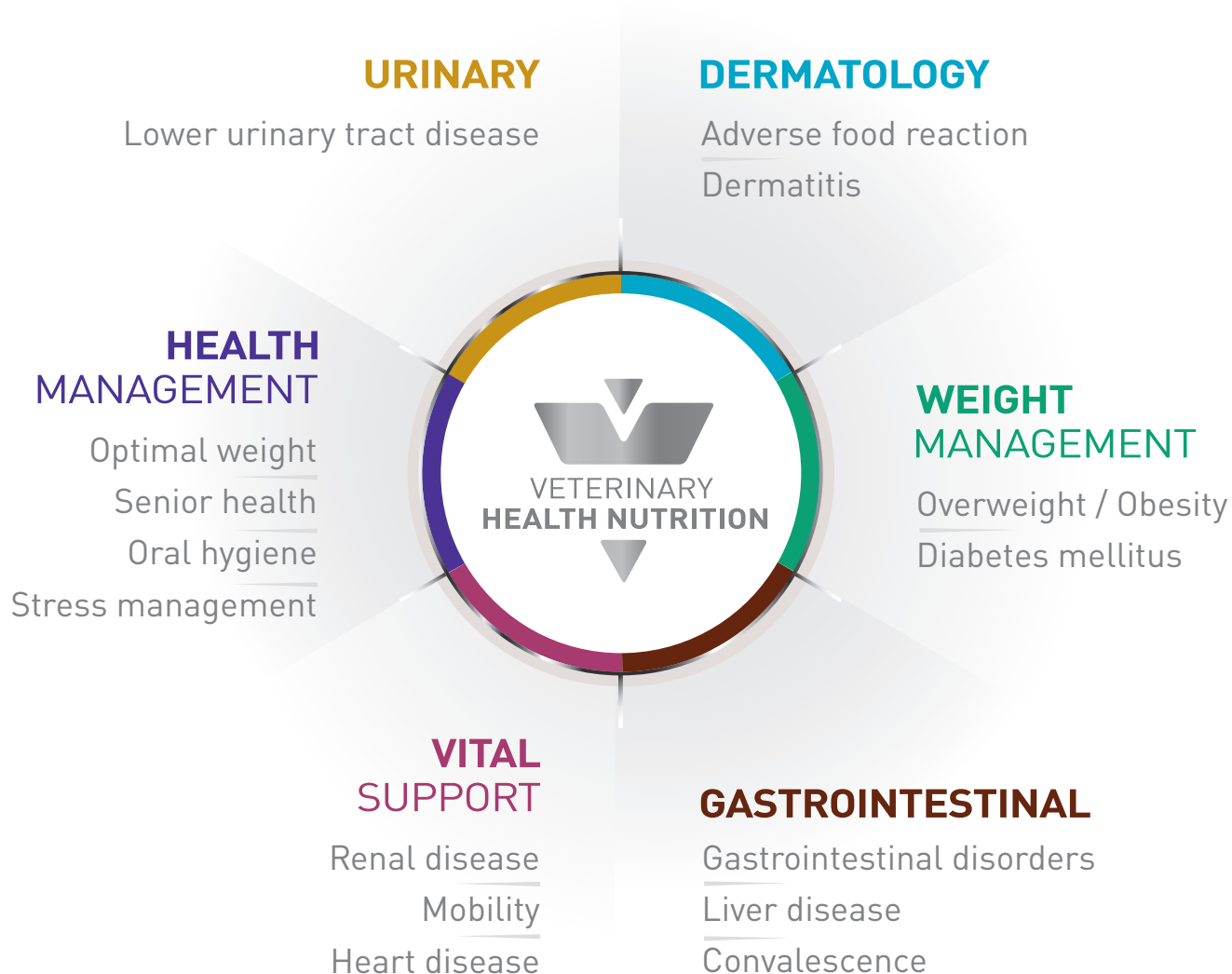
We are Royal Canin—a global leader in pet health nutrition. Founded by a veterinarian in 1968, Royal Canin has more than 50 years of experience in delivering individualized nutritional solutions. In collaboration with an expert team of nutritionists, breeders and veterinarians from around the world, Royal Canin places cats and dogs at the central point of the innovation process. We believe pets make our world better and we have the responsibility of making a better world for them.





# VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

A PORTFOLIO ARCHITECTURE ORGANIZED IN 6 CORE HEALTH NEEDS  
TO ASSIST IN THE NUTRITIONAL MANAGEMENT OF PETS  
WITH THE FOLLOWING ISSUES:



## URINARY



### CANINE

- Urinary SO™ dry
- Urinary SO™ loaf
- Urinary SO™ thin slices in gravy
- Urinary SO™ Aging 7+ dry
- Urinary SO™ Aging 7+ loaf in sauce
- Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie dry
- Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy
- Urinary SO™ Small Dog dry
- Urinary UC Low Purine dry
- Urinary Canine Treats

### MULTIFUNCTION

- Urinary SO™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry
- Urinary SO™ + Satiety dry
- Urinary SO™ + Satiety loaf in sauce

### FELINE

- Urinary SO™ dry
- Urinary SO™ loaf in sauce
- Urinary SO™ morsels in gravy
- Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie dry
- Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie morsels in gravy
- Urinary Feline Treats

### MULTIFUNCTION

- Urinary SO™ Aging 7+ + Calm dry
- Urinary SO™ Aging 7+ + Calm loaf in sauce
- Urinary SO™ + Calm dry
- Urinary SO™ + Calm thin slices in gravy
- Urinary SO™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry
- Urinary SO™ + Satiety dry
- Urinary SO™ + Satiety + Calm loaf in sauce



## WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

### CANINE

- Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry
- Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce
- Satiety™ Support Weight Management Small Dog dry
- Satiety™ Canine Treats
- Glycobalance dry
- Glycobalance loaf in sauce

### MULTIFUNCTION

- Satiety™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry

### FELINE

- Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry
- Satiety™ Support Weight Management thin slices in gravy
- Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce
- Satiety™ Feline Treats
- Glycobalance dry
- Glycobalance thin slices in gravy



## VITAL SUPPORT

### CANINE

- Early Cardiac dry
- Renal Support Early Consult dry
- Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce
- Renal Support A dry
- Renal Support F dry
- Renal Support S dry
- Renal Support D thin slices in gravy
- Renal Support E loaf
- Renal Support T loaf
- Renal Support Liquid
- Advanced Mobility Support dry
- Advanced Mobility Support loaf in sauce

### MULTIFUNCTION

- Renal Support + Hydrolyzed Protein dry
- Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support dry
- Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support thin slices in gravy
- Advanced Mobility Support + Satiety dry

### FELINE

- Renal Support Early Consult dry
- Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce
- Renal Support A dry
- Renal Support F dry
- Renal Support S dry
- Renal Support D thin slices in gravy
- Renal Support E loaf in sauce
- Renal Support T thin slices in gravy
- Renal Support Liquid

### MULTIFUNCTION

- Renal Support + Hydrolyzed Protein dry

## DERMATOLOGY



### CANINE

- Ultamino dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein Puppy dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein loaf
- Hydrolyzed Protein PS dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein Moderate Calorie dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein Small Dog dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats
- Selected Protein PD dry
- Selected Protein PD loaf
- Selected Protein PR dry
- Selected Protein PR loaf
- Selected Protein PW dry
- Selected Protein PW Moderate Calorie dry
- Selected Protein PW Large Dog dry
- Skintopic™ Small Dog dry
- Skintopic™ Large & Medium Dog dry
- Skintopic™ loaf in sauce
- Vegetarian dry
- Vegetarian loaf in sauce

### FELINE

- Ultamino dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry
- Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats
- Selected Protein PD dry
- Selected Protein PD loaf in sauce
- Selected Protein PR dry
- Selected Protein PR loaf in sauce



## GASTROINTESTINAL

### CANINE

- Gastrointestinal Puppy dry
- Gastrointestinal Puppy ultra soft mousse in sauce
- Gastrointestinal dry
- Gastrointestinal loaf
- Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry
- Gastrointestinal High Fiber dry
- Gastrointestinal High Fiber loaf in sauce
- Gastrointestinal Low Fat dry
- Gastrointestinal Low Fat Small Dog dry
- Gastrointestinal Low Fat loaf

### MULTIFUNCTION

- Gastrointestinal Low Fat + Hydrolyzed Protein dry

- Hepatic dry
- Hepatic loaf
- Recovery ultra soft mousse in sauce
- Recovery Liquid
- Gastrointestinal Low Fat Liquid

### FELINE

- Gastrointestinal Kitten dry
- Gastrointestinal Kitten ultra soft mousse in sauce
- Gastrointestinal dry
- Gastrointestinal loaf
- Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry
- Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy
- Gastrointestinal Fiber Response dry
- Gastrointestinal Fiber Response thin slices in gravy
- Gastrointestinal Hydrolyzed Protein dry
- Recovery ultra soft mousse in sauce
- Recovery Liquid
- Gastrointestinal Feline Treats



## HEALTH MANAGEMENT

### CANINE

- Calm Small Dog dry
- Dental Small Dog dry
- Dental Medium & Large Dog dry
- Weight Control Medium Dog dry
- Weight Control Large Dog dry
- Weight Control loaf in sauce
- Mature Consult Medium Dog dry
- Mature Consult Large Dog dry
- Mature Consult loaf in sauce
- Pill Assist Small Dog
- Pill Assist Medium/Large Dog

### FELINE

- Calm dry
- Dental dry
- Weight Control dry
- Weight Control loaf in sauce
- Feline Pill™ Assist

## DIAGNOSTIC

### CANINE

- Genetic Health Analysis

### FELINE

- Hematuria Detection





# Easy-to-Use Reference Guide

This product book is an easy reference to the ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION range. Each diet listing provides product information, feeding recommendations, ingredient listings, guaranteed analysis and package size. This guide is designed to help you select the best nutritional solutions for your feline and canine patients.

Product Name

URINARY SO™

Packaging & Sizes

Nutritional Benefits

Updated Icons

Metabolizable energy section (including Kcal/cup) has now been moved to the Typical Analysis pages for easier comparison

Recommended for and Not recommended for

Feeding Recommendations

Guaranteed Analysis

Ingredients

Nutritional Adequacy Statement

**URINARY SO™**

Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

**NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:**

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

**NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:**

- STRUVITE DISSOLUTION**  
Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths.
- LOW RSS**  
Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis.
- URINE DILUTION**  
Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals.
- CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM**  
Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones.

**ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:**

- This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.
- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones.
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming.
- Promotes dilute urine metabolizable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming.
- Enriched with elcogonbenzoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation.

**NOTES:**

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination.
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories.

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**

Body Weight	kg	Daily Feeding		Ideal Weight	
		Tendency to Become Overweight			
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	118	1/4	137
6.6	3	1/2	168	1/2	186
8.8	4	1/2	199	1/2	230
11	5	1/2	255	3/4	272
13	6	3/4	273	3/4	312
22	10	1	395	1 1/4	458
26	12	1 1/4	454	1 1/4	525
35	16	1 1/2	563	1 3/4	652
44	20	1 3/4	665	2	771
55	25	2	797	2 1/4	911
66	30	2 1/4	922	2 3/4	1044
77	35	2 3/4	1013	3	1172
88	40	3	1119	3 1/4	1296
110	50	3 1/2	1323	4	1532
132	60	4	1517	4 1/2	1757

**Guaranteed Analysis**

	Can
Protein	% Min. 5.5
Fat	% Min. 5.9
Fiber	% Max. 1.5
Moisture	% Max. 73.5
EPA	% Min. 0.03
DHA	% Min. 0.01
Magnesium	% Max. 0.02

**INGREDIENTS:**

Canine URINARY SO™ loaf

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, chicken by-products, pork by-products, corn grits, corn starch, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, salt, monocalcium phosphate, natural flavors, guar gum, potassium chloride, carnitine, fish oil, taurine, calcium sulfate, carnitine, DL-methionine, choline chloride, vitamins (vitamin E supplement, DL-alpha-tocopherol acetate, source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin B3 supplement, folic acid, zinc oxide, zinc sulfate, zinc monoxide, zinc carbonate, copper sulfate, manganese oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, magnesium oxide, marigold extract (Tagetes erecta L.).





**NUTRITION STATEMENT:**

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

## General Feeding Instructions

- Daily feeding recommendations may be divided into two to four meals
- Fresh water should be available at all times
- Individual requirements may vary depending on breed, age, gender, environment, activity level, spay/neuter status and any health conditions that may be present.
- Please note that all indications throughout this book are for dietary support of the listed conditions and do not replace appropriate medical management. Recommendations are not all-inclusive. For all questions, please contact our Nutritional Advisors 1-888-213-4486, Option 1.

# Canine Clinical Recommendations

Anorexia, Critical Care, Enteral Support (Tube Feeding)	RECOVERY	
	RECOVERY LIQUID	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT LIQUID	
	RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID	
Dental	DENTAL MEDIUM & LARGE DOG	
	DENTAL SMALL DOG	
<b>Dermatology</b>		
Adverse Food Reactions, Dietary Elimination Trial	ULTAMINO	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PS	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	SELECTED PROTEIN: PD, PR, PV, PW	
	URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	[S/O INDEX]
	RENAL + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
	SATIETY® SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
Atopic Dermatitis	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
	SKINTOPIC™ MEDIUM & LARGE DOG, SMALL DOG, LOAF IN SAUCE	
Diabetes Mellitus	GLYCOBALANCE	
<b>Gastrointestinal Disease</b>		
Acute or Chronic Diarrhea	ULTAMINO	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PS	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™	
	GASTROINTESTINAL	
	GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]

	GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER	
	URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	[S/O INDEX]
	RENAL + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
	SATIETY® SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
Fat-Intolerant Gastrointestinal Disease	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
Fiber-Responsive Diarrhea, Constipation	GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER	
Gastritis	GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY™	
	GASTROINTESTINAL	
	GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
Chronic Enteropathy (IBD)	ULTAMINO	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PS	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	SELECTED PROTEIN: PD, PR, PV, PW	
	URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	[S/O INDEX]
	RENAL + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
	SATIETY® SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	
Lymphangiectasia	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I F U N C T I O N	

[S/O INDEX]

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.



Formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

\*See HP puppy product page for details.





# Canine Clinical Recommendations

Liver Disease		
Copper Storage Disease	HEPATIC	
Hepatic Encephalopathy	HEPATIC	
Heart Disease		
	EARLY CARDIAC	
Hyperlipidemia		
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	
Joint Disease		
	ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT	
	ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT + SATIETY M U L T I FUNCTION	
Kidney Disease		
	RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT	
	RENAL SUPPORT	
	RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	
Lower Urinary Tract Disease		
Calcium Oxalate Urolithiasis (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY S0™	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ MODERATE CALORIE	[S/O INDEX]
Calcium Phosphate Urolithiasis (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY S0™ SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ AGING 7+	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ + SATIETY M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O INDEX]
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT (WET ONLY)	[S/O INDEX]
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
Cystine Urolithiasis (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY UC LOW PURINE	
Struvite Urolithiasis (Helps to both dissolve and prevent formation)	URINARY S0™	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ MODERATE CALORIE	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ AGING 7+	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O INDEX]
	URINARY S0™ + SATIETY M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O INDEX]

Urate Urolithiasis (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY UC LOW PURINE	
	ULTAMINO	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PS	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
Maturity	VEGETARIAN	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	
	MATURE CONSULT MEDIUM DOG	
Pancreatic Disease	MATURE CONSULT LARGE DOG	
Pancreatic Disease		
Exocrine Pancreatic Insufficiency	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP	
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE	
Pancreatitis	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT	
	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
Stress Management	GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	
	CALM	[S/O INDEX]
Weight Management, Obesity		
Weight Management, Obesity	SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT	
	SATIETY® SUPPORT SMALL DOG	[S/O INDEX]
	SATIETY + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	
	WEIGHT CONTROL MEDIUM DOG	
	WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG	
	URINARY S0™ + SATIETY M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O INDEX]



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.



Formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

\*See HP puppy product page for details.



# Feline Clinical Recommendations

Anorexia, Critical Care Enteral Support (Tube Feeding)	RECOVERY	
	RECOVERY LIQUID	
	RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID	
Dental	DENTAL	
<b>Dermatology</b>		
Adverse Food Reactions Dietary Elimination Trial	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP	[S/O] INDEX
	SELECTED PROTEIN PD, PR, PV	
	ULTAMINO	[S/O] INDEX
	RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	GASTROINTESTINAL HYDROLYZED PROTEIN	[S/O] INDEX
Diabetes Mellitus	GLYCOBALANCE	[S/O] INDEX
<b>Gastrointestinal Disease</b>		
Acute or Chronic Diarrhea	GASTROINTESTINAL	[S/O] INDEX
	GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE	[S/O] INDEX
	GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN	
	GASTROINTESTINAL HYDROLYZED PROTEIN	[S/O] INDEX
Fiber-Responsive Diarrhea, Constipation	GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE	[S/O] INDEX
Gastritis	GASTROINTESTINAL	[S/O] INDEX
	GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE	[S/O] INDEX
Chronic Enteropathy (IBD)	GASTROINTESTINAL	[S/O] INDEX
	GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE	[S/O] INDEX
	HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP	[S/O] INDEX
	SELECTED PROTEIN PD, PR, PV	
	ULTAMINO	[S/O] INDEX
	GASTROINTESTINAL HYDROLYZED PROTEIN	[S/O] INDEX
Obstipation/Megacolon	GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE	[S/O] INDEX
Kidney Disease	RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT	[S/O] INDEX
	RENAL SUPPORT	
	RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	

<b>Lower Urinary Tract Disease</b>		
Calcium Oxalate Urolithiasis (Helps to prevent formation)	URINARY SO™	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
Struvite Urolithiasis (Helps to both dissolve and prevent formation)	URINARY SO™ + SATIETY M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + SATIETY M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
Maturity	RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT	[S/O] INDEX
<b>Stress Management</b>		
	CALM	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
Weight Management, Obesity	SATIETY® SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT	[S/O] INDEX
	WEIGHT CONTROL	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + SATIETY M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX
	URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM M U L T I FUNCTION	[S/O] INDEX

[S/O] INDEX

This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.



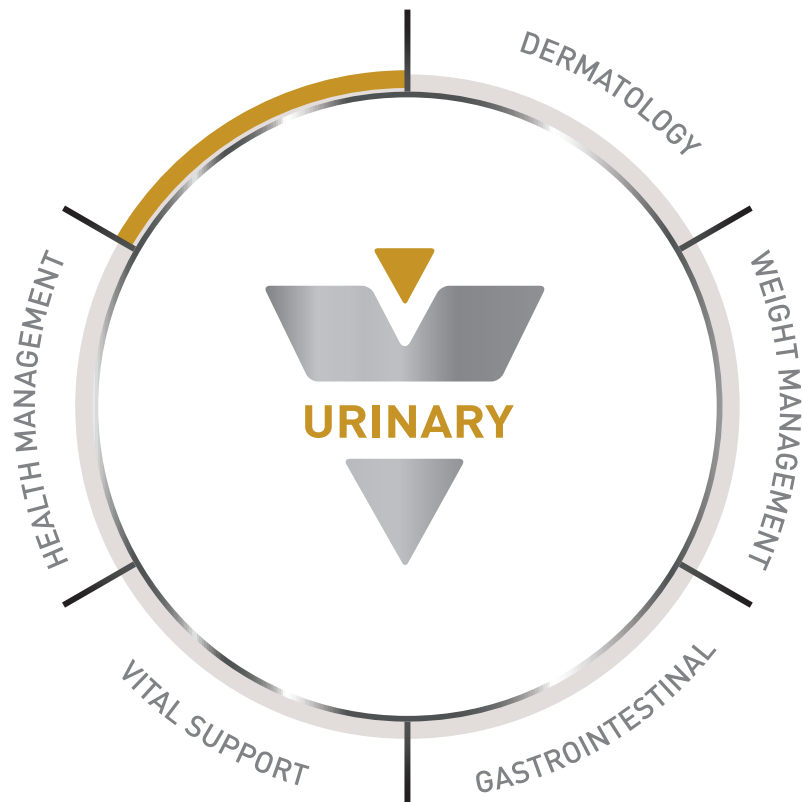
Formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

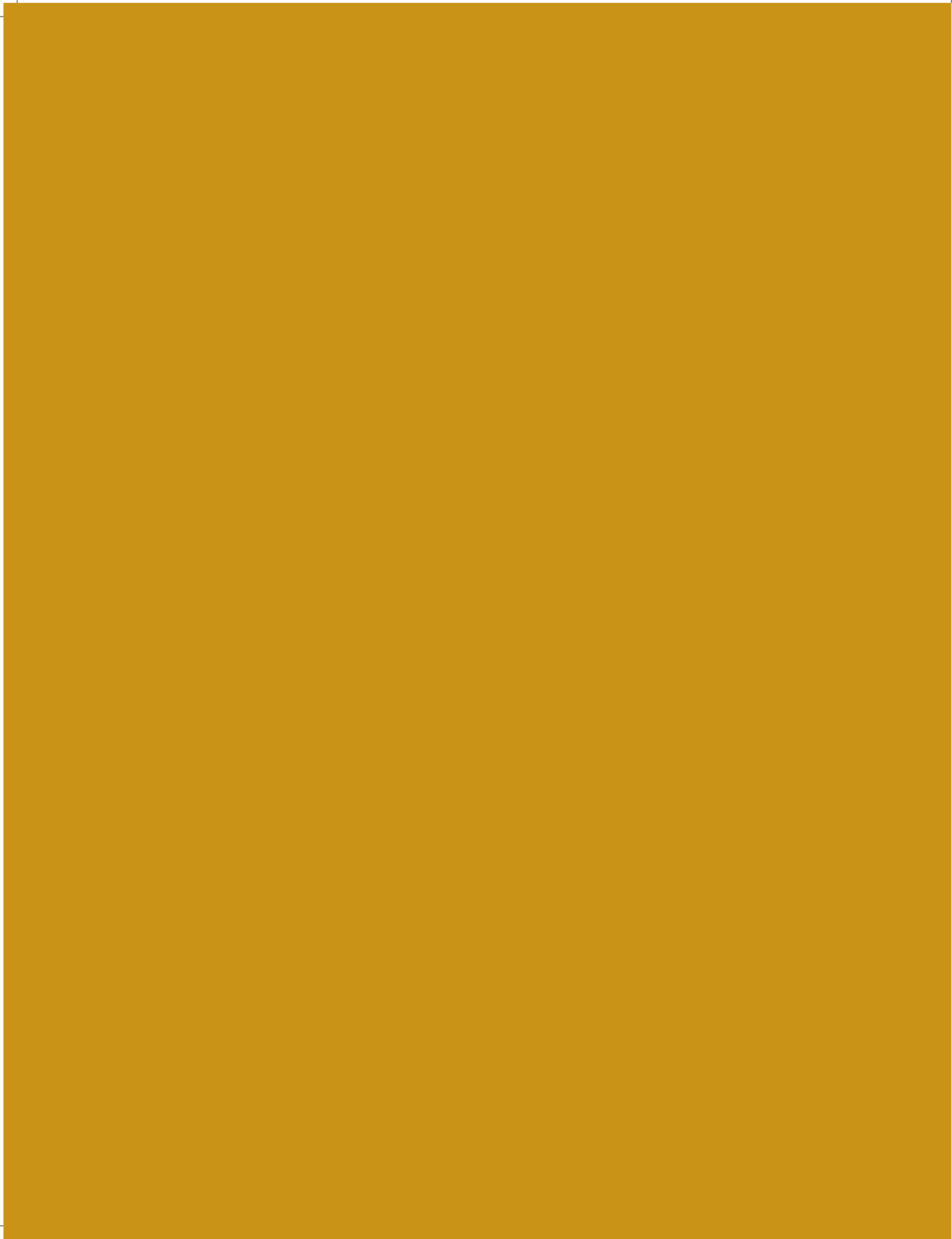




VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION









ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE URINARY

Urinary Typical Analysis..... 2-3

Urinary SO™ dry.....4

Urinary SO™ loaf.....5

Urinary SO™ thin slices in gravy.....6

Urinary SO™ Aging 7+ dry.....7

Urinary SO™ Aging 7+ loaf in sauce .....8

Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie dry .....9

Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy .....10

Urinary SO™ Small Dog dry.....11

Urinary UC Low Purine dry.....12

Urinary Canine Treats.....13

## MULTIFUNCTION

Urinary SO™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry .....14

Urinary SO™ + Satiety dry.....15

Urinary SO™ + Satiety loaf in sauce .....16

Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....17

References .....38



**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Urinary S0™ dry	Urinary S0™ loaf	Urinary S0™ thin slices in gravy	Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ dry	Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ loaf in sauce	Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie dry	Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy
Moisture	g	21.7	545.0	846.6	21.6	822.8	25.0	952.7
Protein	g	45.9	54.1	85.2	50.9	92.8	58.7	94.7
Fat	g	43.3	56.4	58.6	43.3	63.3	32.3	47.3
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	10.2	11.4	12.8	9.8	10.5	8.3	9.5
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.3	1.1	1.3	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.1
EPA + DHA	g	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.5
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	121.2	90.7	33.4	115.8	40.1	140.6	62.7
Crude Fiber	g	4.3	4.6	8.1	4.3	16.9	15.3	8.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.5	13.7	14.9	14.5	23.2	35.8	16.6
Calcium	g	1.5	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0
Phosphorus	g	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.0
Potassium	g	2.0	1.8	1.6	4.5	4.4	2.4	1.7
Sodium	g	3.1	2.7	2.9	1.0	0.9	3.5	3.0
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Copper	mg	4.1	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.2	4.4	2.4
Zinc	mg	60.9	49.5	37.3	54.7	31.6	62.2	20.7
Vitamin D	IU	254.7	304.9	202.3	254.5	211.0	293.5	201.2
Taurine	g	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.2

**Metabolizable Energy**

kcal/kg	3741	1259	906	3738	951	3312	806
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	89	385	355	91	150	82	355
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	333	485	322	340	143	272	286
% ME Protein	17	20	31	19	32	21	35
% ME Fat	39	50	52	39	54	28	42
% ME Carbohydrate	44	30	17	42	14	51	23



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE URINARY

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Urinary SO™ Small Dog dry	Urinary UC dry	Urinary Canine Treats	Urinary SO™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry	Urinary SO™ + Satiety dry	Urinary SO™ + Satiety loaf in sauce
Moisture	g	21.7	21.5	21.7	22.5	31.4	1371.9
Protein	g	51.0	50.6	51.0	53.0	110.9	132.2
Fat	g	43.3	37.9	43.3	39.8	35.1	41.3
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	10.0	8.9	10.1	10.1	7.4	6.6
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.4	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.0	1.7
EPA + DHA	g	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.0
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	115.0	127.9	115.0	122.0	109.4	44.6
Crude Fiber	g	4.1	2.5	3.8	5.3	54.3	47.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.3	14.4	14.3	18.3	102.4	59.5
Calcium	g	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.3	3.3	2.6
Phosphorus	g	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.3	2.6	2.6
Potassium	g	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.1	3.0	2.6
Sodium	g	3.1	0.8	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
Copper	mg	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	5.5	5.0
Zinc	mg	52.0	58.1	50.5	57.5	64.3	33.1
Vitamin D	IU	254.9	202.2	254.9	212.1	369.5	231.4
Taurine	g	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.2

Metabolizable Energy						
kcal/kg	3727	3729	3724	3585	2897	570
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	96	91	—	91	84	385
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	358	339	6.7 per treat	326	243	219
% ME Protein	19	19	19	20	36	49
% ME Fat	39	34	39	36	28	36
% ME Carbohydrate	42	47	42	44	36	16



## URINARY SO™



Available in a 6.6 lb, 17.6 lb and 25.3 lb bag.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



## STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



## LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



## URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



## CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	41	1/2	47
6.6	3	5/8	55	3/4	64
8.8	4	3/4	68	7/8	79
11	5	7/8	81	1	94
13	6	1	93	1 1/4	107
22	10	1 1/2	136	1 3/4	158
26	12	1 3/4	156	2	181
35	16	2 1/8	194	2 1/2	224
44	20	2 5/8	229	3	265
55	25	3	271	3 1/2	313
66	30	3 1/2	310	4	359
77	35	3 7/8	348	4 1/2	403
88	40	4 3/8	385	5	446
110	50	5 1/8	455	5 7/8	527
132	60	5 7/8	522	6 3/4	604

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	17.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA	% Min	0.08
DHA	% Min	0.05

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	0.75
Phosphorus	% Max	0.7
Sodium	% Max	1.68
Magnesium	% Max	0.08
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350.0
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	5.0

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6 lb (3 kg)	32
17.6 lb (8 kg)	87

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
25.3 lb (11.5 kg)	126

## INGREDIENTS:

## Canine URINARY SO™ dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, brewers rice flour, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, salt, powdered cellulose, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, DL methionine, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-tryptophan, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

# URINARY SO™



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



### CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	118	1/4	137
6.6	3	1/2	160	1/2	186
8.8	4	1/2	199	1/2	230
11	5	1/2	235	3/4	272
13	6	3/4	270	3/4	312
22	10	1	396	1 1/4	458
26	12	1 1/4	454	1 1/4	525
35	16	1 1/2	563	1 3/4	652
44	20	1 3/4	666	2	771
55	25	2	787	2 1/4	911
66	30	2 1/4	902	2 3/4	1044
77	35	2 3/4	1013	3	1172
88	40	3	1119	3 1/4	1296
110	50	3 1/2	1323	4	1532
132	60	4	1517	4 1/2	1757

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.6
Fat	% Min	5.9
Fiber	% Max	1.6
Moisture	% Max	73.5
EPA	% Min	0.03
DHA	% Min	0.01
Magnesium	% Max	0.02

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine URINARY SO™ loaf

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, chicken by-products, pork by-products, corn grits, corn starch, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, salt, monocalcium phosphate, natural flavors, guar gum, potassium chloride, carob bean gum, fish oil, taurine, calcium sulfate, carrageenan, DL-methionine, choline chloride, vitamins [vitamin E supplement, DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.







# URINARY SO™



Available in a 12.5 oz can  
(thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



### CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	162	1/2	187
6.6	3	1/2	219	3/4	254
8.8	4	3/4	272	1	315
11	5	1	321	1	372
13	6	1	368	1 1/4	426
22	10	1 1/2	540	1 3/4	625
26	12	1 3/4	619	2	717
35	16	2 1/4	768	2 1/2	890
44	20	2 1/2	908	3	1052
55	25	3	1074	3 1/2	1244
66	30	3 1/2	1231	4	1426
77	35	4	1382	4 1/2	1600
88	40	4 1/4	1528	5	1769
110	50	5	1806	6	2091
132	60	5 3/4	2071	6 3/4	2398

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Fat	% Min	4
Fiber	% Max	1.8
Moisture	% Max	81.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA	% Min	0.02
DHA	% Min	0.01
Magnesium	% Max	0.02
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	105

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine URINARY SO™ thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken by-products, pork by-products, chicken liver, pork liver, wheat flour, modified corn starch, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, salt, natural flavors, fish oil, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, carob bean gum, guar gum, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ thin slices in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# URINARY SO™ AGING 7+



Available in a 6.6 lb, 17.6 lb and 26.5 lb bag.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in dogs seven years of age and older
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### AGING SUPPORT

Support vitality and cognition in dogs with an exclusive blend of nutrients & antioxidants. Formulated to help support kidney health



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



### CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	41	1/2	47
6.6	3	5/8	55	3/4	64
8.8	4	3/4	68	7/8	79
11	5	7/8	81	1	94
13	6	1	93	1 1/8	107
22	10	1 1/2	136	1 3/4	157
26	12	1 3/4	156	2	180
35	16	2 1/8	193	2 1/2	224
44	20	2 1/2	229	2 7/8	265
55	25	3	270	3 3/8	313
66	30	3 3/8	310	3 7/8	359
77	35	3 7/8	348	4 3/8	403
88	40	4 1/4	384	4 7/8	445
110	50	5	455	5 3/4	526
132	60	5 3/4	521	6 5/8	603

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18
Fat	% Min	15
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10
EPA	% Min	0.15
DHA	% Min	0.09
Calcium	% Max	0.84
Phosphorus	% Max	0.78

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6 lb (3 kg)	31
17.6 lb (8 kg)	83

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Sodium	% Max	0.53
Magnesium	% Max	0.08
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	743
Chondroitin Sulfate*	mg/kg Min	8
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	5.0

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
26.5 lb (12 kg)	125

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, corn gluten meal, chicken by-product meal, brewers rice flour, natural flavors, potassium chloride, egg product, wheat gluten, fish oil, powdered cellulose, calcium sulfate, vegetable oil, dried tomato pomace, L-arginine, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, L-tyrosine, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, choline chloride, L-tryptophan, salt, lecithin, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], L-carnitine, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# URINARY SO™ AGING 7+



Available in a 5.2 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in dogs seven years of age and older
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### AGING SUPPORT

Support vitality and cognition in dogs with an exclusive blend of nutrients & antioxidants. Formulated to help support kidney health



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



### CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1	155	1 1/4	180
6.6	3	1 1/2	210	1 3/4	244
8.8	4	1 3/4	261	2	302
11	5	2	309	2 1/2	357
13	6	2 1/4	354	2 3/4	410
22	10	3 1/2	519	4	601
26	12	4	595	4 1/2	689
35	16	5	739	5 3/4	855
44	20	5 3/4	873	6 3/4	1011
55	25	7	1032	8	1195
66	30	8	1183	9 1/4	1370
77	35	8 3/4	1328	10 1/4	1538
88	40	9 3/4	1468	11 1/4	1700
110	50	11 1/2	1736	13 1/2	2010
132	60	13 1/4	1990	15 1/4	2305

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.3
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	2.6
Moisture	% Max	80
EPA	% Min	0.04
DHA	% Min	0.02

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Calcium	% Max	0.23
Phosphorus	% Max	0.22
Sodium	% Max	0.13
Magnesium	% Max	0.02
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	98
Taurine*	% Min	0.08

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, pork by-products, chicken by-products, pork liver, corn flour, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, potassium chloride, lecithin, fish oil, carrageenan, carob bean gum, calcium sulfate, tomato pomace, natural flavors, taurine, guar gum, L-carnitine, DL-methionine, citric acid, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-tryptophan, sodium bisulfate, sodium carbonate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, carotene.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

# URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in dogs predisposed to weight gain
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 11% less than Canine Urinary SO dry, to help maintain ideal weight.



### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Reduced fat levels 40% less than URINARY SO™ dry help to maintain ideal body weight
- Contains L-carnitine to help preserve lean body mass
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	39	5/8	47
6.6	3	5/8	54	3/4	64
8.8	4	3/4	66	1	79
11	5	1	79	1 1/8	93
13	6	1 1/8	90	1 1/4	107
22	10	1 5/8	132	1 7/8	157
26	12	1 7/8	151	2 1/4	180
35	16	2 1/4	188	2 3/4	223
44	20	2 3/4	222	3 1/4	264
55	25	3 1/4	263	3 7/8	312
66	30	3 3/4	301	4 3/8	357
77	35	4 1/8	338	4 7/8	401
88	40	4 5/8	373	5 1/2	444
110	50	5 3/8	442	6 3/8	524
132	60	6 1/4	506	7 3/8	601

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fat	% Max	13.0
Fiber	% Max	7.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA	% Min	0.07

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
DHA	% Min	0.04
Calcium	% Max	0.81
Phosphorus	% Max	0.7
Sodium	% Max	1.68
Magnesium	% Max	0.1
L-Carnitine*	mg/kg Min	35

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	40

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	92

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE dry

Corn, brewers rice, brown rice, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, chicken fat, dried chicory root, natural flavors, salt, wheat gluten, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE



Available in a 12.5 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in dogs predisposed to weight gain
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 12% less than Canine Urinary SO thin slices in gravy, to help maintain ideal weight.



### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	152	1/2	181
6.6	3	1/2	206	3/4	245
8.8	4	3/4	256	3/4	304
11	5	3/4	302	1	359
13	6	1	347	1 1/4	412
22	10	1 1/2	508	1 3/4	604
26	12	1 3/4	583	2	692
35	16	2	723	2 1/2	859
44	20	2 1/2	855	2 3/4	1015
55	25	2 3/4	1011	3 1/2	1200
66	30	3 1/4	1159	4	1376
77	35	3 3/4	1301	4 1/4	1545
88	40	4	1438	4 3/4	1707
110	50	4 3/4	1700	5 3/4	2018
132	60	5 1/2	1949	6 1/2	2314

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Fat	% Min	2.5
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	82.5
EPA	% Min	0.02
DHA	% Min	0.01

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, pork liver, chicken by-products, wheat flour, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, pork plasma, salt, natural flavors, fish oil, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, carob bean gum, guar gum, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, manganese oxide, sodium selenite].

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE thin slices in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

## URINARY SO™ SMALL DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in dogs <22 lbs
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



#### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



#### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



#### DENTAL HEALTH

Contains nutrients to support oral health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) helps bind salivary calcium, making it less available for the formation of dental calculus
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	41	1/2	47
6.6	3	5/8	55	5/8	64
8.8	4	3/4	68	7/8	79
11	5	7/8	81	1	94
13	6	1	93	1 1/8	107
22	10	1 3/8	136	1 5/8	158

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	3.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA	% Min	0.08
DHA	% Min	0.05

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	1.0
Phosphorus	% Max	1.0
Sodium	% Max	1.68
Magnesium	% Max	0.08
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	336
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	5.0

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	39

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine URINARY SO® SMALL DOG dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, salt, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, zinc oxide, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





Available in an 18 lb bag.

## URINARY UC

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Prevention of urate urolithiasis
- Prevention of cystine urolithiasis
- Prevention of xanthine urolithiasis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### URATE CONTROL

Low purine proteins combined with the production of alkaline urine help reduce the risk of urate stones



#### CYSTINE CONTROL

Moderate quantities of high quality proteins and controlled methionine and cystine levels

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	40	1/2	47
6.6	3	5/8	55	3/4	63
8.8	4	3/4	68	7/8	79
11	5	7/8	80	1	93
13	6	1	92	1 1/8	107
22	10	1 1/2	135	1 3/4	156
26	12	1 3/4	155	2	179
35	16	2 1/8	192	2 3/8	222
44	20	2 1/2	227	2 7/8	263
55	25	3	268	3 3/8	311
66	30	3 3/8	308	3 7/8	356
77	35	3 3/4	346	4 3/8	400
88	40	4 1/4	382	4 7/8	442
110	50	5	452	5 3/4	523
132	60	5 5/8	518	6 5/8	599

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	3.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Methionine-cystine	% Min	0.74

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA	% Min	0.08
DHA	% Min	0.05
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	5.0

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	39

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
18 lb (8.17 kg)	85

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine URINARY UC dry

Brewers rice, corn, wheat, egg product, chicken fat, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, wheat gluten, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement] taurine, L-lysine, potassium citrate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], choline chloride, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY UC dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

# URINARY CANINE TREATS



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Urinary S0™
- Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie
- Urinary S0™ Small Dog

## MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Urinary S0™ + Satiety
- Diets featuring S/O® Index

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### URINARY HEALTH

Supports a healthy urinary tract

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This product promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- CALORIES: Only 6.7 kCal/treat

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
4.4	2	2
6.6	3	3
8.8	4	4
11	5	4
13	6	5
22	10	8
26	12	9
35	16	11
44	20	13
55	25	15
66	30	17
77	35	19
88	40	21
110	50	25
132	60	29

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	3.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA	% Min	0.08
DHA	% Min	0.05

## INGREDIENTS:

### ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, salt, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, calcium sulfate, fish oil, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, zinc oxide, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





# URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

## MULTI FUNCTION



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



#### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	42	1/2	49
6.6	3	5/8	57	3/4	66
8.8	4	3/4	71	7/8	83
11	5	7/8	84	1 1/8	98
13	6	1 1/8	97	1 1/4	112
22	10	1 1/2	142	1 3/4	164
26	12	1 3/4	162	2	188
35	16	2 1/4	202	2 1/2	233
44	20	2 5/8	238	3	276
55	25	3 1/8	282	3 5/8	326
66	30	3 1/2	323	4 1/8	374
77	35	4	363	4 5/8	420
88	40	4 3/8	401	5 1/8	464
110	50	5 1/4	474	6	548
132	60	6	543	6 7/8	629

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	18.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	4.0
Moisture	% Max	10.5
Calcium	% Max	0.6
Phosphorus	% Max	0.6

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Magnesium	% Max	0.07
EPA	% Max	0.12
DHA	% Max	0.1
Sodium	% Max	1.69
Vitamin E	IU/kg	427

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	36

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	83

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried chicory root, salt, vegetable oil, pea fiber, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium chloride, sodium aluminosilicate, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, N-butyric acid, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganese oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# URINARY SO™ + SATIETY

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Weight loss in overweight or obese dogs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



#### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



#### WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Formulated to support safe weight loss, control begging and help limit weight regain



#### SATIETOGENIC EFFECT

Formulated with a special blend of fibers to promote satiety and reduce the spontaneous consumption of food

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel full between meals and helps reduce begging behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-Loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	44	1/2	41
6.6	3	3/4	59	5/8	56
8.8	4	7/8	74	7/8	69
11	5	1	87	1	82
13	6	1 1/4	100	1 1/8	94
22	10	1 3/4	146	1 5/8	138
26	12	2 - 1 3/4	168	1 7/8	158
35	16	2 1/2	208	2 3/8	196
44	20	2 7/8	246	2 3/4	232
55	25	3 1/2	291	3 1/4	274
66	30	4	334	3 3/4	315
77	35	4 1/2	375	4 1/4	353
88	40	4 7/8	414	4 5/8	390
110	50	5 7/8	489	5 1/2	462
132	60	6 5/8	561	6 1/4	529

\*The individual feeding amount should be determined and may need to be adjusted during the weight-loss program

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Min	12.7
Fiber	% Max	16.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA	% Min	0.12
DHA	% Min	0.06

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	1.1
Phosphorus	% Max	0.98
Sodium	% Max	1.3
Magnesium	% Max	0.13
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	227

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	39

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	90

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine URINARY SO™ + SATIETY dry

Chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, tapioca, wheat, corn, dried chicory root, natural flavors, chicken fat, salt, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, calcium sulfate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, N-butyric acid, calcium carbonate, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ + SATIETY dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# URINARY SO™ + SATIETY



## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf in sauce).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Weight loss in overweight or obese dogs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



#### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



#### WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Formulated to support safe weight loss, control begging and help limit weight regain



#### SATIETOGENIC EFFECT

Formulated with a special blend of fibers to promote satiety and reduce the spontaneous consumption of food

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel full between meals and helps reduce begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

### Notes:

- As a result of increased thirst, dogs will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-Loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	195 - 167	1/2	183
6.6	3	3/4 - 1/2	264 - 226	3/4	249
8.8	4	3/4	327 - 281	3/4	309
11	5	1 - 3/4	387 - 332	1	365
13	6	1 1/4 - 1	444 - 380	1	418
22	10	1 3/4 - 1 1/2	651 - 558	1 1/2	613
26	12	2 - 1 3/4	746 - 639	1 3/4	703
35	16	2 1/2 - 2	926 - 793	2 1/4	873
44	20	2 3/4 - 2 1/2	1094 - 938	2 3/4	1032
55	25	3 1/4 - 3	1294 - 1109	3 1/4	1220
66	30	3 3/4 - 3 1/4	1483 - 1271	3 3/4	1398
77	35	4 1/4 - 3 3/4	1665 - 1427	4	1570
88	40	4 3/4 - 4	1840 - 1577	4 1/2	1735
110	50	5 3/4 - 4 3/4	2176 - 1865	5 1/4	2051
132	60	6 1/2 - 5 1/2	2494 - 2138	6	2352

\*The Individual feeding amount should be determined and may need to be adjusted during the weight-loss program

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Fat	% Min	1.0
Fiber	% Min	0.9
Fiber	% Max	3.9
Moisture	% Max	85.0
EPA	% Min	0.03
DHA	% Min	0.01
Calcium	% Max	0.28
Phosphorus	% Max	0.3

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Sodium	% Max	0.22
Magnesium	% Max	0.02
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	53
Taurine*	% Min	0.05
L-Carnitine*	mg/kg Min	42
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	51
Chondroitin Sulfate*	mg/kg Min	15

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine URINARY SO™ + SATIETY loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, pork liver, chicken by-products, powdered cellulose, wheat flour, wheat gluten, carob bean gum, carrageenan, calcium sulfate, fish oil, guar gum, pork plasma, natural flavors, salt, sodium silico aluminate, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, citric acid, sodium carbonate, L-carnitine, vitamins [DL- alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], magnesium oxide, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), chondroitin sulfate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite].

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine URINARY SO™ + SATIETY loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

# URINARY CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Urinary S0™ dry mixed with Canine Urinary S0™ loaf (13.5 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ loaf 13.5 oz can	Urinary S0™ dry	
			Tendency to Become Overweight	Ideal Weight
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Cups
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	1/4
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	1/2
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	3/8
11	5	1/2	3/8	1/2
13	6	1/2	1/2	3/4
22	10	1	1/2	3/4
26	12	1	3/4	1
35	16	1	1 1/8	1 1/2
44	20	1	1 5/8	2
55	25	1	2	2 1/2
66	30	1	2 1/2	3
77	35	1	2 7/8	3 1/2
88	40	1	3 3/8	4
110	50	1	4 1/8	4 7/8
132	60	1	4 7/8	5 3/4



Canine Urinary S0™ Small Dog dry mixed with Urinary S0™ loaf (13.5 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ loaf 13.5 oz can	Urinary S0™ Small Dog dry	
			Tendency to Become Overweight	Ideal Weight
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Cups
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	1/4
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	3/8
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	3/8
11	5	1/2	3/8	1/2
13	6	1/2	1/2	5/8
22	10	1	1/2	3/4



Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ dry mixed with  
Canine Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ loaf in sauce (5.1 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ loaf in sauce 5.1 oz can	Urinary S0™ AGING 7+ dry	
			Tendency to Become Overweight	Ideal Weight
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Cups
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	1/4
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	1/2
8.8	4	1	1/4	3/8
11	5	1	3/8	1/2
13	6	1	5/8	3/4
22	10	1	1	1 1/4
26	12	1	1 1/4	1 1/2
35	16	1	1 5/8	2
44	20	1	2	2 3/8
55	25	1	2 1/2	3
66	30	1	2 7/8	3 1/2
77	35	1	3 3/8	4
88	40	1	3 3/4	4 3/8
110	50	1	4 1/2	5 1/4
132	60	1	5 1/4	6 1/8





# URINARY CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie dry mixed with Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy (12.5 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy 12.5 oz can	Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie dry	
			Tendency to Become Overweight	Ideal Weight
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Cups
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	1/4
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	1/2
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	5/8
11	5	1/2	3/8	5/8
13	6	1/2	1/2	3/4
22	10	1/2	1	1 3/8
26	12	1	3/8	1 1/8
35	16	1	1 1/8	1 5/8
44	20	1	1 5/8	2 1/8
55	25	1	2 1/8	2 3/4
66	30	1	2 1/2	3 1/4
77	35	1	3	3 3/4
88	40	1	3 1/2	4 1/4
110	50	1	4 1/4	5 1/4
132	60	1	5 1/8	6 1/4



Urinary S0™ + Satiety dry mixed with Urinary S0™ + Satiety loaf in sauce (13.5 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ + Satiety loaf in sauce 13.5 oz can	Urinary S0™ + Satiety dry	
			Weight Loss*	Ideal Weight
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Cups
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	1/4
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	3/8
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	1/4
11	5	1/2	3/8	1/2
13	6	1/2	1/2	5/8
22	10	1	1/2	5/8
26	12	1	5/8	7/8
35	16	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
44	20	1	1 1/2	1 3/4
55	25	1	2	2 1/4
66	30	1	2 3/8	2 3/4
77	35	1	2 3/4	3 1/8
88	40	1	3 1/4	3 5/8
110	50	1	4	4 1/2
132	60	1	4 3/4	5 1/4

\*Individual feeding amount should be determined and may need to be adjusted during the weight-loss program





ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE URINARY

Urinary Typical Analysis.....	20-21
Urinary S0™ dry.....	22
Urinary S0™ loaf in sauce .....	23
Urinary S0™ morsels in gravy.....	24
Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie dry .....	25
Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie morsels in gravy.....	26
Urinary Feline Treats .....	27

## MULTIFUNCTION

Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ Calm dry.....	28
Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ Calm loaf in sauce.....	29
Urinary S0™ + Calm dry .....	30
Urinary S0™ + Calm thin slices in gravy .....	31
Urinary S0™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry .....	32
Urinary S0™ + Satiety dry.....	33
Urinary S0™ + Satiety + Calm loaf in sauce .....	34
Hematuria Detection .....	35
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	36
References .....	38





Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Urinary SO™ dry	Urinary SO™ loaf in sauce	Urinary SO™ morsels in gravy	Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie dry	Urinary SO™ Moderate Calorie morsels in gravy	Urinary Feline Treats
Moisture	g	14.1	889.6	900.4	15.8	1071.4	15.8
Protein	g	88.6	135.1	111.9	97.6	123.4	97.5
Fat	g	38.5	45.0	39.2	31.6	39.0	31.6
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	9.0	9.6	8.4	7.9	6.5	7.9
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
EPA + DHA	g	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	85.8	19.1	38.0	93.8	28.6	94.1
Crude Fiber	g	5.1	11.3	8.4	20.9	16.9	20.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.7	16.9	11.2	37.3	19.5	37.3
Calcium	g	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.9
Phosphorus	g	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.6
Potassium	g	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.9	2.5	2.9
Sodium	g	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Copper	mg	3.9	4.1	2.8	4.3	2.6	4.3
Zinc	mg	49.3	31.5	44.7	54.2	26.0	51.9
Vitamin D	IU	205.4	163.3	111.9	229.6	311.7	229.5
Taurine	g	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.6

Metabolizable Energy						
kcal/kg	3659	820	765	3277	658	3277
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	86	145	85	84	85	—
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	315	119	65	275	56	1.0 per treat
% ME Protein	33	51	45	36	50	36
% ME Fat	35	42	39	29	38	29
% ME Carbohydrate	32	7	16	35	12	35





URINARY



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE URINARY

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ + Calm dry	Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ + Calm loaf in sauce	Urinary S0™ + Calm dry	Urinary S0™ + Calm thin slices in gravy	Urinary S0™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry	Urinary S0™ + Satiety dry	Urinary S0™ + Satiety + Calm loaf in sauce
Moisture	g	14.8	910.4	15.4	1048.9	14.5	17.7	1306.4
Protein	g	86.3	106.6	95.2	103.0	71.4	109.6	119.8
Fat	g	29.7	49.9	30.8	48.9	42.3	29.0	46.7
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	6.8	10.2	6.4	7.7	10.6	5.8	6.2
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.9	3.2	2.8	3.4	2.3	0.9	1.4
EPA + DHA	g	1.2	2.2	1.9	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.9
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	109.5	40.8	97.4	48.9	99.7	87.1	51.3
Crude Fiber	g	8.1	7.9	13.7	14.2	13.5	41.9	18.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	29.7	19.3	36.4	21.9	26.4	75.8	27.2
Calcium	g	1.9	1.5	3.1	2.8	1.9	4.2	3.4
Phosphorus	g	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.3	1.7	3.2	2.8
Potassium	g	4.6	4.3	2.3	1.8	2.1	3.2	3.7
Sodium	g	1.1	1.0	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.4
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
Copper	mg	4.1	4.4	4.6	3.7	4.0	4.8	4.7
Zinc	mg	49.6	45.4	48.2	33.5	56.3	57.4	38.9
Vitamin D	IU	188.8	147.4	196.0	334.6	211.5	290.2	295.5
Taurine	g	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.1

Metabolizable Energy							
kcal/kg	3476	829	3343	736	3625	2911	605
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	96	145	101	85	92	82	145
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	334	120	338	63	334	239	88
% ME Protein	32	40	36	38	26	41	45
% ME Fat	27	45	28	44	38	26	42
% ME Carbohydrate	41	15	36	18	36	33	13



Available in a 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

## URINARY SO™

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



#### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



#### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



#### CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	26	3/8	33
5.5	2.5	3/8	31	1/2	38
6.6	3	3/8	35	1/2	44
7.7	3.5	1/2	39	5/8	49
8.8	4	1/2	43	5/8	53
9.9	4.5	1/2	46	5/8	58
11	5	5/8	50	3/4	63
12	5.5	5/8	53	3/4	67
13	6	5/8	57	7/8	71
14	6.5	3/4	60	7/8	75
15	7	3/4	63	7/8	79
17	7.5	3/4	67	1	83
18	8	3/4	70	1	87
19	8.5	7/8	73	1	91

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.5
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	4.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA	% Min	0.14
DHA	% Min	0.08

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	1.26
Phosphorus	% Max	1.26
Sodium	% Max	1.82
Magnesium	% Max	0.1
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	38

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	38

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	87

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, wheat gluten, natural flavors, wheat, salt, powdered cellulose, fish oil, potassium chloride, sodium bisulfate, calcium sulfate, sodium pyrophosphate, vegetable oil, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, taurine, monocalcium phosphate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

Feline URINARY SO™ dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# URINARY SO™



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



### CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	105	1	135
5.5	2.5	3/4	125	1	155
6.6	3	1	140	1 1/4	180
7.7	3.5	1	160	1 1/2	200
8.8	4	1 1/4	175	1 1/2	220
9.9	4.5	1 1/4	190	1 1/2	235
11	5	1 1/2	205	1 3/4	255
12	5.5	1 1/2	220	2	275
13	6	1 1/2	235	2	290
14	6.5	1 3/4	245	2 1/4	310
15	7	1 3/4	260	2 1/4	325
17	7.5	2	275	2 1/4	340
18	8	2	285	2 1/2	360
19	8.5	2	300	2 1/2	375

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	10.5
Fat	% Min	2.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	81.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA	% Min	0.04
DHA	% Min	0.02
Magnesium	% Max	0.02

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline URINARY SO™ loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, pork liver, chicken by-products, chicken liver, chicken, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, wheat flour, natural flavors, wheat gluten, calcium sulfate, salt, fish oil, carob bean gum, carrageenan, potassium chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, xanthan gum, taurine, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, calcium iodate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite].

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

Feline URINARY SO™ loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# URINARY SO™



Available in a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



### CONTROLLED MAGNESIUM

Reduced level of magnesium, a natural component of struvite stones

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 1/4	115	1 3/4	140
5.5	2.5	1 1/2	135	2	165
6.6	3	1 3/4	150	2 1/4	190
7.7	3.5	2	170	2 1/2	210
8.8	4	2 1/4	185	2 3/4	235
9.9	4.5	2 1/4	200	3	255
11	5	2 1/2	220	3 1/4	275
12	5.5	2 3/4	235	3 1/2	290
13	6	3	250	3 3/4	310
14	6.5	3	265	4	330
15	7	3 1/4	275	4	345
17	7.5	3 1/2	290	4 1/4	365
18	8	3 1/2	305	4 1/2	380
19	8.5	3 3/4	320	4 3/4	400

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	8.5
Fat	% Min	2.0
Fiber	% Max	1.75
Moisture	% Max	82.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA	% Min	0.04
DHA	% Min	0.02
Magnesium	% Max	0.02

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline URINARY SO™ morsels in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken by-products, wheat gluten, wheat flour, natural flavors, modified corn starch, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, salt, fish oil, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, guar gum, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganese oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

Feline URINARY SO™ morsels in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in a 3.3 lb, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

## URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in cats predisposed to weight gain
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



#### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 10% less than Feline URINARY SO™ dry, to help maintain ideal weight.



#### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



#### LOW RSS

Relative Super Saturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Moderately increased sodium chloride content to increase thirst and promote formation of dilute urine
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	29	3/8	36
5.5	2.5	3/8	34	1/2	43
6.6	3	1/2	39	5/8	49
7.7	3.5	1/2	43	5/8	54
8.8	4	5/8	48	3/4	60
9.9	4.5	5/8	52	3/4	65
11	5	5/8	56	7/8	70
12	5.5	3/4	60	7/8	75
13	6	3/4	64	1	80
14	6.5	3/4	67	1	84
15	7	7/8	71	1	89
17	7.5	7/8	75	1 1/8	93
18	8	7/8	78	1 1/8	98
19	8.5	1	81	1 1/4	102

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	9.3
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA	% Min	0.12
DHA	% Min	0.07

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
3.3 lb (1.5 kg)	16
6.6 lb (3 kg)	33

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	1.4
Phosphorus	% Max	1.3
Sodium	% Max	1.68
Magnesium	% Max	0.08
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	38

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	90

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, natural flavors, chicken fat, salt, fish oil, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, egg product, sodium bisulfate, vegetable oil, sodium pyrophosphate, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

Feline URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE



Available in a 3 oz can (morsels in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in cats predisposed to weight gain
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 14% less than Feline URINARY SO™ morsels in gravy, to help maintain ideal weight.



### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



### LOW RSS

Relative Super Saturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine; RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

## NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 1/2	130	2	165
5.5	2.5	1 3/4	155	2 1/4	195
6.6	3	2	175	2 1/2	220
7.7	3.5	2 1/4	195	3	245
8.8	4	2 1/2	215	3 1/4	270
9.9	4.5	2 3/4	235	3 1/2	295
11	5	3	255	3 3/4	315
12	5.5	3 1/4	270	4	340
13	6	3 1/2	290	4 1/4	360
14	6.5	3 1/2	305	4 1/2	380
15	7	3 3/4	320	4 3/4	400
17	7.5	4	340	5	420
18	8	4 1/4	355	5 1/4	440
19	8.5	4 1/4	370	5 1/2	460

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	8.0
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	2.3
Moisture	% Max	84.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA	% Min	0.03
DHA	% Min	0.02
Magnesium	% Max	0.01

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE morsels in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken by-products, pork liver, chicken liver, salmon, pork plasma, chicken, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, natural flavors, salt, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, guar gum, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite].

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

Feline URINARY SO™ MODERATE CALORIE morsels in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for adult maintenance.

# URINARY FELINE TREATS



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

### MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- Urinary S0™
- Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie

### MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- URINARY S0™ + CALM
- URINARY S0™ + SATIETY
- URINARY S0™ + SATIETY + CALM
- URINARY S0™ AGING 7+ + CALM
- Diets featuring S/O® INDEX

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### URINARY HEALTH

Supports a healthy urinary tract

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This product promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Increasing the urine volume simultaneously reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- CALORIES: Only 1.3 kcal/treat

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
4.4	2	15
5.5	2.5	18
6.6	3	21
7.7	3.5	23
8.8	4	26
9.9	4.5	28
11	5	30
12	5.5	33
13	6	35
14	6.5	37
15	7	39
17	7.5	41
18	8	43
19	8.5	45

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	9.2
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA	% Min	0.12
DHA	% Min	0.07

### INGREDIENTS:

#### ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Feline Treats dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, natural flavors, chicken fat, salt, fish oil, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, egg product, sodium bisulfate, vegetable oil, sodium pyrophosphate, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® URINARY Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





# URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM

## MULTI FUNCTION



Available in a 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in cats seven years and older
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Stress or anxiety-related conditions
- Feline Idiopathic Cystitis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### URINARY TRACT HEALTH

Formulated to increase the urine volume and help in the dissolution of pure struvite stones and in the prevention of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones through the use of Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology



#### CALMING SUPPORT

This formula contains specialized nutrients that have been shown to help cats cope with everyday stressors



#### HYDRATION SUPPORT

Diet encourages cat's natural drinking behavior, promoting urine dilution thus limiting urine saturation



#### HEALTHY AGING

Formulated with an exclusive blend of nutrients to support cats throughout the aging process and help maintain renal and heart health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones.
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Contains nutrients to support joint health

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	27	3/8	34
5.5	2.5	3/8	32	3/8	40
6.6	3	3/8	37	1/2	46
7.7	3.5	1/2	41	1/2	51
8.8	4	1/2	45	5/8	56
9.9	4.5	1/2	49	5/8	61
11	5	1/2	53	3/4	66
12	5.5	5/8	56	3/4	70
13	6	5/8	60	3/4	75
14	6.5	5/8	63	7/8	79
15	7	3/4	67	7/8	83
17	7.5	3/4	70	7/8	88
18	8	3/4	73	1	92
19	8.5	3/4	77	1	96

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	5.0
Moisture	% Max	7.5
Tryptophan	% Min	0.32
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.27
Calcium	% Max	0.91
Phosphorus	% Max	0.81

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profile

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6lb (3 kg)	29

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Max	2.04
Sodium	% Max	0.51
Magnesium	% Max	0.10
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	308
Beta-carotene*	mg/kg Min	4.0
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	371
Chondroitin Sulfate*	mg/kg Min	4

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	79

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM dry

Corn, brewers rice, wheat gluten, chicken by-product meal, corn protein meal, natural flavors, wheat, chicken fat, dried chicory root, potassium chloride, pea fiber, egg product, calcium sulfate, fish oil, dried tomato pomace, sodium pyrophosphate, vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, marine microalgae oil, choline chloride, taurine, L-tryptophan, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], dried hydrolyzed casein, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], salt, lecithin, glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline URINARY SO AGING 7+ + CALM dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf in sauce).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease in cats seven years and older
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Stress or anxiety-related conditions
- Feline Idiopathic Cystitis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### URINARY TRACT HEALTH

Formulated to increase the urine volume and help in the dissolution of pure struvite stones and in the prevention of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones through the use of Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology



#### CALMING SUPPORT

This formula contains specialized nutrients that have been shown to help cats cope with everyday stressors



#### HYDRATION SUPPORT

Diet encourages cat's natural drinking behavior, promoting urine dilution thus limiting urine saturation



#### HEALTHY AGING

Formulated with an exclusive blend of nutrients to support cats throughout the aging process and help maintain renal and heart health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones.
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation
- Contains nutrients to support joint health

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	110	1	140
5.5	2.5	1	130	1	160
6.6	3	1	145	1 1/4	185
7.7	3.5	1 1/4	165	1 1/2	205
8.8	4	1 1/4	180	1 1/2	225
9.9	4.5	1 1/4	195	1 3/4	245
11	5	1 1/2	210	1 3/4	265
12	5.5	1 1/2	225	2	285
13	6	1 3/4	240	2	300
14	6.5	1 3/4	255	2 1/4	320
15	7	1 3/4	270	2 1/4	335
17	7.5	2	285	2 1/2	355
18	8	2	295	2 1/2	370
19	8.5	2 1/4	310	2 3/4	385

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.4
Fat	% Min	2.4
Fiber	% Max	2.7
Moisture	% Max	82.3
Tryptophan	% Min	0.09
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.11
Calcium	% Max	0.17
Phosphorus	% Max	0.17

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Potassium	% Max	0.46
Sodium	% Max	0.12
Magnesium	% Max	0.02
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	74
Beta-carotene*	mg/kg Min	0.88
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	160
Chondroitin Sulfate*	mg/kg Min	17

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, chicken liver, wheat flour, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, fish oil, lecithin, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, carob bean gum, carrageenan, natural flavors, dried tomato pomace, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, guar gum, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], glycine, dried hydrolyzed casein, sodium carbonate, glucosamine hydrochloride, choline chloride, L-tryptophan, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene, chondroitin sulfate.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





## URINARY SO™ + CALM

### MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 12 oz, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

#### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Stress or anxiety-related conditions
- Feline Idiopathic Cystitis

#### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

#### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



##### URINARY TRACT HEALTH

Formulated to increase the urine volume and help in the dissolution of pure struvite stones and in the prevention of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones through the use of Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology



##### CALMING SUPPORT

This formula contains specialized nutrients that have been shown to help cats cope with everyday stressors



##### HYDRATION SUPPORT

Diet encourages cat's natural drinking behavior, promoting urine dilution thus limiting urine saturation



##### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 8% less kcal/kg than Feline Urinary SO dry, to help maintain ideal weight

#### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones.
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help reduce inflammation

#### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

#### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	28	3/8	36
5.5	2.5	3/8	33	3/8	42
6.6	3	3/8	38	1/2	47
7.7	3.5	3/8	42	1/2	53
8.8	4	1/2	47	5/8	58
9.9	4.5	1/2	51	5/8	63
11	5	1/2	55	5/8	68
12	5.5	5/8	58	3/4	73
13	6	5/8	62	3/4	78
14	6.5	5/8	66	7/8	82
15	7	5/8	69	7/8	87
17	7.5	3/4	73	7/8	91
18	8	3/4	76	1	95
19	8.5	3/4	79	1	99

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32
Fat	% Min	9
Fiber	% Max	6.9
Moisture	% Max	7.5
Tryptophan	% Min	0.31

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.41
Calcium	% Max	1.43
Phosphorus	% Min	1.17
Sodium	% Max	1.69
Magnesium	% Max	0.12

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
12 oz (1 kg)	3
6.6 lb (3 kg)	28

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	75

#### INGREDIENTS:

##### Feline URINARY SO™ + CALM dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, wheat, wheat gluten, corn protein meal, corn, pea fiber, natural flavors, dried chicory root, fish oil, chicken fat, salt, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, DL-methionine, vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, L-tryptophan, dried hydrolyzed casein, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

#### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline URINARY SO™ + CALM dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

# URINARY SO™ + CALM

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 3 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Stress or anxiety-related conditions
- Feline Idiopathic Cystitis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### URINARY TRACT HEALTH

Formulated to increase the urine volume and help in the dissolution of pure struvite stones and in the prevention of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones through the use of Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology



#### CALMING SUPPORT

This formula contains specialized nutrients that have been shown to help cats cope with everyday stressors



#### HYDRATION SUPPORT

Diet encourages cat's natural drinking behavior, promoting urine dilution thus limiting urine saturation



#### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 3.7% less kcal/kg than Feline Urinary SO thin slices in gravy, to help maintain ideal weight

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 1/2	125	1 3/4	155
5.5	2.5	1 3/4	145	2	180
6.6	3	2	165	2 1/2	205
7.7	3.5	2 1/4	185	2 3/4	230
8.8	4	2 1/4	200	3	250
9.9	4.5	2 1/2	220	3 1/4	275
11	5	2 3/4	235	3 1/2	295
12	5.5	3	255	3 3/4	315
13	6	3 1/4	270	4	335
14	6.5	3 1/4	285	4 1/4	355
15	7	3 1/2	300	4 1/2	375
17	7.5	3 3/4	315	4 3/4	395
18	8	4	330	5	415
19	8.5	4	345	5	430

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	1.8
Fiber	% Max	3.1
Moisture	% Max	83.5
Tryptophan	% Min	0.08

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.10
Calcium	% Max	0.29
Phosphorus	% Min	0.23
Sodium	% Max	0.34
Magnesium	% Max	0.01

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ + CALM thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, chicken liver, salmon meal, corn flour, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, modified corn starch, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium sulfate, salt, sodium bisulfate, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, carob bean gum, natural flavors, choline chloride, sodium aluminosilicate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], dried hydrolyzed casein, glycine, L-carnitine, sodium carbonate, L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate].

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline URINARY SO™ + CALM thin slices in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 12 oz, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### URINE DILUTION

Increasing the urine volume reduces the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate and struvite crystals



#### LOW RSS

Relative Supersaturation (RSS) methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine. RSS is used to develop diets that lower the concentration of ions contributing to struvite and calcium oxalate urolithiasis



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	27	3/8	34
5.5	2.5	3/8	31	3/8	39
6.6	3	3/8	36	1/2	45
7.7	3.5	3/8	40	1/2	50
8.8	4	1/2	44	5/8	55
9.9	4.5	1/2	48	5/8	60
11	5	1/2	51	3/4	64
12	5.5	5/8	55	3/4	69
13	6	5/8	59	3/4	73
14	6.5	5/8	62	7/8	78
15	7	3/4	65	7/8	82
17	7.5	3/4	69	7/8	86
18	8	3/4	72	1	90
19	8.5	3/4	75	1	94

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	25.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	7.1
Moisture	% Max	7.5
Calcium	% Max	0.84
Phosphorus	% Max	0.76

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
12 oz (0.34 kg)	3
6.6 lb (3 kg)	30

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Magnesium	% Max	0.05
EPA	% Min	0.13
DHA	% Min	0.1
Sodium	% Max	1.69
Pantothenic Acid	mg/kg Min	104
Niacin	mg/kg Min	340.9

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	82

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, vegetable oil, dried chicory root, salt, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, choline chloride, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, DL-methionine, sodium bisulfate, sodium aluminosilicate, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganese oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline Urinary SO™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# URINARY SO™ + SATIETY

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 12 oz, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Weight loss in overweight or obese cats

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Concurrent use of urinary acidifiers

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



#### SATIETOGENIC EFFECT

Formulated with a special blend of fibers to promote satiety and reduce the spontaneous consumption of food

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential and is used to develop diets that help prevent struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation
- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel fuller longer and helps reduce begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help facilitate healthy weight loss and maintain lean body mass
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
12 oz (0.34 kg)	3
6.6 lb (3 kg)	34

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	92

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	29	3/8	31
5.5	2.5	3/8	34	1/2	36
6.6	3	1/2	39	1/2	41
7.7	3.5	1/2	43	5/8	46
8.8	4	5/8	47	5/8	50
9.9	4.5	5/8	52	5/8	54
11	5	5/8	56	3/4	59
12	5.5	3/4	59	3/4	63
13	6	3/4	63	7/8	67
14	6.5	7/8	67	7/8	71
15	7	7/8	71	7/8	75
17	7.5	7/8	74	1	78
18	8	1	78	1	82
19	8.5	1	81	1	86
20	9	1	84	1 1/8	89
21	9.5	1 1/8	88	1 1/8	93
22	10	1 1/8	91	1 1/8	96

\*The Individual feeding amount should be determined and may need to be adjusted during the weight-loss program

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	8.6
Fat	% Max	10.0
Fiber	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	15.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA	% Min	0.05

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
DHA	% Min	0.02
Calcium	% Max	1.65
Phosphorus	% Max	1.4
Magnesium	% Max	0.15
L-carnitine*	mg/kg	140
Glucosamine*	mg/kg	370
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg	4

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ + SATIETY dry

Chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, tapioca, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, rice hulls, natural flavors, brewers rice, chicken fat, dried chicory root, salt, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, sodium pyrophosphate, fish oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline URINARY SO™ + SATIETY dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf in sauce).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Lower urinary tract disease
- Dissolution of pure struvite uroliths
- Prevention of struvite urolithiasis
- Prevention of calcium oxalate urolithiasis
- Stressful or anxiety-related conditions
- Weight loss in overweight or obese patients
- Feline Idiopathic Cystitis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### STRUVITE DISSOLUTION

Provides nutrition that aids in the management of pure struvite uroliths



#### WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Formulated to support safe weight loss, control begging and help limit weight regain



#### CALMING SUPPORT

This formula contains specialized nutrients that have been shown to help cats cope with everyday stressors

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- RSS methodology predicts the crystallization potential of urine, and is used to develop diets that help manage the recurrence of struvite and calcium oxalate stones. Low RSS values for struvite and calcium oxalate indicate that the diet can help prevent both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals and stones, as well as help dissolve pure struvite stones.
- Promotes dilute urine undersaturated for struvite to help dissolve existing pure struvite stones and crystals and to help prevent new ones from forming
- Promotes dilute urine metastable for calcium oxalate to help prevent new calcium oxalate stones and crystals from forming
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

### NOTES:

- As a result of increased thirst, cats will need free access to fresh water and access to areas that permit appropriate urination
- Diet can be complemented with ROYAL CANIN® Urinary Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss*		Post Weight-Loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	125	1	135
5.5	2.5	1	150	1	155
6.6	3	1 1/4	170	1 1/4	180
7.7	3.5	1 1/4	190	1 1/2	200
8.8	4	1 1/2	210	1 1/2	220
9.9	4.5	1 1/2	225	1 3/4	240
11	5	1 3/4	245	1 3/4	255
12	5.5	1 3/4	260	2	275
13	6	2	275	2	295
14	6.5	2	295	2 1/4	310
15	7	2 1/4	310	2 1/4	325
17	7.5	2 1/4	325	2 1/2	345
18	8	2 1/4	340	2 1/2	360
19	8.5	2 1/2	355	2 1/2	375

\*The Individual feeding amount should be determined and may need to be adjusted during the weight-loss program

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.2
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	2.2
Moisture	% Max	86
Tryptophan	% Min	0.07
EPA	% Min	0.02
DHA	% Min	0.01

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Calcium	% Max	0.28
Phosphorus	% Max	0.25
Sodium	% Max	0.31
Magnesium	% Max	0.02
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	50
Taurine	% Min	0.05

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, pork by-products, pork liver, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate, guar gum, sodium tripolyphosphate, carob bean gum, carrageenan, potassium chloride, fish oil, natural flavors, salt, taurine, DL-methionine, citric acid, L-carnitine, dried hydrolyzed casein, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, calcium iodate, sodium selenite], chondroitin sulfate.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# HEMATURIA DETECTION



URINARY



technology by  
**blücare**

Available in a 1.4 oz (40 g) bag  
containing two 0.7 oz (20 g) pouches

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- A cat with first or recurrent FLUTD and hematuria on urinalysis
- A cat showing house-soiling signs to help differentiate between behavioral and medical causes

## BENEFITS:



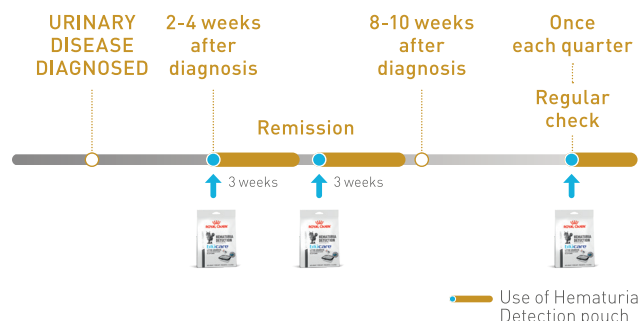
Helps to detect hematuria which is present in most feline urinary disorders



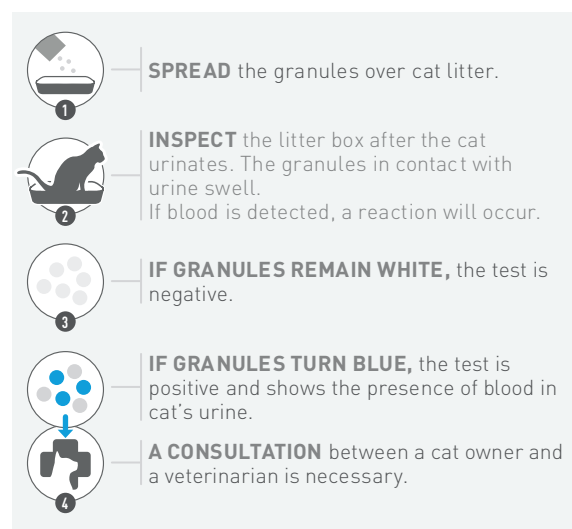
A pouch of hematuria detection allows to check daily the presence of blood in cat's urine up to 3 weeks\*



Easy to use and stress free as it works with cat's current litterbox.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE\*\*



\*Longest duration (up to 3 weeks) are obtained with high quality clumping litter when feces and clumped urine are removed daily.

\*\*Please always refer to the instruction for use.

## INDICATIONS:

Hematuria Detection helps detect the presence of blood in feline urine, a sign of most feline urinary disorders. Hematuria Detection comes in the form of small, white granules that are easy to spread over your cat's litter.

## TAKE NOTE OF THE FOLLOWING:

Hematuria Detection can be used with most litters available on the market. For better detection results, a clay-based (bentonite) clumping litter is preferred. Test results may be skewed if a cat urinates several times on the same granules. It is highly recommended to clean the litter (removal of clumps and excrement) on a daily basis. Replace the litter according to the manufacturer's instructions. Once sprinkled over the litter and before being in contact with urine, Hematuria Detection granules maintain their effectiveness in the litter box for a period of 30 days or until they come in contact with urine. In cases where the cat's urine contains very few red blood cells, or if the urine has a high pH or extreme urine density, the granules may show no reaction.

## COMPOSITION:

Hematuria Detection granules contain Tetramethylbenzidine (TMB), a molecule studied by veterinarians, that allows the color of the granules to change from white to blue when they come into contact with hemoglobin.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Read the instructions carefully before performing the test, as the results can only be properly interpreted if the instructions and recommendations have been followed. Each pouch is a single use only. Do not use if pouch is open or damaged. Place the cat litter in a ventilated room. Make sure to remove clumps and stools every day with a litter shovel. Wash your hands with soap after pouring and removing granules. External use only. Do not swallow. Store granules in a dry place, keep at room temperature and protect from sunlight. Simply dispose of the soiled granules as you would other waste. Warning: Plastic bags can be dangerous. To avoid danger of suffocation, keep this bag away from babies, children and pets.



# URINARY S0™ FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Urinary S0™ dry mixed with Urinary S0™ loaf in sauce (5.1 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ loaf in sauce	Urinary S0™ dry			
			Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	17	1/4	24
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/8	13	1/4	20
6.6	3	1/2	1/4	17	1/4	26
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/4	21	3/8	31
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	25	3/8	36
9.9	4.5	1/2	3/8	29	1/2	40
11	5	1/2	3/8	32	1/2	45
12	5.5	1	1/4	18	3/8	32
13	6	1	1/4	21	3/8	36
14	6.5	1	1/4	25	1/2	40
15	7	1	3/8	28	1/2	44
17	7.5	1	3/8	31	1/2	48
18	8	1	3/8	34	5/8	52
19	8.5	1	3/8	37	5/8	56



# URINARY S0™ MODERATE CALORIE FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie dry mixed with Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie morsels in gravy (3.0 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie morsels in gravy 3.0 oz can	Urinary S0™ Moderate Calorie dry	
			Tendency to Become Overweight	Ideal Weight
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Cups
4.4	2	1	1/8	1/4
5.5	2.5	1	1/8	1/4
6.6	3	1	1/4	3/8
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	1/2
8.8	4	1	3/8	1/2
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	5/8
11	5	1	1/2	5/8
12	5.5	1	1/2	3/4
13	6	1	1/2	3/4
14	6.5	1	5/8	7/8
15	7	1	5/8	7/8
17	7.5	1	5/8	1
18	8	1	3/4	1
19	8.5	1	3/4	1 1/8





URINARY



# URINARY S0™ AGING 7+ + CALM FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ + Calm dry mixed with  
Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ + Calm loaf in sauce (5.1 oz can)

Body Weight		Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ + Calm loaf in sauce	Urinary S0™ Aging 7+ + Calm dry			
			Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	9	1/8	16
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/8	14	1/4	22
6.6	3	1/2	1/4	19	1/4	28
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/4	23	3/8	33
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	27	3/8	38
9.9	4.5	1/2	3/8	31	1/2	43
11	5	1/2	3/8	35	1/2	48
12	5.5	1	1/4	20	3/8	34
13	6	1	1/4	24	3/8	39
14	6.5	1	1/4	27	1/2	43
15	7	1	3/8	31	1/2	48
17	7.5	1	3/8	34	1/2	52
18	8	1	3/8	37	5/8	56
19	8.5	1	3/8	41	5/8	60



# URINARY S0™ + CALM FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

Urinary S0™ + Calm dry mixed with Urinary S0™ + Calm thin slices  
in gravy (3.0 oz can)

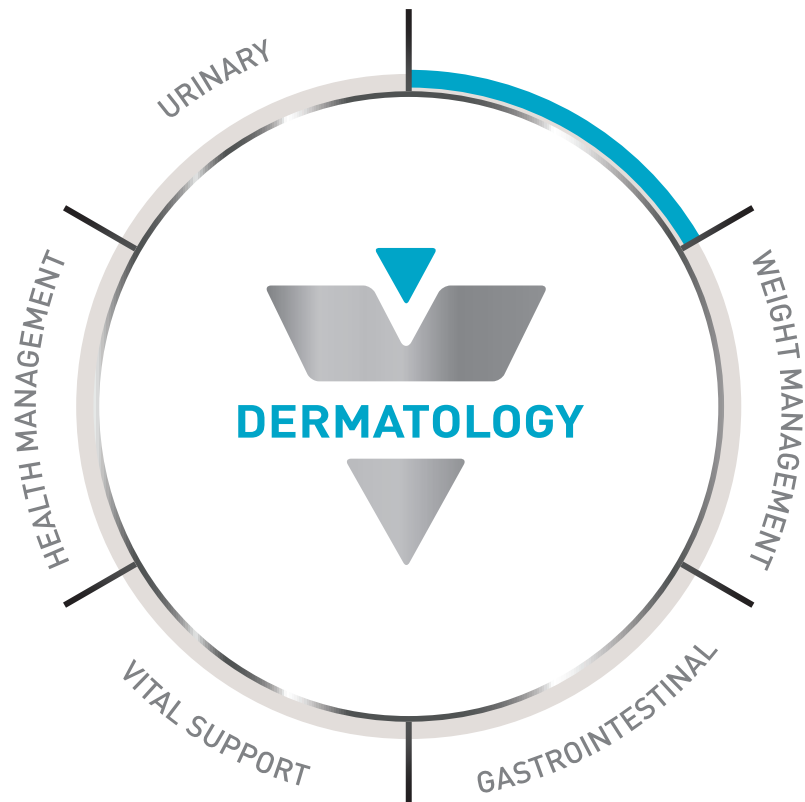
Body Weight		Urinary S0™ + Calm thin slices in gravy	Urinary S0™ + Calm dry			
			Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	19	1/4	26
5.5	2.5	1	1/8	14	1/4	22
6.6	3	1	1/8	18	1/4	28
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	23	3/8	33
8.8	4	1	1/4	27	3/8	39
9.9	4.5	1	1/4	31	3/8	44
11	5	1	3/8	35	1/2	49
12	5.5	1	3/8	39	1/2	53
13	6	1	3/8	42	5/8	58
14	6.5	1	1/2	46	5/8	63
15	7	1	1/2	50	5/8	67
17	7.5	1	1/2	53	3/4	71
18	8	1	1/2	57	3/4	76
19	8.5	1	5/8	60	3/4	80

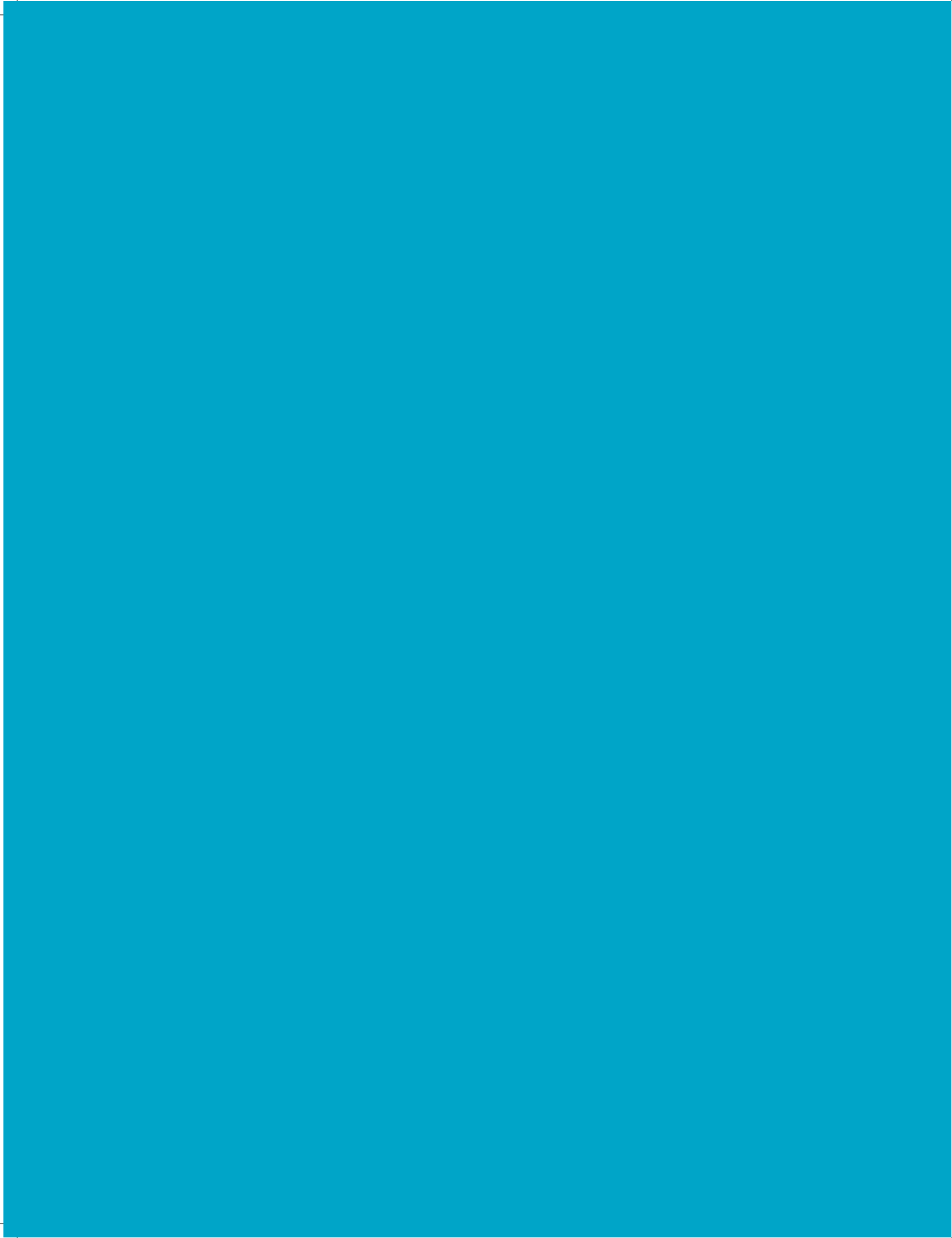




# REFERENCES

- Allen HS, Swecker WS, Becvarova I, et al. Associations of diet and breed with recurrence of calcium oxalate cystic calculi in dogs. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2015; 246:1098-1103.
- Biourge VC. Urine Dilution: a key factor in the prevention of struvite and calcium oxalate uroliths. *Vet Focus*. 2007; 17:41-44.
- Biourge VC, Devois C, Morice J, et al. Dietary NaCl significantly increases urine volume but does not increase urinary calcium oxalate supersaturation in healthy cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001; 866.
- Biourge V, Houston DM, Chew D, Bartsch J, et al. Roundtable on feline lower urinary tract disease. *Vet Forum* 2002.
- Biourge VC, Iben C, Wagner E, et al. Does increasing dietary NaCl affect blood pressure in adult healthy dogs? In *Proceedings*. 12th ECVIM-CA/ESVM Congress, 2002; 153.
- Biourge VC, Devois C, Morice G, et al. Influence of various amounts of dietary NaCl on urinary Na, Ca, and oxalate concentrations and excretions in adult cats. In *Proceedings*. 10th ESVM Congress, Neuchâtel, Suisse, 2000; 85.
- Biourge VC, Devois C, Morice G, et al. Struvite and oxalate activity product ratios and crystalluria in cats fed acidifying diets. *Urolithiasis* 2000; 821-823.
- Buranakarl C, Mathur S, Brown SA. Effects of dietary sodium chloride intake on renal function and blood pressure in cats with normal and reduced renal function. *Am J Vet Res* 2004; 65:620-672.
- Chetboul V, Reynolds BS, Trehou-Sechi E, et al. Cardiovascular effects of dietary salt intake in aged healthy cats: a 2-year prospective randomized, blinded, and controlled study. *PLoS One* 2014; 9:e97862.
- Dumon H, Nguyen P, Martin L, et al. Influence of wet vs dry food on cat urinary pH: preliminary study. *J Vet Intern Med* 1999; 138.
- Elliott DA. Epidemiological evidence for cause & treatment of calcium oxalate urolithiasis in cats. In *Proceedings*. ACVIM Forum, 2004.
- Filippich LJ. Feline lower urinary tract disease: clinical dietary study. *Aust Vet Pract* 1994;24:16-22.
- Gluhek T, Bartsch JW, Callens A, et al. Evaluation of 3 struvite-oxalate preventative diets in healthy cats. In *Proceedings*. ACVIM Forum, 2012.
- Hawthorne AJ, Markwell PJ. The effect of dietary sodium content on water intake and urine composition in cats. In *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003; 28-31,40.
- Hawthorne AJ, Markwell PJ. Dietary sodium promotes increased water intake and urine volume in cats. *J of Nutr* 2004; 134:2128S-2129S.
- Houston DM. A diet with a struvite relative supersaturation less than 1 is effective in dissolving struvite stones in vivo. *Br J Nutr*. 2011; 106 Suppl 1:S90-S92.
- Houston DM, Moore AE, Favrin MG, Hoff B. Feline urethral plugs and bladder uroliths: a review of 5484 submissions 1998-2003. *Can Vet J* 2003;44:974-977.
- Houston DM, Rinkardt NE, Hilton J. Evaluation of the efficacy of a commercial diet in the dissolution of feline struvite bladder uroliths. *Vet Ther* 2004; 5:187-201.
- Houston DM, Moore AE, Favrin MG, Hoff B. Canine urolithiasis: a look at over 16,000 urolith submissions to the Canadian Veterinary Urolith Centre from February 1998 to April 2003. *Can Vet J* 2004; 45(3):225-230.
- Kjolby MJ, Kompanowska-Jezierska E, Wamberg S, Bie P. Effects of sodium intake on plasma potassium and rennin angiotensin aldosterone system in conscious dogs. *Acta Physiol Scand* 2005; 184:225-234.
- Kornya M. Dissolution of feline struvite uroliths with a urinary calming diet. In *Proceedings*. ACVIM Forum, 2019.
- Luckshander N, Iben C, Gabler C, et al. Is there any effect of increasing dietary NaCl diet on blood pressure in healthy cats? In *Proceedings*. 11th ESCVM Congress, 2001; 72.
- Luckshander N, Iben C, Desprez C, et al. Does increasing dietary NaCl affect blood pressure in adult healthy cats? *J Vet Intern Med* 2002; 16:788.
- Luckshander N, Iben C, Hosgood G, et al. Dietary NaCl does not affect blood pressure in health cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2004;18:463-467.
- Malandain E, Causse E, Tournier C, et al. Quantification of end-products of purine catabolism in dogs fed diets varying in protein and purine content. In *Proceedings*. ACVIM Forum 2008.
- Markwell PJ, Buffington CA, Chew DJ, et al. Clinical evaluation of commercial acidified diets in the management of idiopathic cystitis in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1998; 12: 222.
- Markwell PJ, Buffington CT, Smith BH. The effect of diet on lower urinary tract disease in cats. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2753S-2757S.
- Markwell PJ, Smith BHE, McCarthy K. A non-invasive method for assessing the effect of diet on urinary calcium oxalate and struvite supersaturation in the cat. *Animal Technology* 1999;50: 61-67.
- Markwell PJ, Buffington CA, Chew DJ, et al. Clinical evaluation of commercial acidified diets in the management of idiopathic cystitis in cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1999; 214: 361-365.
- Mireaux M, Villaverde C, Hervera M, et al. Canine leishmaniasis and xanthine uroliths: interest of a reduced purine diet, preliminary study on 13 dogs. In *Proceedings*. 16th ESCVN Congress, 2012.
- Queau Y, Bijsmans E, Laxalde J, et al. The effect of dietary sodium on urinary calcium and calcium oxalate relative supersaturation in cats. In *Proceedings*. ACVIM Forum, 2019.
- Reed CF, Markwell PJ, Jones CA, et al. Oral orthophosphate salt administration and its effect on feline urinary calcium oxalate formation and agglomeration. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000; 14:351.
- Reed CF, Markwell PJ, Jones CA, et al. The effects of oral magnesium salt administration on urinary calcium oxalate crystallization and agglomeration in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000; 14:383.
- Reed CF, Markwell PJ, Jones CA, et al. *In vitro* pyrophosphate supplementation in cat urine, and its effect on calcium oxalate formation and agglomeration. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000; 14:384.
- Reynolds BS, Chetboul V, Nguyen P, et al. Effects of dietary salt intake on renal function: a 2-year study in healthy aged cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2013; 27:507-515.
- Rinkardt NE, Houston DM. Dissolution of infection-induced struvite bladder stones by using a noncalculolytic diet and antibiotic therapy. *Can Vet J* 2004;45:838-840.
- Robertson WG, Jones JS, Heaton MA et al. Predicting the crystallization potential of urine from cats and dogs with respect to calcium oxalate and magnesium ammonium phosphate (struvite). *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1637S-1641S.
- Robertson W, Stevenson A. Methods for measuring the crystallization potential of urine – RSS vs. APR. *Vet Focus*. 2007. 17: 37-40
- Sagols EM, Cuchet-Subsol C, Billy H, et al. *In vitro* dissolution of feline struvite stones with 2 diets showing different relative supersaturation values. In *Proceedings*. 25th ECVIM-CA Congress, 2015.
- Sagols E, Moniot D, Defiez A, et al. A struvite RSS below 1 is predictive of *in vitro* struvite dissolution in dog urine. In *Proceedings*. 40th WSAVA Congress 2015.
- Schwenckenwein I, Iben C, Wagner E, et al. Effect of increasing dietary NaCl on fractional electrolyte clearance. In *Proceedings*. 5th ESCVN Conference, 2001; 93.
- Smith BHE, Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ. Effect of diet on urinary saturation in cats. In *Proceedings*. 2nd FECVA Congress, 1995; 359-360.
- Smith BH, Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ. Urinary relative supersaturations of calcium oxalate and struvite in cats are influenced by diet. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2763S-2764S.
- Smith BHE, Hynds W, Markwell PJ. Ex vivo canine struvite stone dissolution. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001;15:301.
- Smith BHE, Moodie S, Markwell PJ. Long term feeding of an acidifying diet to cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001;15:305.
- Stevenson AE, Blackburn JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Nutrient intake and urine composition in calcium oxalate stone-forming dogs: comparison with healthy dogs and impact of dietary modification. *Vet Ther* 2004;5:218-231.
- Stevenson AE, Smith BH, Markwell PJ. A system to monitor urinary tract health in dogs. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2753S-2757S.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ, Kasidas GP. Preliminary data from quantitative analysis of canine urolithiasis in Great Britain. In *Proceedings*. IXth international Symposium on Urolithiasis, 2000.
- Stevenson AE, Wrighlesworth DJ, Markwell PJ. Dietary sodium chloride, urinary calcium and urinary oxalate in healthy adult dogs. In *Proceedings*. IXth international Symposium on Urolithiasis, 2000;794-796.
- Stevenson AE, Blackburn JM, Markwell PJ. Dietary management of calcium oxalate urolithiasis in dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:383.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ, Kasidas GP. Quantitative analysis of canine uroliths within Europe in 1999. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:383.
- Stevenson AE, Wrighlesworth DJ, Smith BH et al. Effects of dietary potassium citrate supplementation on urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation of calcium oxalate and struvite in healthy dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 2000; 61:430-435.
- Stevenson AE, Wrighlesworth DJ, Markwell PJ. Urine pH and urinary relative supersaturation in healthy adult cats. *Urolithiasis* 2000; 818-820.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ, Kasidas GP. Quantitative analysis of feline uroliths within Europe in 1998-99. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000; 14:383.
- Stevenson AE, Hynds W, Markwell PJ. Effect of dietary sodium on urine composition of healthy miniature schnauzers. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001; 15:300.
- Stevenson AE, Markwell PJ. Comparison of urine composition of healthy Labrador retrievers and miniature schnauzers. *Am J Vet Res* 2001; 62:1782-1786.
- Stevenson AE, Hynds WK, Markwell PJ. The relative effects of supplemental dietary calcium and oxalate on urine composition and calcium oxalate relative supersaturation in healthy adult dogs. *Res Vet Sci* 2003; 75:33-41.
- Stevenson AE, Blackburn JM, Markwell PJ et al. Nutrient intake and urine composition in calcium oxalate stone-forming dogs: comparison with health dogs and impact of dietary modification. *Vet Ther* 2004; 5:218-231.
- Stevenson AE, Robertson WG, Markwell PJ. Risk factor analysis and relative supersaturation as tools for identifying calcium oxalate stone-forming dogs. *J Small Anim Pract* 2003; 44:491-496.
- Westropp J, Larsen J, Queau Y, et al. Evaluation of urate urolithiasis recurrence and urinary uric acid and allantoin excretion in dogs consuming Royal Canin Veterinary Diet Urinary U/C. In *Proceedings*. 22nd ECVIM-CA Congress, 2012.
- Xu H, Laffamme DP, Long GL. Effects of dietary sodium chloride on health parameters in mature cats. *J Feline Med Surg* 2009; 11:435-441.









ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE DERMATOLOGY



Dermatology Typical Analysis.....	2-3
Ultamino dry .....	4
Hydrolyzed Protein Puppy dry.....	5-6
Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry.....	7
Hydrolyzed Protein loaf.....	8
Hydrolyzed Protein PS dry .....	9
Hydrolyzed Protein Moderate Calorie dry .....	10
Hydrolyzed Protein Small Dog dry.....	11
Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats .....	12
Selected Protein PD dry.....	13
Selected Protein PD loaf.....	14
Selected Protein PR dry.....	15
Selected Protein PR loaf.....	16
Selected Protein PV dry .....	17
Selected Protein PW dry .....	18
Selected Protein PW Moderate Calorie dry.....	19
Selected Protein PW Large Dog dry .....	20
Skintopic™ Small Dog dry .....	21
Skintopic™ Medium & Large Dog dry.....	22
Skintopic™ loaf in sauce .....	23
Vegetarian dry.....	24
Vegetarian loaf in sauce.....	25
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	26-28
References .....	46

**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Ultamino dry	Hydrolyzed Protein Puppy dry	Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry	Hydrolyzed Protein loaf	Hydrolyzed Protein PS dry	Hydrolyzed Protein Moderate Calorie dry	Hydrolyzed Protein Small Dog dry	Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats	Selected Protein PD dry	Selected Protein PD loaf
Moisture	g	16.54	21.00	20.87	887.97	22.76	22.84	21.85	21.79	22.74	612.58
Protein	g	45.79	56.83	51.56	82.55	56.22	61.79	61.70	61.52	56.18	57.95
Fat	g	41.97	46.95	46.65	41.27	32.13	32.24	41.13	41.02	32.10	52.15
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	8.50	11.05	11.27	15.33	4.10	8.73	10.44	10.36	3.85	8.28
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.86	2.00	2.01	2.00	2.20	1.85	1.98	2.18	1.34	1.66
EPA + DHA	g	0.61	0.82	0.81	1.30	1.07	0.81	0.80	0.90	0.54	1.16
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	125.41	99.09	105.57	110.85	134.67	127.08	105.91	106.38	134.56	79.47
Crude Fiber	g	5.60	2.47	2.46	33.02	4.02	2.69	1.54	1.54	3.75	10.76
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.26	12.35	14.73	56.60	19.54	12.36	10.54	11.28	18.99	16.56
Calcium	g	1.48	3.21	1.96	3.77	2.01	2.26	2.06	2.18	2.41	1.99
Phosphorus	g	1.17	2.47	1.47	2.95	1.61	1.61	1.57	1.67	1.87	1.82
Potassium	g	2.47	1.48	1.62	2.36	2.68	2.15	2.31	1.85	2.94	2.24
Sodium	g	1.88	0.99	0.98	1.77	1.45	1.07	2.57	2.56	1.20	1.32
Magnesium	g	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.25
Copper	mg	3.82	3.71	3.68	4.72	4.02	4.03	3.86	3.85	4.01	4.97
Zinc	mg	55.46	55.60	55.00	64.86	67.47	59.38	56.56	56.91	54.04	49.67
Vitamin D	IU	203.51	197.68	196.42	341.98	214.19	214.94	205.66	205.08	267.52	198.68
Taurine	g	0.36	1.19	0.34	1.30	0.46	0.35	0.36	0.51	0.27	1.16

Metabolizable Energy											
kcal/kg	3758	3824	3855	872	3516	3481	3642	3653	3516	1113	
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	86	98	84	390	86	88	103	—	82	385	
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	323	375	324	340	302	306	375	5.8 per treat	288	429	
% ME Protein	17	21	19	28	21	23	23	23	21	22	
% ME Fat	37	42	42	34	29	29	37	37	29	48	
% ME Carbohydrate	46	37	39	38	50	48	40	40	50	30	



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE DERMATOLOGY

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Selected Protein PR dry	Selected Protein PR loaf	Selected Protein PV dry	Selected Protein PW dry	Selected Protein PW Moderate Calorie dry	Selected Protein PW Large Dog dry	Skintopic™ Medium & Large Dog dry	Skintopic™ Small Dog dry	Skintopic™ loaf in sauce	Vegetarian dry	Vegetarian loaf in sauce
Moisture	g	22.67	667.27	22.99	23.06	26.81	22.99	22.10	22.30	751.92	23.92	781.28
Protein	g	56.01	64.92	56.79	65.11	77.26	56.79	59.79	65.60	88.46	53.46	79.35
Fat	g	32.01	49.59	32.45	37.98	29.96	32.45	41.59	36.74	62.50	28.14	33.57
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	3.79	9.92	3.11	6.62	3.72	3.38	11.18	10.50	13.46	3.85	8.65
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.36	2.07	1.30	2.33	2.40	1.68	2.91	2.83	1.63	1.91	2.54
EPA + DHA	g	0.53	1.26	0.54	1.22	1.26	0.81	1.43	1.44	0.87	0.00	0.00
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	134.97	92.88	133.04	115.30	132.77	133.04	110.74	113.09	34.62	151.10	98.68
Crude Fiber	g	3.73	6.31	3.79	8.14	24.60	3.79	5.46	3.15	6.73	9.29	9.16
Total Dietary Fiber	g	18.94	18.94	19.47	24.42	47.30	18.66	19.50	17.06	16.35	32.08	16.28
Calcium	g	2.00	2.16	3.57	3.26	3.03	2.70	3.12	3.15	3.08	2.31	1.93
Phosphorus	g	1.60	1.80	2.43	2.17	2.37	1.89	2.34	2.36	2.31	1.49	1.73
Potassium	g	2.93	2.43	2.60	2.66	3.31	2.97	1.56	1.57	2.21	1.91	2.64
Sodium	g	1.23	1.53	1.35	1.36	1.89	1.35	1.04	1.84	1.15	0.84	1.53
Magnesium	g	0.24	0.21	0.22	0.24	0.28	0.24	0.23	0.21	0.23	0.28	0.20
Copper	mg	4.00	2.61	4.06	4.07	4.73	4.06	3.90	3.94	3.75	4.22	4.07
Zinc	mg	58.15	30.66	67.06	58.06	69.69	58.14	45.23	44.61	42.31	70.34	63.07
Vitamin D	IU	293.41	207.39	297.46	271.30	378.43	297.46	207.95	209.92	192.31	281.37	610.38
Taurine	g	0.27	1.26	0.27	0.60	0.82	0.65	1.25	1.23	0.38	0.39	0.41

Metabolizable Energy												
kcal/kg	3526	1098	3477	3518	3139	3477	3656	3574	1001	3395	886	
g/cup for dry	82	385	82	89	82	96	91	94	385	85	385	
g/can for wet												
kcal/cup for dry	289	423	285	313	257	334	333	336	385	289	341	
kcal/can for wet												
% ME Protein	21	23	21	24	27	21	22	24	32	20	31	
% ME Fat	29	43	29	34	26	29	37	33	55	25	31	
% ME Carbohydrate	50	34	50	42	47	50	41	43	13	55	38	



Available in 8.8 lb and 19.8 lb bags.

## ULTAMINO

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Severe or refractory food allergies

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EXTENSIVELY HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Extensively hydrolyzed protein composed of oligopeptides and pure amino acids from a single source helps to reduce the risk of developing signs of food sensitivities



#### QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Specialized production process helps avoid cross-contamination which is a key factor for dogs during dietary elimination trials and for long-term nutrition



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Pure starch as only starch source
- Quantification of total DNA by PCR is used to help detect the possibility of any incidental traces of protein
- Optimal palatability utilizing a unique palatability enhancer that does not contain animal or vegetable protein
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- Recommended as a first choice for a dietary elimination trial as well as for severe or refractory allergy or unsatisfactory resolution on hydrolyzed protein diets
- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	41	1/2	47
6.6	3	5/8	55	3/4	64
8.8	4	3/4	68	7/8	79
11	5	1	81	1 1/8	94
13	6	1 1/8	93	1 1/4	107
22	10	1 5/8	136	1 7/8	157
26	12	1 3/4	156	2 1/8	180
35	16	2 1/4	193	2 5/8	224
44	20	2 5/8	229	3 1/8	265
55	25	3 1/8	270	3 5/8	313
66	30	3 5/8	310	4 1/8	359
77	35	4	348	4 5/8	403
88	40	4 1/2	384	5 1/8	445
110	50	5 1/4	454	6 1/8	526
132	60	6	521	7	603

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	16.5
Fat	% Min	14.5
Fiber	% Max	4.2
Moisture	% Max	8.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.14
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	329
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.4
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	224

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	43

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
19.8 lb (9 kg)	98

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine ULTAMINO dry

Corn starch, hydrolyzed poultry by-products aggregate, coconut oil, vegetable oil, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, dried chicory root, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, L-tyrosine, fructooligosaccharides, fish oil, choline chloride, L-lysine, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, taurine, L-tryptophan, histidine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid, magnesium oxide, potassium iodate.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine ULTAMINO dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 8.8 lb and 22 lb bags.

## HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial in puppies
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs in puppies
- Chronic and acute diarrhea in puppies

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Puppies less than 6 months of age or expected adult weight less than 8.8 lb or 4 kg
- Pancreatitis
- Gestation/Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Enriched with EPA and DHA fatty acids to help maintain a healthy skin & digestion



#### OPTIMAL GROWTH

Highly palatable formula with specially adapted levels of nutrients (including protein and calcium) to meet nutritional needs of growing puppies and support their immunity

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability to help support the growth period
- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, including DHA, to help support the growth period
- Precisely controlled combination of nutrients to support digestive health
- Formulated with arginine, beta-carotene and adapted levels of vitamin C, vitamin E and taurine to support the immune system

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary to feed this diet from 6 months until the end of the growth period and then transition to an appropriate diet for the dog's life stage or condition



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following pages

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	17.0
Fiber	% Max	3.0
Moisture	% Max	10.5
Calcium	% Min	1.1
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.2

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	38
22 lb (10 kg)	96

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.5
Arginine	% Min	1.11
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	320
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	441
Taurine*	% Min	0.34

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, fish oil, sodium aluminosilicate, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, choline chloride, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, taurine, L-threonine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

For puppies from 6 months and expected adult weight greater than 8.8lbs (4kg).



# HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PUPPY

## PUPPY DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months																			
		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
		Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
11	5	1	101	7/8	90	3/4	80	3/4	79	3/4	79	From this age, adult diets are recommended.									
22	10	1 7/8	186	1 3/4	168	1 1/2	151	1 3/8	134	1 3/8	134										
44	20	3 1/4	314	3	292	2 3/4	272	2 1/2	249	2 1/4	226										
66	30	4 3/8	425	4 3/8	426	4	396	3 3/4	369	3 3/8	336	3 1/8	305	3 1/8	303	3 1/8	302	3	301	3	301
88	40	5 3/8	527	5 3/8	528	5	496	4 3/4	464	4 3/8	433	4 1/8	406	3 7/8	380	3 7/8	378	3 3/4	373	3 3/4	373







## HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP



Available in 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 25.3 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Helps regulate intestinal transit and supports a balanced digestive flora



#### EPA AND DHA

Enriched with EPA+DHA fatty acids to help maintain a healthy skin & digestion

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Diet can be complemented with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	39	1/2	45
6.6	3	5/8	53	3/4	62
8.8	4	3/4	66	7/8	76
11	5	7/8	78	1 1/8	90
13	6	1	89	1 1/4	104
18	8	1 3/8	111	1 1/2	128
22	10	1 1/2	131	1 3/4	152
26	12	1 3/4	150	2 1/8	174
44	20	2 5/8	221	3	255
55	25	3 1/8	261	3 5/8	302
66	30	3 1/2	299	4 1/8	346
77	35	4	336	4 5/8	389
88	40	4 3/8	371	5 1/8	430
110	50	5 1/4	439	6	508
132	60	6	503	6 7/8	582

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	17.0
Fiber	% Max	3.0
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.2
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.49
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	240
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	434

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	39
17.6 lb (8 kg)	90

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
25.3 lb (11.5 kg)	129

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, salt, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# HYDROLYZED PROTEIN



Available in a 13.7 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Helps regulate intestinal transit and supports a balanced digestive flora

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Soy hydrolysate and chicken liver hydrolysate protein source, single starch source (pea)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Diet can be complemented with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	180	1/2	209
6.6	3	3/4	244	3/4	283
8.8	4	3/4	303	1	351
11	5	1	358	1	415
13	6	1	411	1 1/4	475
22	10	1 1/2	602	1 3/4	697
26	12	1 3/4	691	2	800
35	16	2 1/4	857	2 1/2	992
44	20	2 1/2	1013	3	1173
55	25	3	1197	3 1/2	1387
66	30	3 1/2	1373	4	1590
77	35	4	1541	4 1/2	1785
88	40	4 1/4	1704	5	1972
110	50	5 1/4	2014	6	2332
132	60	6	2309	6 3/4	2674

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.0
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	4.8
Moisture	% Max	77.3

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.07
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.1
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	36.8
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	133

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN loaf

Water sufficient for processing, pea starch, hydrolyzed soy protein, powdered cellulose, hydrolyzed chicken liver, vegetable oil, tricalcium phosphate, fish oil, carrageenan, guar gum, calcium sulfate, sodium aluminosilicate, sodium triphosphate, potassium chloride, natural flavors, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], xanthan gum, glycine, salt, sodium carbonate, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PS



Available in 8.8 lb and 24.2 lb bags.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Helps regulate intestinal transit and supports a balanced digestive flora



### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cellular health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Soy hydrolysate and potato protein sources, single starch source (potato)
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability

## NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Diet can be complemented with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	43	5/8	50
6.6	3	5/8	58	3/4	67
8.8	4	7/8	72	1	83
11	5	1	85	1 1/8	98
13	6	1 1/8	98	1 1/4	113
22	10	1 5/8	143	1 7/8	166
26	12	1 7/8	164	2 1/4	190
35	16	2 3/8	203	2 3/4	236
44	20	2 3/4	241	3 1/4	279
55	25	3 1/4	284	3 3/4	329
66	30	3 3/4	326	4 3/8	378
77	35	4 1/4	366	4 7/8	424
88	40	4 3/4	405	5 3/8	468
110	50	5 1/2	478	6 3/8	554
132	60	6 3/8	548	7 3/8	635

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.49
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	43

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
24.2 lb (11 kg)	120

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PS dry

Potato, hydrolyzed soy protein, coconut oil, potato protein, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, DL-methionine, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN PS dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 7.7 lb and 24.2 lb bags.

## HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Dogs predisposed to weight gain

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### MODERATE CALORIE AND PHOSPHORUS

Moderate calorie content, 9.7% less than Canine Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry, to help maintain ideal weight and restricted phosphorus intake to help support renal health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Diet can be complemented with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	36	1/2	43
6.6	3	1/2	49	5/8	58
8.8	4	3/4	61	7/8	72
11	5	7/8	72	1	85
13	6	7/8	82	1 1/8	98
22	10	1 3/8	121	1 5/8	144
26	12	1 5/8	139	1 7/8	165
35	16	2	172	2 3/8	204
44	20	2 3/8	203	2 3/4	241
55	25	2 3/4	240	3 1/4	285
66	30	3 1/8	276	3 3/4	327
77	35	3 1/2	309	4 1/4	367
88	40	3 7/8	342	4 5/8	406
110	50	4 5/8	404	5 1/2	480
132	60	5 1/4	463	6 1/4	550

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fat	% Max	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.0
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Phosphorus	% Max	0.72
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.18
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.4
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	220
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	427

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	37

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
24.2 lb (11 kg)	119

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, calcium sulfate, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, salt, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, GLA safflower oil, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Dogs < 22 lbs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR SMALL DOGS

Specially adapted benefits to meet digestive, dental and urinary sensitivities of small dogs and suitable for their small jaws

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP) binds salivary calcium making it unavailable for the formation of dental calculus

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Diet can be complemented with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories.
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	41	1/2	48
6.6	3	1/2	56	5/8	64
8.8	4	5/8	69	3/4	80
11	5	3/4	82	7/8	95
13	6	7/8	94	1	108
22	10	1 3/8	137	1 1/2	159

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	2.6
Moisture	% Max	10.5
Calcium	% Max	1.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.73

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Magnesium	mg/kg Min	0.1
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.19
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.5
Ascorbic Acid*	IU/kg Min	220
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	427

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	37

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, vegetable oil, dried plain beet pulp, sodium aluminosilicate, calcium sulfate, salt, potassium chloride, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, DL-methionine, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HYDROLYZED PROTEIN SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# HYDROLYZED PROTEIN CANINE TREATS



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Hydrolyzed Protein HP
- Hydrolyzed Protein PS
- Hydrolyzed Protein Moderate Calorie
- Hydrolyzed Protein Small Dog

## MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Selected Protein PD, PR, PV, PW
- Skin Support
- Calm
- Glycobalance™
- Multifunction Urinary SO + Hydrolyzed Protein
- Multifunction Satiety + Hydrolyzed Protein
- Advanced Mobility Support

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### SKIN HEALTH

Supports the health of dogs with food sensitivities

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This product promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Formulated with a specific blend of nutrients to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- CALORIES: Only 5.8 kcal/treat

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
4.4	2	3
6.6	3	4
8.8	4	5
11	5	5
13	6	6
22	10	9
26	12	10
35	16	13
44	20	15
55	25	18
66	30	21
77	35	23
88	40	26
110	50	31
132	60	35

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.0
Fat	% Min	14.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Fiber	% Max	2.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0

## INGREDIENTS:

### ROYAL CANIN® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, vegetable oil, dried plain beet pulp, sodium silico aluminate, calcium sulfate, salt, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, DL-methionine, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





## SELECTED PROTEIN PD



Available in 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 25 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato, duck and hydrolyzed soy, which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with a precise combination of nutrients for digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	43	5/8	49
6.6	3	3/4	58	7/8	67
8.8	4	7/8	72	1	83
11	5	1	85	1 1/4	98
13	6	1 1/4	97	1 3/8	113
22	10	1 3/4	143	2	165
26	12	2	164	2 3/8	190
35	16	2 1/2	203	2 7/8	235
44	20	3	240	3 3/8	278
55	25	3 1/2	284	4	329
66	30	4	326	4 5/8	377
77	35	4 1/2	366	5 1/8	423
88	40	5	404	5 3/4	468
110	50	5 7/8	478	6 3/4	553
132	60	6 3/4	548	7 3/4	634

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.4
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.12
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.3
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	40
17.6 lb (8 kg)	92

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
25 lb (11.34 kg)	131

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PD dry

Potato, duck by-product meal, coconut oil, potato protein, hydrolyzed soy protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, DL-methionine, calcium carbonate, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], taurine, L-lysine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PD dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## SELECTED PROTEIN PD



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato and duck, which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	132	1/2	153
6.6	3	1/2	179	1/2	208
8.8	4	1/2	222	3/4	258
11	5	3/4	263	3/4	304
13	6	3/4	301	1	349
22	10	1 1/4	442	1 1/4	512
26	12	1 1/4	507	1 1/2	587
35	16	1 3/4	629	2	728
44	20	2	744	2 1/4	861
55	25	2 1/4	879	2 3/4	1018
66	30	2 1/2	1008	3	1167
77	35	3	1132	3 1/2	1310
88	40	3 1/4	1251	3 3/4	1448
110	50	3 3/4	1479	4 1/2	1712
132	60	4 1/2	1695	5	1963

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.5
Fat	% Min	4.8
Fiber	% Max	2.3

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Moisture	% Max	76.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.08
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.12

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PD loaf

Water sufficient for processing, duck, potato, duck liver, dried potato, duck by-product meal, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, fish oil, natural flavors, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], carrageenan, citric acid, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PD loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## SELECTED PROTEIN PR



Available in 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 25 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato, rabbit and hydrolyzed soy which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with a precise combination of nutrients for digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	43	5/8	49
6.6	3	3/4	58	7/8	67
8.8	4	7/8	72	1	83
11	5	1	85	1 1/4	98
13	6	1 1/4	97	1 3/8	112
22	10	1 3/4	142	2	165
26	12	2	163	2 3/8	189
35	16	2 1/2	203	2 7/8	235
44	20	3	240	3 3/8	277
55	25	3 1/2	283	4	328
66	30	4	325	4 5/8	376
77	35	4 1/2	365	5 1/8	422
88	40	5	403	5 3/4	467
110	50	5 7/8	476	6 3/4	552
132	60	6 3/4	546	7 3/4	633

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.4
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.12
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.3

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	40
17.6 lb (8 kg)	92

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
25 lb (11.34 kg)	131

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PR dry

Potato, rabbit meal, coconut oil, hydrolyzed soy protein, potato protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, DL-methionine, salt, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PR dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## SELECTED PROTEIN PR



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato and rabbit which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	137	1/2	158
6.6	3	1/2	185	1/2	214
8.8	4	1/2	230	3/4	266
11	5	3/4	272	3/4	315
13	6	3/4	312	1	361
22	10	1 1/4	457	1 1/4	529
26	12	1 1/4	524	1 1/2	607
35	16	1 3/4	650	2	753
44	20	2	769	2 1/4	890
55	25	2 1/4	909	2 3/4	1052
66	30	2 3/4	1042	3 1/4	1206
77	35	3	1169	3 1/2	1354
88	40	3 1/4	1293	4	1497
110	50	4	1528	4 1/2	1769
132	60	4 1/2	1752	5 1/4	2029

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.7
Fat	% Min	4.0
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	76.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	44
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	133
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.08
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.13

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PR loaf

Water sufficient for processing, rabbit, potato, dried potato, rabbit liver, vegetable oil, potato protein, powdered cellulose, fish oil, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, sodium triphosphate, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium carbonate, carrageenan, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PR loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## SELECTED PROTEIN PV



Available in 17.6 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato, venison and hydrolyzed soy which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with a precise combination of nutrients for digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	43	5/8	50
6.6	3	3/4	59	7/8	68
8.8	4	7/8	73	1	84
11	5	1	86	1 1/4	99
13	6	1 1/4	98	1 3/8	114
22	10	1 3/4	144	2	167
26	12	2	166	2 3/8	192
35	16	2 1/2	206	2 7/8	238
44	20	3	243	3 1/2	281
55	25	3 1/2	287	4 1/8	333
66	30	4	329	4 5/8	381
77	35	4 1/2	370	5 1/4	428
88	40	5	409	5 3/4	473
110	50	5 7/8	483	6 7/8	559
132	60	6 3/4	554	7 7/8	641

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.4
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.12
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.3
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	92

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PV dry

Potato, venison meal, potato protein, coconut oil, hydrolyzed soy protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, calcium carbonate, DL-methionine, salt, vitamins (DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement), taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PV dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





Available in 7.7 lb and 30.8 lb bags.

## SELECTED PROTEIN PW

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato and fish which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Helps regulate intestinal transit and supports a balanced digestive flora

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	43	5/8	50
6.6	3	5/8	59	3/4	68
8.8	4	7/8	73	1	84
11	5	1	86	1 1/8	100
13	6	1 1/8	99	1 1/4	114
22	10	1 5/8	145	1 7/8	168
26	12	1 7/8	166	2 1/8	192
35	16	2 3/8	206	2 3/4	239
44	20	2 3/4	244	3 1/8	282
55	25	3 1/4	288	3 3/4	334
66	30	3 3/4	330	4 3/8	383
77	35	4 1/8	371	4 7/8	429
88	40	4 5/8	410	5 3/8	475
110	50	5 1/2	485	6 3/8	561
132	60	6 1/4	556	7 1/4	643

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	5.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.27
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.52

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	37

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
30.8 lb (14 kg)	149

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PW dry

Potato, fish meal, potato protein, chicken fat, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PW dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





Available in 7.7 lb and 24.2 lb bags.

## SELECTED PROTEIN PW MODERATE CALORIE

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Dogs predisposed to weight gain

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato and fish which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 10.7% less compared to Canine Selected Protein PW dry, to help maintain ideal weight

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	5/8	42	3/4	50
6.6	3	3/4	58	1	68
8.8	4	1	71	1 1/8	85
11	5	1 1/8	84	1 3/8	100
13	6	1 3/8	97	1 5/8	115
22	10	2	142	2 3/8	168
26	12	2 1/4	163	2 5/8	193
35	16	2 3/4	202	3 3/8	240
44	20	3 3/8	239	3 7/8	283
55	25	3 7/8	282	4 5/8	335
66	30	4 1/2	323	5 3/8	384
77	35	5	363	6	431
88	40	5 5/8	401	6 5/8	477
110	50	6 5/8	474	7 7/8	563
132	60	7 1/2	544	9	646

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.5
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	9.8
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.46
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	U/kg Min	429

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	45

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
24.2 lb (11 kg)	143

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PW MODERATE CALORIE dry

Potato, fish meal, powdered cellulose, coconut oil, potato protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, choline chloride, taurine, salt, fish oil, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], potassium chloride, L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PW MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in a 26.4 lb bag.

## SELECTED PROTEIN PW LARGE DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Dogs > 55 lbs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by potato and fish which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### JOINT HEALTH

Contains optimal amounts of glucosamine, chondroitin, and essential fatty acids to support joint health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Specially designed kibble shape, size and texture adapted for a large breed dog's jaws and teeth
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Canine Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
55	25	3	287	3 1/2	333
66	30	3 3/8	329	4	381
77	35	3 7/8	370	4 1/2	428
88	40	4 1/4	409	4 7/8	473
110	50	5	483	5 7/8	559
132	60	5 3/4	554	6 5/8	641

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	3.4
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.18

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.37
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	353
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	23
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	U/kg Min	420

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
26.4 lb (12.0 kg)	119

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PW LARGE DOG dry

Potato, fish meal, coconut oil, potato protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, L-tyrosine, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, salt, potassium chloride, fish oil, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], glucosamine hydrochloride, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SELECTED PROTEIN PW LARGE DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## SKINTOPIC™ SMALL DOG



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Atopic dermatitis Dogs < 22 lbs
- Skin and coat support in other causes of dermatitis\* such as:
  - Flea-bite allergic dermatitis
  - Skin infections

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Cardiac issues, hypertension, adrenal disorders
- Additional precautionary mention: Please respect the feeding instructions amounts

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### IMPROVE QUALITY OF LIFE

Clinically proven to improve quality of life by managing itchiness in dogs with dermatological signs



#### SKIN BARRIER AND IMMUNITY

Supports skin immunity and promotes the natural protective barrier of the skin



#### SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR SMALL DOGS

Specially adapted benefits to meet digestive, dental and urinary sensitivities of small dogs and suitable for their small jaws

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a targeted combination of linoleic acid, zinc, vitamin B and omega-3 fatty acids as well as a blend of antioxidants including vitamin E and taurine to promote optimal skin and coat health
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Highly digestible with outstanding palatability
- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, EPA and DHA to support healthy skin and digestion by modulating inflammatory reactions
- Adapted fiber mix to promote digestive health
- Kibble adapted for small jaw and provides additional dental benefits

### NOTES:

- This diet contains curcumin, which imparts a yellow coloring to the kibble. As this natural color may stain, contact with delicate items should be avoided
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Hydrolyzed Protein Treats if they feel it is appropriate at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	42	1/2	49
6.6	3	5/8	57	3/4	66
8.8	4	3/4	71	7/8	82
11	5	7/8	83	1	97
13	6	1	96	1 1/8	111
22	10	1 1/2	140	1 3/4	162

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	3.2
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Zinc	mg/kg Min	102
Omega-6 fatty acids*	% Min	2.40
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.65

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	40

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SKINTOPIC™ SMALL DOG dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, wheat, natural flavors, vegetable oil, dried chicory root, fish oil, chicken fat, calcium sulfate, salt, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, sodium aluminosilicate, choline chloride, taurine, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, powdered psyllium seed husk, turmeric extract, GLA safflower oil, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, zinc oxide, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), licorice extract, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SKINTOPIC™ SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

\* In association with any relevant treatment (such as antiparasitic/antibiotic treatment).



Available in 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 30.86 lb bags.

## SKINTOPIC™ MEDIUM & LARGE DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Atopic dermatitis
- Skin and coat support in other causes of dermatitis\* such as:
  - Flea-bite allergic dermatitis
  - Skin infections

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Cardiac issues, hypertension, adrenal disorders, dogs < 22 lbs
- Additional precautionary mention: Please respect the feeding instructions amounts

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### IMPROVE QUALITY OF LIFE

Clinically proven to improve quality of life by managing itchiness in dogs with dermatological signs



#### SUPPORT SKIN HEALTH

Helps to soothe and nourish skin and supports healthy digestion



#### SKIN BARRIER AND IMMUNITY

Supports skin immunity and promotes the natural protective barrier of the skin

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a targeted combination of linoleic acid, zinc, vitamin B and omega-3 fatty acids as well as a blend of antioxidants including vitamin E to promote optimal skin and coat health
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Highly digestible with outstanding palatability
- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, EPA and DHA to support healthy skin and digestion by modulating inflammatory reactions

### NOTES:

- This diet contains curcumin, which imparts a yellow coloring to the kibble. As this natural color may stain, contact with delicate items should be avoided
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Hydrolyzed Protein Treats if they feel it is appropriate at 10% or less of total daily calories

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
22	10	1 1/2	139	1 3/4	161
26	12	1 3/4	159	2	184
35	16	2 1/8	198	2 1/2	229
44	20	2 5/8	234	3	270
55	25	3	276	3 1/2	320
66	30	3 1/2	317	4	367
77	35	3 7/8	355	4 1/2	411
88	40	4 1/4	393	5	455
110	50	5 1/8	464	5 7/8	538
132	60	5 7/8	532	6 3/4	616

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	4.1
Moisture	% Max	10.5
Copper	mg/kg Min	9
Zinc	mg/kg Min	104

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Vitamin A	IU/kg Min	18,900
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	641
Omega-6 fatty acids*	% Min	2.58
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.67
Biotin*	mg/kg Min	1.52

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	36
17.6 lb (8 kg)	83

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
30.86 lb (14 kg)	145

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SKINTOPIC™ MEDIUM & LARGE DOG dry

Chicken by-product meal, corn, brewers rice, wheat, natural flavors, chicken fat, vegetable oil, fish oil, dried plain beet pulp, pea fiber, monocalcium phosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, calcium carbonate, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, turmeric extract, DL-methionine, GLA safflower oil, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, zinc oxide, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), licorice extract, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SKINTOPIC™ MEDIUM & LARGE DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

\* In association with any relevant treatment (such as antiparasitic/antibiotic treatment).

# SKINTOPIC™



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Atopic dermatitis
- Skin and coat support in other causes of dermatitis\* such as:
  - Flea-bite allergic dermatitis
  - Skin infections

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Cardiac issues, hypertension, adrenal disorders
- Additional precautionary mention: Please respect the feeding instructions amounts

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### IMPROVE QUALITY OF LIFE

Clinically proven to improve quality of life by managing itchiness in dogs with dermatological signs



### SUPPORT SKIN HEALTH

Helps to soothe and nourish skin and supports healthy digestion



### SKIN BARRIER AND IMMUNITY

Supports skin immunity and promotes the natural protective barrier of the skin

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a targeted combination of linoleic acid, zinc, vitamin B and omega-3 fatty acids as well as a blend of antioxidants including vitamin E and taurine to promote optimal skin and coat health
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

## NOTES:

- This diet contains curcumin, which imparts a yellow coloring to the diet. As this natural color may stain, contact with delicate items should be avoided
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Hydrolyzed Protein Treats if they feel it is appropriate at 10% or less of total daily calories

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	154	1/2	178
6.6	3	1/2	208	3/4	241
8.8	4	3/4	258	3/4	299
11	5	3/4	305	1	354
13	6	1	350	1	405
22	10	1 1/4	514	1 1/2	595
26	12	1 1/2	589	1 3/4	682
35	16	2	731	2 1/4	846
44	20	2 1/4	864	2 1/2	1000
55	25	2 3/4	1021	3	1183
66	30	3	1171	3 1/2	1356
77	35	3 1/2	1314	4	1522
88	40	3 3/4	1453	4 1/4	1682
110	50	4 1/2	1718	5 1/4	1989
132	60	5	1969	6	2280

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.7
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	80.2
Copper	mg/kg Min	2.34
Zinc	mg/kg Min	26.4

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Vitamin A	IU/kg Min	14,420
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	126
Biotin*	mg/kg Min	0.05
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.17
Omega-6 fatty acids*	% Min	0.84

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine SKINTOPIC™ loaf

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, pork by-products, pork liver, wheat flour, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, carrageenan, pork plasma, fish oil, carob bean gum, calcium sulfate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, natural flavors, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], guar gum, choline chloride, turmeric extract, citric acid, glycine, sodium carbonate, taurine, licorice extract, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SKINTOPIC™ loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

\* In association with any relevant treatment (such as antiparasitic/antibiotic treatment).





## VEGETARIAN



Available in a 17.6 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trials for dogs with suspected sensitivities to animal proteins
- Adverse food reactions with suspected sensitivities to animal proteins
- Urate urolithiasis

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

Proteins exclusively from vegetable origin which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Helps regulate intestinal transit and supports a balanced digestive flora



#### SKIN AND COAT

Enhanced levels of linoleic acid, zinc and biotin help to promote healthy skin and a shiny coat



#### PURINE CONTROL

Helps to reduce the urinary excretion of purines

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Sourced exclusively from vegetable protein, with added vitamins and minerals
- Contains no animal protein or fat
- Chelated minerals help improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- May be used for urate urolithiasis

### NOTES:

- Vegetarian dry may be appropriate for dietary elimination trials in which sensitivity to animal protein is suspected
- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	45	5/8	52
6.6	3	3/4	61	7/8	71
8.8	4	7/8	76	1	88
11	5	1	89	1 1/4	103
13	6	1 1/4	102	1 3/8	119
22	10	1 3/4	150	2	174
26	12	2	172	2 3/8	200
35	16	2 1/2	214	2 7/8	248
44	20	3	253	3 1/2	293
55	25	3 1/2	299	4	346
66	30	4	343	4 5/8	397
77	35	4 1/2	385	5 1/4	445
88	40	5	425	5 3/4	492
110	50	5 7/8	503	6 7/8	582
132	60	6 3/4	576	7 7/8	667

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	17.0
Fat	% Min	8.0
Fiber	% Max	5.3
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Linoleic acid	% Min	1.01
Zinc	mg/kg Min	150
Biotin*	mg/kg Min	0.57
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.41

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8.0 kg)	88

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine VEGETARIAN dry

Oat groats, brewers rice, potato protein, coconut oil, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, pea fiber, tomato pomace, flax seed, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, salt, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, taurine, choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, manganese proteinate, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine VEGETARIAN dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# VEGETARIAN



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trials for dogs with suspected sensitivities to animal proteins
- Adverse food reactions with suspected sensitivities to animal proteins
- Urate urolithiasis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### SELECTED PROTEIN

Proteins exclusively from vegetable origin which are appropriate for dogs with certain food sensitivities



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Helps regulate intestinal transit and supports a balanced digestive flora

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Sourced exclusively from vegetable protein, with added vitamins and minerals
- Contains no animal protein or fat
- May be used for urate urolithiasis

## NOTES:

- Vegetarian wet may be appropriate for dietary elimination trials in which sensitivity to animal protein is suspected
- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	163	1/2	188
6.6	3	1/2	220	3/4	255
8.8	4	3/4	273	3/4	317
11	5	3/4	323	1	374
13	6	1	370	1	429
22	10	1 1/2	543	1 3/4	629
26	12	1 1/2	623	1 3/4	721
35	16	2	773	2 1/4	895
44	20	2 1/4	914	2 3/4	1058
55	25	2 3/4	1081	3 1/4	1251
66	30	3 1/4	1239	3 3/4	1434
77	35	3 1/2	1391	4 1/4	1610
88	40	4	1537	4 1/2	1780
110	50	4 3/4	1817	5 1/2	2104
132	60	5 1/2	2083	6 1/4	2412

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.3
Fat	% Min	1.8
Fiber	% Max	1.9
Moisture	% Max	78.8

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine VEGETARIAN loaf

Water sufficient for processing, soy protein isolate, brewers rice flour, brewers rice, vegetable oil, brown rice, flax meal, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, guar gum, tricalcium phosphate, carrageenan, potassium chloride, potassium citrate, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium sulfate, choline chloride, sodium silico aluminate, inulin, citric acid, L-lysine, taurine, sodium carbonate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, salt.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine VEGETARIAN loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# HYDROLYZED PROTEIN CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry mixed with Hydrolyzed Protein loaf

Body Weight		Hydrolyzed Protein loaf	Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	18	1/4	24
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	32	1/2	40
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	24	3/8	34
11	5	1/2	3/8	36	5/8	48
13	6	1/2	1/2	47	3/4	61
22	10	1	1/2	46	3/4	67
26	12	1	3/4	65	1	89
35	16	1	1 1/4	102	1 1/2	131
44	20	1	1 5/8	136	2	170
55	25	1	2 1/8	176	2 5/8	217
66	30	1	2 1/2	214	3 1/8	261
77	35	1	3	251	3 5/8	304
88	40	1	3 3/8	286	4 1/8	345
110	50	1	4 1/4	354	5	423
132	60	1	5	418	5 7/8	497



# SELECTED PROTEIN CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Selected Protein PD dry mixed with Selected Protein PD loaf

Body Weight		Selected Protein PD loaf	Selected Protein PD dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	12	1/4	18
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	27	1/2	36
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	41	5/8	52
11	5	1/4	5/8	54	7/8	67
13	6	1/2	3/8	35	5/8	51
22	10	1/2	1	81	1 1/4	103
26	12	1/2	1 1/4	102	1 5/8	128
35	16	1	1	79	1 3/8	111
44	20	1	1 3/8	116	1 7/8	154
55	25	1	2	160	2 1/2	205
66	30	1	2 1/2	201	3 1/8	253
77	35	1	3	241	3 5/8	299
88	40	1	3 3/8	280	4 1/4	344
110	50	1	4 3/8	353	5 1/4	429
132	60	1	5 1/4	423	6 1/4	510





# SELECTED PROTEIN CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Selected Protein PR dry mixed with Selected Protein PR loaf

Body Weight		Selected Protein PR loaf	Selected Protein PR dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	13	1/4	19
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	28	1/2	37
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	42	5/8	53
11	5	1/4	5/8	55	7/8	68
13	6	1/2	1/2	37	5/8	52
22	10	1/2	1	82	1 1/4	105
26	12	1/2	1 1/4	103	1 5/8	129
35	16	1	1	83	1 3/8	115
44	20	1	1 1/2	120	1 7/8	157
55	25	1	2	163	2 1/2	208
66	30	1	2 1/2	205	3 1/8	256
77	35	1	3	245	3 3/4	302
88	40	1	3 1/2	283	4 1/4	347
110	50	1	4 3/8	356	5 1/4	432
132	60	1	5 1/4	426	6 1/4	512



# SKINTOPIC™ SMALL DOG DRY + SKINTOPIC™ WET FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Skintopic™ dry mixed with Skintopic™ loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Skintopic™ loaf in sauce	Skintopic™ Small Dog dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	15	1/4	21
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	30	3/8	39
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	43	5/8	55
11	5	1/2	1/4	29	1/2	42
13	6	1/2	1/2	41	5/8	56
22	10	1/2	7/8	86	1 1/8	108





# SKINTOPIC™ LARGE & MEDIUM DOG DRY + SKINTOPIC™ CANINE WET DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Skintopic™ Medium & Large Dog dry mixed with Skintopic™ loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Skintopic™ loaf in sauce	Skintopic™ Medium & Large Dog dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
22	10	1/2	1 1/8	105	1 3/8	131
26	12	1	1	90	1 3/8	121
35	16	1	1 3/8	126	1 3/4	163
44	20	1	1 7/8	169	2 3/8	212
55	25	1	2 1/4	209	2 7/8	259
66	30	1	2 3/4	248	3 3/8	304
77	35	1	3	278	3 3/4	339
88	40	1	3 1/8	285	3 3/4	347
110	50	1	3 7/8	357	4 3/4	430
132	60	1	4 5/8	425	5 5/8	509



# VEGETARIAN CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Vegetarian dry mixed with Vegetarian loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Vegetarian loaf in sauce	Vegetarian dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	18	1/4	25
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	34	1/2	44
8.8	4	1/4	5/8	49	3/4	61
11	5	1/2	3/8	36	5/8	50
13	6	1/2	5/8	49	3/4	65
22	10	1/2	1 1/8	97	1 3/8	121
26	12	1	3/4	66	1 1/8	93
35	16	1	1 1/4	107	1 5/8	141
44	20	1	1 3/4	146	2 1/8	186
55	25	1	2 1/4	192	2 3/4	240
66	30	1	2 3/4	236	3 3/8	290
77	35	1	3 1/4	278	4	339
88	40	1	3 3/4	319	4 1/2	386
110	50	1	4 5/8	396	5 5/8	475
132	60	1	5 1/2	470	6 5/8	561





ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE DERMATOLOGY

Dermatology Typical Analysis.....	30-31
Ultamino dry .....	32
Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry.....	33
Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats.....	34
Selected Protein PD dry.....	35-36
Selected Protein PD loaf.....	37-38
Selected Protein PR dry.....	39-40
Selected Protein PR loaf in sauce .....	41-42
Selected Protein PV dry .....	43-44
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	45
References .....	46



**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Ultamino dry	Hydrolyzed Protein HP dry	Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats	Selected Protein PD dry
Moisture	g	14.06	13.55	13.55	14.69
Protein	g	62.87	62.81	62.81	85.45
Fat	g	43.44	49.26	49.26	34.71
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	9.35	10.69	10.69	4.70
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.38	1.82	1.82	1.34
EPA + DHA	g	0.89	0.81	0.81	0.53
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	106.57	93.60	93.90	99.60
Crude Fiber	g	9.46	9.61	9.61	10.15
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.44	20.20	20.10	25.63
Calcium	g	1.53	1.72	1.72	3.07
Phosphorus	g	1.28	1.48	1.48	2.67
Potassium	g	1.53	1.97	1.97	2.08
Sodium	g	2.81	1.48	1.70	1.87
Magnesium	g	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.27
Copper	mg	3.83	3.69	3.69	4.01
Zinc	mg	56.99	55.17	55.50	49.40
Vitamin D	IU	230.00	197.04	196.60	213.62
Taurine	g	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.56

Metabolizable Energy				
kcal/kg	3762	3923	3930	3531
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	89	84	—	94
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	335	330	1.6 per treat	332
% ME Protein	23	23	23	32
% ME Fat	38	43	43	31
% ME Carbohydrate	39	34	34	37





ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE DERMATOLOGY

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Selected Protein PD loaf	Selected Protein PR dry	Selected Protein PR loaf in sauce	Selected Protein PV dry
Moisture	g	657.09	14.62	726.08	14.86
Protein	g	91.38	85.04	103.19	86.46
Fat	g	59.18	34.55	56.29	35.13
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	14.80	4.25	10.32	4.40
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.09	1.28	2.06	1.32
EPA + DHA	g	1.22	0.53	1.22	0.54
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	42.65	100.45	30.96	97.27
Crude Fiber	g	8.70	9.83	6.57	10.00
Total Dietary Fiber	g	20.89	25.51	14.07	25.67
Calcium	g	2.35	2.52	2.06	3.67
Phosphorus	g	1.91	2.26	1.88	3.24
Potassium	g	1.83	2.07	1.97	2.43
Sodium	g	0.87	1.94	1.13	2.40
Magnesium	g	0.17	0.29	0.19	0.30
Copper	mg	6.96	3.99	4.69	4.05
Zinc	mg	56.57	49.43	58.16	48.37
Vitamin D	IU	348.13	186.02	272.05	216.16
Taurine	g	1.31	0.66	1.22	0.59

Metabolizable Energy				
kcal/kg	1100	3548	1007	3485
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	145	94	145	94
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	160	334	146	328
% ME Protein	33	32	38	32
% ME Fat	53	31	51	32
% ME Carbohydrate	14	37	11	36



## ULTAMINO



Available in a 5.5 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EXTENSIVELY HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Extensively hydrolyzed protein composed of oligopeptides and pure amino acids from a single source helps to reduce the risk of developing signs of food sensitivities



#### QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Specialized production process helps avoid cross-contamination which is a key factor for cats during dietary elimination trials and for long-term nutrition



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Contains pure starch as the only starch source
- Quantification of total DNA by PCR helps detect the possibility of any incidental traces of protein
- Optimal palatability utilizing a unique palatability enhancer that does not contain animal or vegetable protein
- Formulated with a specific blend of nutrients to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- Recommended as a first choice for dietary elimination trial as well as for severe or refractory allergy, or unsatisfactory resolution on hydrolyzed protein diets
- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Do not offer treats, snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary and beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	26	3/8	32
5.5	2.5	3/8	30	3/8	38
6.6	3	3/8	35	1/2	43
7.7	3.5	1/2	39	1/2	48
8.8	4	1/2	42	5/8	53
9.9	4.5	1/2	46	5/8	58
11	5	5/8	50	3/4	62
12	5.5	5/8	53	3/4	67
13	6	5/8	57	3/4	71
14	6.5	5/8	60	7/8	75
15	7	3/4	63	7/8	79
17	7.5	3/4	66	7/8	83
18	8	3/4	69	1	87
19	8.5	7/8	73	1	91

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.6
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	5.7
Moisture	% Max	7.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.21
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.56
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	220
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	413

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
5.5 lb (2.5 kg)	26

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline ULTIMINO dry

Corn starch, hydrolyzed poultry by-products aggregate, coconut oil, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, dried chicory root, natural flavors, calcium sulfate, fish oil, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium pyrophosphate, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, DL-methionine, L-lysine, L-tyrosine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, L-tryptophan, L-alanine, histidine, salt, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid, glycine, magnesium oxide, potassium iodate.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline ULTIMINO dry provides complete and balanced nutrition for maintenance and is comparable in nutritional adequacy to a product which has been substantiated using AAFCO feeding tests.



Available in 12 oz, 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier



#### EPA AND DHA

Enriched with EPA+DHA fatty acids to help maintain a healthy skin & digestion



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Helps regulate intestinal transit and supports a balanced digestive flora

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to help reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Formulated with a specific blend of nutrients to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Diet can be complemented with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	25	3/8	31
5.5	2.5	3/8	29	1/2	37
6.6	3	3/8	33	1/2	42
7.7	3.5	1/2	37	1/2	47
8.8	4	1/2	41	5/8	51
9.9	4.5	1/2	44	5/8	56
11	5	5/8	48	3/4	60
12	5.5	5/8	51	3/4	64
13	6	5/8	55	3/4	68
14	6.5	3/4	58	7/8	72
15	7	3/4	61	7/8	76
17	7.5	3/4	64	1	80
18	8	3/4	67	1	84
19	8.5	7/8	70	1	88

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	24.1
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	5.9
Moisture	% Max	7.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.20
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.44
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	434

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	39
17.6 lb (8 kg)	90

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, monocalcium phosphate, sodium pyrophosphate, salt, sodium aluminosilicate, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline HYDROLYZED PROTEIN HP dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# HYDROLYZED PROTEIN FELINE TREATS



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- Hydrolyzed Protein HP

## MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- Selected Protein PD, PR, PV
- Calm
- Glycobalance™
- Multifunction Urinary SO + Hydrolyzed Protein
- Multifunction Satiety + Hydrolyzed Protein

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### SKIN HEALTH

Supports the health of cats with food sensitivities

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This product promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Specific nutrient blend to help regulate intestinal transit and to help support digestive flora
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Formulated with a specific blend of nutrients to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin

- CALORIES: Only 1.6 kcal/treat

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
3.3	1.5	5
4.4	2	6
5.5	2.5	7
6.6	3	8
7.7	3.5	9
8.8	4	10
9.9	4.5	11
11	5	12
12	5.5	13
13	6	14
14	6.5	14
15	7	15
17	7.5	16
18	8	17
19	8.5	17

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.5
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	5.7
Moisture	% Max	8.0

## INGREDIENTS:

### ROYAL CANIN® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, sodium pyrophosphate, sodium silico aluminate, salt, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



Available in 8.8 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## SELECTED PROTEIN PD

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Growth

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by peas, duck and hydrolyzed soy which are appropriate for cats with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with a precise combination of nutrients for digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient.



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	27	3/8	34
5.5	2.5	3/8	32	3/8	40
6.6	3	3/8	36	1/2	45
7.7	3.5	3/8	40	1/2	50
8.8	4	1/2	44	5/8	56
9.9	4.5	1/2	48	5/8	60
11	5	1/2	52	3/4	65
12	5.5	5/8	56	3/4	70
13	6	5/8	59	3/4	74
14	6.5	5/8	63	7/8	78
15	7	3/4	66	7/8	83
17	7.5	3/4	69	7/8	87
18	8	3/4	73	1	91
19	8.5	3/4	76	1	95

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	5.8
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.12
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.3
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4.0 kg)	40
17.6 lb (8.0 kg)	81

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PD dry

Peas, duck by-product meal, pea protein, coconut oil, natural flavors, hydrolyzed soy protein, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, fish oil, sodium pyrophosphate, choline chloride, salt, monocalcium phosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, calcium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PD dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.



# SELECTED PROTEIN PD

Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months											
		2		4		6		8		10		12	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
6.6	3	1/2	45	5/8	62	5/8	62	5/8	56	1/2	49	1/2	45
8.8	4	5/8	53	3/4	72	3/4	73	3/4	67	5/8	60	5/8	56
11	5	5/8	60	7/8	85	7/8	87	7/8	79	3/4	70	3/4	65







# SELECTED PROTEIN PD



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Growth

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by pea and duck which are appropriate for cats with certain food sensitivities



### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient.



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	85	3/4	105
5.5	2.5	3/4	100	3/4	125
6.6	3	3/4	115	1	145
7.7	3.5	3/4	125	1	160
8.8	4	1	140	1 1/4	175
9.9	4.5	1	150	1 1/4	190
11	5	1 1/4	165	1 1/2	205
12	5.5	1 1/4	175	1 1/2	220
13	6	1 1/4	185	1 1/2	235
14	6.5	1 1/2	200	1 3/4	245
15	7	1 1/2	210	1 3/4	260
17	7.5	1 1/2	220	2	275
18	8	1 1/2	230	2	285
19	8.5	1 3/4	240	2	300

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.0
Fat	% Min	5.3
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	77.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.08
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.14
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	48
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	133

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PD loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, duck, duck liver, pea flour, duck by-product meal, pea protein, glycine, powdered cellulose, carrageenan, vegetable oil, fish oil, carob bean gum, calcium sulfate, taurine, natural flavors, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], potassium chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PD loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.



# SELECTED PROTEIN PD

## Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Kitten Age	Kitten Weight (kg)	Cans / Day					
		Target Adult Cat Weight 6.6 lb/3 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 8.8 lb/4 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 11 lb/5 kg	
		Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
3 weeks	0.25 - 0.4	Not suitable - Use BABY CAT MOUSSE until 1.5 months kitten					
4 weeks	0.35 - 0.6						
5 weeks	0.48 - 0.7						
1.5 months	0.6 - 0.9	1	122	1	132	1	162
2 months	0.8 - 1.2	1	142	1	167	1 1/2	189
3 months	1.4 - 2.1	1	181	1 1/2	211	1 1/2	246
4 months	1.8 - 2.75	1 1/2	195	1 1/2	228	2	270
5 months	2.1 - 3	1 1/2	202	1 1/2	238	2	281
6 months	2.4 - 3.9	1 1/2	195	1 1/2	231	2	273
7 months	2.4 - 3.9	1 1/2	187	1 1/2	222	2	261
8 months	2.7 - 4	1	176	1 1/2	211	1 1/2	248
9 months	2.9 - 5	1	165	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	235
10 months	2.9 - 5	1	156	1 1/2	190	1 1/2	222
11 months	2.9 - 5	1	148	1	181	1 1/2	212
12 months	2.9 - 5	1	142	1	175	1 1/2	206

## Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth (Maine Coon Only):

Kitten Age	Kitten Weight (kg)	Cans / Day					
		Target Adult Cat Weight 8.8 lb/4 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 11 lb/5 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 17.6 lb/8 kg	
		Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
3 weeks	0.25 - 0.4	Not suitable - Use BABY CAT MOUSSE until 5 weeks kitten					
4 weeks	0.35 - 0.6						
5 weeks	0.48 - 0.7						
1.5 months	0.6 - 0.9	Transition to Feline Selected Protein PD loaf in sauce - contact us for recommended feeding					
2 months	0.8 - 1.2						
3 months	1.5 - 2.4	1 1/2	220	1 1/2	249	2 1/2	329
4 months	2.2 - 3.6	1 1/2	236	2	268	2 1/2	358
5 months	2.6 - 4.1	1 1/2	243	2	278	2 1/2	376
6 months	2.8 - 4.6	1 1/2	246	2	284	2 1/2	387
7 months	3 - 4.8	1 1/2	247	2	286	2 1/2	390
8 months	3.4 - 5.4	1 1/2	238	2	276	2 1/2	378
9 months	3.5 - 5.7	1 1/2	235	2	265	2 1/2	364
10 months	3.8 - 6.1	1 1/2	218	1 1/2	254	2 1/2	349
11 months	3.9 - 6.3	1 1/2	207	1 1/2	242	2 1/2	334
12 months	4.2 - 6.8	1 1/2	198	1 1/2	231	2	320
13 months		1 1/2	189	1 1/2	221	2	307
14 months		1 1/2	182	1 1/2	213	2	297
15 months		1	175	1 1/2	206	2	287



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

## SELECTED PROTEIN PR

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Growth

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by peas, rabbit and hydrolyzed soy which are appropriate for cats with certain food sensitivities.



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with a precise combination of nutrients for digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient.



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	27	3/8	34
5.5	2.5	3/8	32	3/8	40
6.6	3	3/8	36	1/2	45
7.7	3.5	3/8	40	1/2	50
8.8	4	1/2	44	5/8	55
9.9	4.5	1/2	48	5/8	60
11	5	1/2	52	3/4	65
12	5.5	5/8	55	3/4	69
13	6	5/8	59	3/4	74
14	6.5	5/8	62	7/8	78
15	7	3/4	66	7/8	82
17	7.5	3/4	69	7/8	86
18	8	3/4	72	1	90
19	8.5	3/4	75	1	94

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	5.7
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	44
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	133
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.08
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.13

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4.0 kg)	40

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PR dry

Peas, rabbit meal, pea protein, coconut oil, hydrolyzed soy protein, natural flavors, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, fish oil, choline chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, salt, calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PR dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.



# SELECTED PROTEIN PR

Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months											
		2		4		6		8		10		12	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
6.6	3	1/2	45	5/8	62	5/8	62	5/8	56	1/2	49	1/2	45
8.8	4	1/2	53	3/4	72	3/4	73	3/4	67	5/8	60	5/8	55
11	5	5/8	60	7/8	85	7/8	86	7/8	78	3/4	70	3/4	65





## SELECTED PROTEIN PR



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf in sauce).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Growth

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by pea and rabbit which are appropriate for cats with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

A synergistic complex of antioxidants to support cell health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	90	3/4	115
5.5	2.5	3/4	105	1	130
6.6	3	3/4	120	1	150
7.7	3.5	1	135	1 1/4	170
8.8	4	1	145	1 1/4	185
9.9	4.5	1	160	1 1/2	200
11	5	1 1/4	175	1 1/2	215
12	5.5	1 1/4	185	1 1/2	230
13	6	1 1/4	195	1 3/4	245
14	6.5	1 1/2	210	1 3/4	260
15	7	1 1/2	220	2	275
17	7.5	1 1/2	230	2	290
18	8	1 3/4	240	2	300
19	8.5	1 3/4	250	2 1/4	315

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.5
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	79.4

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.12
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.29
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PR loaf in sauce

Rabbit, water sufficient for processing, rabbit liver, pea flour, vegetable oil, glycine, pea protein, powdered cellulose, fish oil, calcium sulfate, carrageenan, carob bean gum, taurine, natural flavors, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], potassium chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PR loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.



# SELECTED PROTEIN PR

## Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Kitten Age	Kitten Weight (kg)	Cans / Day					
		Target Adult Cat Weight 6.6 lb/3 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 8.8 lb/4 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 11 lb/5 kg	
		Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
3 weeks	0.25 - 0.4	Not suitable - Use BABY CAT MOUSSE until 1.5 months kitten					
4 weeks	0.35 - 0.6						
5 weeks	0.48 - 0.7						
1.5 months	0.6 - 0.9	1	129	1	139	1	170
2 months	0.8 - 1.2	1	150	1	176	1 1/2	199
3 months	1.4 - 2.1	1 1/2	191	1 1/2	222	2	259
4 months	1.8 - 2.75	1 1/2	206	1 1/2	240	2	284
5 months	2.1 - 3	1 1/2	213	1 1/2	251	2	296
6 months	2.4 - 3.9	1 1/2	206	1 1/2	243	2	287
7 months	2.4 - 3.9	1 1/2	197	1 1/2	233	2	275
8 months	2.7 - 4	1 1/2	185	1 1/2	223	2	261
9 months	2.9 - 5	1	174	1 1/2	210	1 1/2	248
10 months	2.9 - 5	1	164	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	234
11 months	2.9 - 5	1	156	1 1/2	191	1 1/2	224
12 months	2.9 - 5	1	150	1 1/2	185	1 1/2	217

## Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth (Maine Coon Only):

Kitten Age	Kitten Weight (kg)	Cans / Day					
		Target Adult Cat Weight 8.8 lb/4 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 11 lb/5 kg		Target Adult Cat Weight 17.6 lb/8 kg	
		Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
3 weeks	0.25 - 0.4	Not suitable - Use BABY CAT MOUSSE until 5 weeks kitten					
4 weeks	0.35 - 0.6						
5 weeks	0.48 - 0.7						
1.5 months	0.6 - 0.9	Transition to Feline Selected Protein PR loaf in sauce - contact us for recommended feeding					
2 months	0.8 - 1.2						
3 months	1.5 - 2.4	1 1/2	232	2	262	2 1/2	346
4 months	2.2 - 3.6	1 1/2	248	2	282	2 1/2	377
5 months	2.6 - 4.1	2	256	2	293	2 1/2	396
6 months	2.8 - 4.6	2	259	2	299	3	407
7 months	3 - 4.8	2	260	2	301	3	411
8 months	3.4 - 5.4	1 1/2	251	2	291	2 1/2	398
9 months	3.5 - 5.7	1 1/2	248	2	280	2 1/2	383
10 months	3.8 - 6.1	1 1/2	230	2	267	2 1/2	367
11 months	3.9 - 6.3	1 1/2	218	2	255	2 1/2	352
12 months	4.2 - 6.8	1 1/2	209	1 1/2	243	2 1/2	337
13 months		1 1/2	199	1 1/2	232	2	324
14 months		1 1/2	192	1 1/2	224	2	312
15 months		1 1/2	185	1 1/2	217	2	303





Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

## SELECTED PROTEIN PV

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs
- Growth

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### SELECTED PROTEIN

The protein in the diet is provided by peas, venison and hydrolyzed soy which are appropriate for cats with certain food sensitivities



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health



#### EPA AND DHA

Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that promote a healthy skin and coat



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with a precise combination of nutrients for digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- The duration of a dermatologic dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer
- Clinicians may choose to complement this diet with Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats at 10% or less of total daily calories
- Do not offer treats other than Royal Canin® Hydrolyzed Protein Feline Treats. Do not offer snacks, human foods, flavored medications or foods to hide medications, flavored toothpaste or nutritional supplements during the dietary elimination trial
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet for the rest of the pet's life or until other conditions require a dietary change
- A thorough diet history is needed to select a novel protein diet for an individual patient.



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	27	3/8	34
5.5	2.5	3/8	32	3/8	40
6.6	3	3/8	37	1/2	46
7.7	3.5	1/2	41	1/2	51
8.8	4	1/2	45	5/8	56
9.9	4.5	1/2	49	5/8	61
11	5	5/8	53	3/4	66
12	5.5	5/8	56	3/4	70
13	6	5/8	60	3/4	75
14	6.5	5/8	63	7/8	79
15	7	3/4	67	7/8	84
17	7.5	3/4	70	1	88
18	8	3/4	73	1	92
19	8.5	7/8	77	1	96

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	5.7
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.12
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.29
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	160
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4.0 kg)	40

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PV dry

Peas, pea protein, venison meal, coconut oil, natural flavors, hydrolyzed soy protein, vegetable oil, sodium bisulfate, DL-methionine, calcium sulfate, fish oil, choline chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, salt, potassium chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], monocalcium phosphate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SELECTED PROTEIN PV dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance.



# SELECTED PROTEIN PV

Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months											
		2		4		6		8		10		12	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
6.6	3	1/2	46	5/8	63	5/8	63	5/8	56	1/2	50	1/2	46
8.8	4	5/8	53	3/4	73	3/4	74	3/4	68	5/8	61	5/8	56
11	5	5/8	61	7/8	86	7/8	88	7/8	79	3/4	71	3/4	66





# SELECTED PROTEIN FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## ADULT DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Selected Protein PD dry mixed with Selected Protein PD loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Selected Protein PD loaf in sauce	Selected Protein PD dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	15	1/4	22
5.5	2.5	1/4	1/4	19	1/4	29
6.6	3	1/4	1/4	24	3/8	35
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/8	15	1/4	28
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	19	3/8	34
9.9	4.5	1/2	1/4	23	3/8	39
11	5	1/2	1/4	27	1/2	44
12	5.5	1/2	3/8	31	1/2	49
13	6	1/2	3/8	34	5/8	54
14	6.5	1/2	3/8	38	5/8	59
15	7	1/2	1/2	41	5/8	64
17	7.5	1/2	1/2	44	3/4	69
18	8	1/2	1/2	48	3/4	74
19	8.5	1	1/4	26	5/8	53



## ADULT DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Selected Protein PR dry mixed with Selected Protein PR loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Selected Protein PR loaf in sauce	Selected Protein PR dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	15	1/4	23
5.5	2.5	1/4	1/4	20	1/4	29
6.6	3	1/2	1/8	12	1/4	23
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/8	16	1/4	29
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	20	3/8	34
9.9	4.5	1/2	1/4	24	3/8	40
11	5	1/2	1/4	28	1/2	45
12	5.5	1/2	3/8	32	1/2	50
13	6	1/2	3/8	35	5/8	55
14	6.5	1/2	3/8	39	5/8	60
15	7	1/2	1/2	42	3/4	65
17	7.5	1/2	1/2	45	3/4	70
18	8	1	1/4	25	1/2	50
19	8.5	1	1/4	28	5/8	55





# REFERENCES

## ADVERSE FOOD REACTIONS REFERENCES

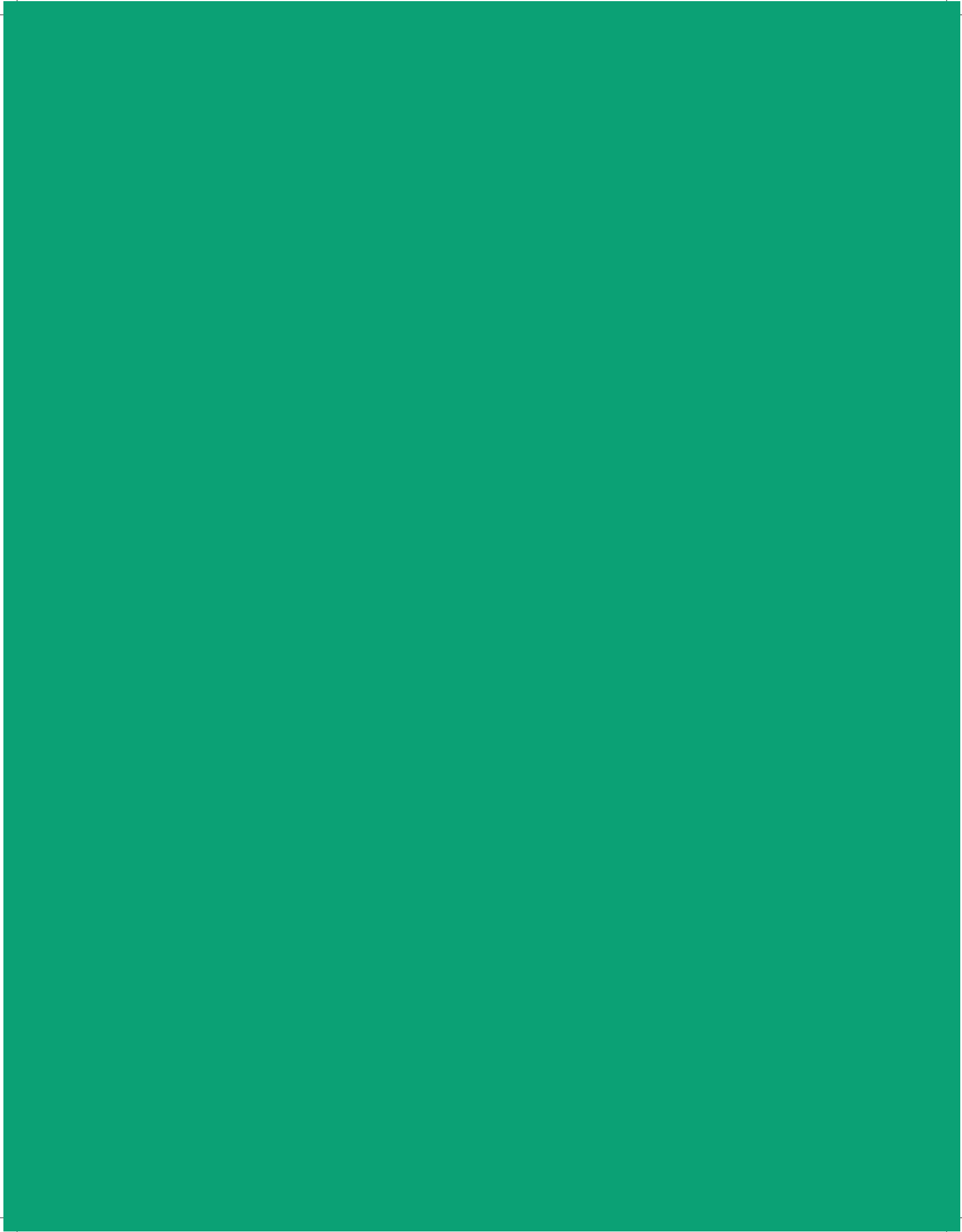
- Allenspach K, Wieland B, Gröne A, et al. Chronic enteropathies in dogs: evaluation of risk factors for negative outcome. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:700-708.
- Atherly T, Rossi G, White R, et al. Glucocorticoid and dietary effects on mucosal microbiota in canine inflammatory bowel disease. *PLoS ONE* 2019;14:e0226780.
- Aufox EE, May ER, Frank LA, Kania SA. PCR analysis of a prescription vegetarian diet and use in three dogs with cutaneous adverse food reactions. *Vet Dermatol* 2018;29:345-e122.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and adverse reaction to food in dogs: a positive response to a high-fat, soy isolate hydrolysate-based diet. *J Nutr* 2004;134:2166S-2168S.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J, Vroom M. Diagnosis of adverse reactions in dogs: efficacy of a soy hydrolysate-based diet, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;22.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J, Vroom MW. Diagnosis of adverse reactions to food in dogs: efficacy of a soy-isolate hydrolysate-based diet. *J Nutr* 2004;134:2062S-2064S.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI) and adverse reaction to food: a positive response to a high fat, soy isolate hydrolysate-based diet, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;58.
- Bizikova P, Olivry T. A randomized, double-blinded crossover trial testing the benefit of two hydrolysed poultry-based commercial diets for dogs with spontaneous pruritic chicken allergy. *Vet Dermatol* 2016;27:289-293.
- Cadiergues MC, Muller A, Bensignor E, et al. Diagnostic value of home-cooked and an extensively hydrolysed diet in the diagnosis of canine adverse food reaction: a randomized prospective multicenter study in 72 dogs, in *Proceedings*. 8th World Congress of Veterinary Dermatology 2016.
- Dandrieux JRS, Lopez LMM, Prakash N, et al. Treatment response and long term follow up in nineteen dogs diagnosed with chronic enteropathy in Australia. *Austr Vet J* 2019;97:301-307.
- Dossin O, Semin MO, Raymond I, et al. Soy isolate hydrolysate in the management of inflammatory bowel disease in dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2004;16:327.
- Dossin O, Semin MO, Raymond I, et al. Soy hydrolysate in the management of canine IBD: a preliminary study, in *Proceedings*. 12th ECVIM-CA/ESVIM Congress, 2002;167.
- Favrot C, Bizikova P, Fischer N, et al. The usefulness of short-course prednisolone during the initial phase of a dietary elimination trial in dogs with food-induced atopic dermatitis. *Vet Dermatol* 2019;30:498-e149.
- Freiche V, Leclerc A, Dossin O, et al. A very low molecular weight poultry feather hydrolyzed-based extruded diet allows idiopathic canine IBD clinical management without immunosuppressive treatment: a 13-case prospective pilot study, in *Proceedings*. 24th ECVIM-CA Congress, 2014.
- Guilford WG, Jones BR, Wills J, et al. Prevalence of food sensitivity in cats with chronic vomiting, diarrhea or pruritus. *J Vet Intern Med* 1996;10:156.
- Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, Jones BR, et al. Prevalence of food sensitivity in cats with chronic pruritus, vomiting or diarrhea, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Symposium: Pet Nutrition and Health in the 21st Century, 1997;96.
- Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, Jones BR, et al. Prevalence and causes of food sensitivity in cats with chronic pruritus, vomiting and diarrhea. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2790S-2791S.
- Guilford WG, Jones BR, Markwell PJ, et al. Food sensitivity in cats with chronic idiopathic gastrointestinal problems. *J Vet Intern Med* 2001;15:7-13.
- Horvath-Ungerboeck C. Efficacy of a hydrolysed diet in 80 pruritic dogs: a prospective study, in *Proceedings*. 27th ESVD-ECVD Congress, 2014.
- Horvath-Ungerboeck C, Widmann K, Handt S. Detection of DNA from undeclared animal species in commercial dietary elimination trials for dogs using PCR. *Vet Dermatol* 2017;28:373-e86.
- Kanakubo K, Fascetti AJ, Larsen JA. Assessment of protein and amino acid concentrations and labeling adequacy of commercial vegetarian diets formulated for dogs and cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2015;247:385-392.
- Leistra MHG, Markwell PJ, Willemse T. Evaluation of selected-protein-source diets for the management of dogs with adverse reactions to foods. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2001; 219:1411-1414.
- Lesponne I, Naar J, Planchon S, et al. DNA and protein analyses to confirm the absence of cross-contamination and support the clinical reliability of extensively hydrolysed diets for adverse food reaction-pets. *Vet Sci* 2018;5:63.
- Lowrie M, Garden OA, Hadjivassiliou M, et al. The clinical and serological effect of a gluten-free diet in Border Terriers with epileptoid cramping syndrome. *J Vet Intern Med* 2015;29:1564-1568.
- Mandiger PJJ, Biourge V, German AJ. Efficacy of a commercial hydrolysate diet in eight cats suffering from inflammatory bowel disease or adverse reaction to food. *Tijdschr Diergeneeskde* 2010;135:668-672.
- Mandigers PJJ, Biourge V, van den Ingh TSGAM, et al. A randomized, open-label, positively-controlled field trial of a hydrolyzed protein diet in dogs with chronic small bowel enteropathy. *J Vet Intern Med* 2010;24:1350-1357.
- Markwell PJ, Harvey RG. Evaluation of a limited protein source diet in the management of dogs with atopy: A parallel, crossover study, in *Proceedings*. BSAVA Congress, 1995;230.
- Markwell PJ, Guilford WG, Jones BR, et al. Prevalence of food sensitivity in cats with chronic pruritus, vomiting or diarrhea, in *Proceedings*. Third World Congress of Veterinary Dermatology Association, 1996;169.
- Mieke HG, Markwell PJ, Willemse T. Double-blind evaluation of three commercial selected protein diets in the management of dogs with adverse reactions to foods. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2001;219:1411-1414.

- Mori A, Goto A, Kibe R, et al. Comparison of the effects of four commercially available prescription diet regimens on the fecal microbiome in healthy dogs. *J Vet Med Sci* 2019;81:1783-1790.
- Mougeot I, Weese HE, Valentine B, et al. Clinical efficacy of a highly hydrolyzed poultry feather protein-based diet for canine AFR diagnosis and dietary management: a 12 case pilot study, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Nutritional Sciences Symposium, 2013.
- Nagata, N, Ohta, H, Yokoyama N, et al. Clinical characteristics of dogs with food-responsive protein-losing enteropathy. *J Vet Intern Med* 2020;34:659-668.
- O'Dair HA, Markwell PJ, Maskell IE. An investigation of food hypersensitivity as a cause of feline allergic dermatitis. *Vet Derm* 1996;7:193-202.
- Olivry T, Bexley J. Cornstarch is less allergenic than corn flour in dogs and cats previously sensitized to corn. *BMC Vet Res* 2018;14,207.
- Olivry T, Bexley J, Mougeot I. Extensive protein hydrolyzation is indispensable to prevent IgE-mediated poultry allergen recognition in dogs and cats. *BMC Vet Res* 2017;13:251.
- Paterson S. Food hypersensitivity in 20 dogs with skin and gastrointestinal signs. *J Sm Anim Pract* 1995;36:529-534.
- Paterson S, Matyskiewicz W. A study to evaluate the primary causes associated with Pseudomonas otitis in 60 dogs. *J Sm Anim Pract* 2018;59:238-242.
- Pucheu-Haston CM, Mougeot I. Serum IgE and IgG responses to dietary antigens in dogs with and without cutaneous adverse food reactions. *Vet Dermatol* 2020;31:116-e20.
- Raditic DM, Remillard RL, Tater KC. ELISA testing for common food antigens in four dry dog foods used in dietary elimination trials. *J Anim Phys Nutr* 2011;95:90-97.
- Rondelli MCH, Oliveira MCC, da Silva FL, et al. A retrospective study of canine cutaneous food allergy at a veterinary teaching hospital from Jaboticabal, Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Ciencia Rural* 2015;45:1819-1825.
- Simpson JW, Markwell PJ, Maskell IE. Use of a restricted antigen diet in the management of idiopathic canine colitis. *J Sm Anim Pract* 1994;35:233-238.
- Vroom M, Swinnen C. A clinical study of a soy protein isolate hydrolysate diet, in dogs and cats with adverse reactions to food, in *Proceedings*. Voorjaarsdagen Congress Amsterdam, 2002;252.
- Van Pottelberge D, Biourge V, Marniquet P, et al. Efficacy of a hypoallergenic diet containing soy isolate hydrolysate for the diagnosis and management of food hypersensitivity in dogs: a multicentric field study, in *Proceedings*. Joint Nutrition Symposium, 2002;17.
- Wang S, Martins R, Sullivan MC, et al. Diet-induced remission in chronic enteropathy is associated with altered microbial community structure and synthesis of secondary bile acids. *Microbiome J* 2019;7:126.

## SKIN SUPPORT REFERENCES

- Fray TR, Watson AL, Baker CD, et al. Effects of a novel ingredient blend on canine fibroblast migration and cutaneous barrier function in vitro, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;36.
- Fray TR, Watson AL, Croft JM et al. A combination of aloe vera, curcumin, vitamin C and taurine increases canine fibroblast migration and decreases tritiated water diffusion across canine keratinocytes in vitro. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2117S-2119S.
- Fray T, Bailey J, Wells C, et al. A combination of arginine, zinc, vitamin C, vitamin E, curcumin and glucosamine increases canine dermal fibroblast migration in vitro, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Nutritional Sciences Symposium, Innovation in Companion Animal Nutrition, 2005;76.
- Markwell PJ, Svoboda M, Fray T. Dietary intervention can improve clinical signs in dogs with atopy, in *Proceedings*. Waltham Symposium, 2003.
- Watson AL, Fray TR, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents are able to play a beneficial role in canine epidermal barrier function. *Exp Dermatol* 2006;15:74-81.
- Watson A, Fray T, Clarke S, et al. Reliable use of the ServoMed Evaporimeter EP-2TM to assess transepidermal water loss in the canine. *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1661S-1664S.
- Watson A, Fray T, Clarke S, et al. The influence of chronological age on barrier function properties of the dog epidermis, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Symposium: 2002;27.
- Watson A, Fray T, Clarke S, et al. The use of the Servo Med EP-2 Evaporimeter to measure the transepidermal water loss (TEWL) in canine skin, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Symposium, 2002;35.
- Watson A, Baker C, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents can increase epidermal lipid synthesis by canine keratinocytes in vitro, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;10.
- Watson A, Baker C, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents can improve canine epidermal barrier function in vitro, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;11.
- Watson A, Fray T, and Markwell P. Analysis and characterization of sebaceous and ceramide lipids of canine skin, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Science Symposium, 2003;31.
- Watson A, Baker C, Bailey J, et al. A high yield method for growing primary canine keratinocytes. *Vet J* 2004;168:81-6.
- Watson AL, Fray TR, Bailey J, et al. Dietary constituents are able to play a beneficial role in canine epidermal barrier function. *Exp Dermatol* 2006;15:74-81.









ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Weight Management Typical Analysis .....	2-3
Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry .....	4
Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce ....	5
Satiety™ Support Weight Management Small Dog dry ..	6
Satiety™ Canine Treats .....	7
Glycobalance dry .....	8
Glycobalance loaf in sauce .....	9

## MULTI FUNCTION

Satiety™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry .....	10
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	11
References .....	24-25



**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry	Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce	Satiety™ Support Weight Management Small Dog dry
Moisture	g	32.6	1271.2	31.1
Protein	g	115.0	106.3	109.6
Fat	g	36.4	32.4	34.7
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	8.2	6.2	6.8
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.6	1.5	2.0
EPA + DHA	g	1.5	1.0	1.1
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	112.7	94.0	111.4
Crude Fiber	g	64.4	20.0	53.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	107.7	53.9	101.6
Calcium	g	3.4	2.2	3.3
Phosphorus	g	2.7	2.0	2.6
Potassium	g	3.1	2.5	2.9
Sodium	g	1.1	1.1	2.6
Magnesium	g	0.5	0.2	0.5
Copper	mg	5.7	4.9	5.5
Zinc	mg	65.2	47.8	66.1
Vitamin D	IU	383.3	292.8	365.4
Taurine	g	0.8	1.1	0.7

Metabolizable Energy			
kcal/kg	2887	634	2925
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	74	380	78
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	214	241	228
% ME Protein	36	38	36
% ME Fat	28	28	28
% ME Carbohydrate	36	34	36



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Satiety™ Canine Treats	Glycobalance dry	Glycobalance loaf in sauce	Satiety™ + Hydrolyzed Protein dry
Moisture	g	31.1	25.3	974.4	33.9
Protein	g	109.6	110.1	109.6	119.8
Fat	g	34.7	35.7	48.7	37.9
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	6.8	7.6	9.7	8.4
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.0	1.6	1.5	2.8
EPA + DHA	g	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.6
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	111.4	86.9	53.6	110.2
Crude Fiber	g	53.0	23.8	17.1	72.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	101.6	51.2	46.3	111.8
Calcium	g	3.3	2.7	2.4	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.6	2.1	1.8	2.4
Potassium	g	2.9	2.1	1.9	3.2
Sodium	g	2.6	0.9	0.9	1.8
Magnesium	g	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5
Copper	mg	5.5	4.5	4.1	6.0
Zinc	mg	66.1	55.7	49.9	87.1
Vitamin D	IU	365.4	297.6	182.7	319.5
Taurine	g	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.4

Metabolizable Energy				
kcal/kg	2925	3334	809	2824
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	—	92	380	82
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	3.5 per treat	307	307	232
% ME Protein	36	39	39	37
% ME Fat	28	31	42	29
% ME Carbohydrate	36	30	19	34



Available in 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 26.4 lb bags.

## SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult dogs
- Weight maintenance after weight loss
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### MUSCLE MASS MAINTENANCE

High protein content helps support healthy weight loss while maintaining muscle mass



#### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Provides safe weight loss and helps avoid weight regain. 97% of dogs lost weight in 3 months



#### BEGGING CONTROL

High natural fiber level keeps dogs satisfied between meals. Helps control begging in 83% of dogs during weight loss

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- New kibble shape promotes prolonged chewing of the kibble resulting in slower food intake.
- 60% more dogs never begged when eating the cross-shaped kibble (compared to the round kibble)
- Researchers observed improved palatability for SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT in medium and large breed dogs with the cross-shaped kibble

### NOTES:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese dogs and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- For fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease, also consider canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	37	1/2	41
6.6	3	5/8	50	3/4	55
8.8	4	7/8	62	7/8	69
11	5	1	74	1 1/8	81
13	6	1 1/8	85	1 1/4	93
22	10	1 5/8	124	1 7/8	136
26	12	1 7/8	142	2 1/8	156
35	16	2 3/8	176	2 5/8	194
44	20	2 3/4	209	3 1/8	229
55	25	3 3/8	247	3 5/8	271
66	30	3 3/4	283	4 1/8	311
77	35	4 1/4	317	4 3/4	349
88	40	4 3/4	351	5 1/4	386
110	50	5 5/8	415	6 1/8	456
132	60	6 3/8	476	7	523

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fat	% Max	11.5
Fiber	% Min	14.8
Fiber	% Max	18.8

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	44
17.6 lb (8 kg)	101

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Moisture	% Max	10.0
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	227
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	1425
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	80

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
26.4 lb (12 kg)	151

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry

Powdered cellulose, chicken by-product meal, corn, wheat gluten, wheat, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, fish oil, pea fiber, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], glucosamine hydrochloride, taurine, DL-methionine, L-lysine, salt, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT



Available in a 13.4 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult dogs
- Weight maintenance after weight loss
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### MUSCLE MASS MAINTENANCE

High protein content helps support healthy weight loss while maintaining muscle mass



### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Helps provide safe weight loss and avoid weight regain



### BEGGING CONTROL

Nutritional approach that helps keep dogs satisfied between meals

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel full and helps reduce begging between meals
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation

## NOTES:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese dogs and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	162	1/2	178
6.6	3	1/2	220	3/4	242
8.8	4	3/4	273	3/4	300
11	5	3/4	323	1	355
13	6	1	370	1	407
22	10	1 1/2	542	1 1/2	597
26	12	1 3/4	622	1 3/4	684
35	16	2	772	2 1/4	849
44	20	2 1/2	912	2 3/4	1004
55	25	2 3/4	1078	3	1186
66	30	3 1/4	1237	3 1/2	1360
77	35	3 3/4	1388	4	1527
88	40	4	1534	4 1/2	1688
110	50	4 3/4	1814	5 1/4	1995
132	60	5 1/2	2080	6	2288

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.4
Fat	% Min	0.9
Fiber	% Max	2.3
Moisture	% Max	84.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	48
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	61
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	7

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, pork liver, chicken by-products, corn meal, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, carob bean gum, guar gum, carrageenan, fish oil, natural flavors, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganese oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), chondroitin sulfate.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 1.5 lb and 6.6 lb bags.

## SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT SMALL DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult small dogs <22 lbs
- Weight maintenance after weight loss
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Provides safe weight loss and helps avoid weight regain. 97% of dogs lost weight in 3 months



#### BEGGING CONTROL

High natural fiber level keeps dogs satisfied between meals. Helps control begging in 83% of dogs during weight loss



#### SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR SMALL DOGS

Adapted formula to meet the specific digestive, dental and urinary sensitivities of small dogs

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps dogs feel full between meals and helps reduce begging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Contains nutrients to promote oral health

### NOTES:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese dogs and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- For fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease, also consider canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	37	1/2	41
6.6	3	5/8	51	3/4	56
8.8	4	3/4	63	7/8	69
11	5	1	74	1	82
13	6	1 1/8	85	1 1/4	94
22	10	1 5/8	125	1 3/4	137

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Min	12.5
Fiber	% Max	16.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Calcium	% Max	1.13
Phosphorus	% Max	0.87

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
1.5 lb (700 g)	8
6.6 lb (3 kg)	36

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Magnesium	% Max	0.18
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	518
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	256
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	227
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	740
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	8

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT SMALL DOG dry

Chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, tapioca, wheat, dried chicory root, corn gluten meal, corn, natural flavors, chicken fat, psyllium seed husk, fish oil, salt, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, taurine, N-butyric acid, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], magnesium oxide, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# SATIETY™ CANINE TREATS



Available in a 17.6 oz (500 g) bag.

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Satiety™ Support Weight Management
- Satiety™ Support Weight Management Small Dog

## MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Calm
- Glycobalance
- Multifunction Urinary + Satiety

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### LOW CALORIE

Only 3.5 kcal per treat to support a healthy weight

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This product promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps dogs feel full between meals and helps reduce begging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Nutrients help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Target Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day	
		Weight Loss	Weight Maintenance
lb	kg	Treats	Treats
4.4	2	3	3
6.6	3	4	4
8.8	4	5	5
11	5	6	6
13	6	7	7
22	10	10	11
26	12	11	12
35	16	14	15
44	20	16	18
55	25	19	21
66	30	22	24
77	35	25	27
88	40	27	30
110	50	32	35
132	60	37	41

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	16.5
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	227
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	738.75
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	8

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### SATIETY™ CANINE TREATS dry

Chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, tapioca, wheat, dried chicory root, corn gluten meal, corn, natural flavors, chicken fat, psyllium seed husk, fish oil, salt, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, taurine, N-butyric acid, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], magnesium oxide, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY™ Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





Available in 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## GLYCOBALANCE

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Diabetes mellitus

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### GLUCOMODULATION

Formulated to help in the management of post-prandial blood glucose levels



#### HIGH PROTEIN

A high protein content helps to maintain muscle mass



#### REDUCED STARCH

Formulated with a reduced level of starch, 49% less than Size Health Nutrition Medium Adult

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enhanced vitamin and mineral content
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

### NOTES:

- Feed twice per day, at the same times, using a consistent size and type of meal
- Meals should be given no more than 30 minutes prior to insulin injection
- **Caution** – Insulin requirements may change when transitioning to GLYCOBALANCE. Frequent monitoring of blood glucose concentration and response to insulin is necessary to prevent hypoglycemia or dysregulation

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	48	5/8	55
6.6	3	3/4	64	3/4	75
8.8	4	7/8	80	1	93
11	5	1	95	1 1/8	109
13	6	1 1/8	108	1 3/8	126
22	10	1 3/4	159	2	184
26	12	2	182	2 1/4	211
35	16	2 1/2	226	2 7/8	262
44	20	2 7/8	267	3 3/8	310
55	25	3 3/8	316	4	366
66	30	3 7/8	362	4 1/2	420
77	35	4 3/8	407	5 1/8	471
88	40	4 7/8	450	5 5/8	521
110	50	5 3/4	532	6 5/8	616
132	60	6 5/8	610	7 5/8	706

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	35.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fat	% Max	14.0
Fiber	% Max	10.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	36
17.6 lb (8 kg)	82

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240
Dietary Starch*	% Max	25.0
Sugars*	% Max	5.7

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine GLYCOBALANCE dry

Chicken by-product meal, barley, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, tapioca, chicken fat, natural flavors, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], calcium carbonate, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GLYCOBALANCE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

# GLYCOBALANCE



Available in a 13.4 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Diabetes mellitus

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### GLUCOMODULATION

Formulated to help in the management of post-prandial blood glucose levels



### HIGH PROTEIN

A high protein content helps to maintain muscle mass



### REDUCED STARCH

Formula that contains a reduced level of starch, 15% less than Size Health Nutrition Medium Adult chunks in gravy

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enhanced vitamin and mineral content
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- Feed twice per day, at the same times, using a consistent size and type of meal
- Meals should be given no more than 30 minutes prior to insulin injection
- **Caution** – Insulin requirements may change when transitioning to GLYCOBALANCE. Frequent monitoring of blood glucose concentration and response to insulin is necessary to prevent hypoglycemia or dysregulation

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	202	1/2	234
6.6	3	3/4	273	3/4	317
8.8	4	1	339	1	393
11	5	1	401	1 1/4	464
13	6	1 1/4	460	1 1/2	532
22	10	1 3/4	675	2	781
26	12	2	773	2 1/4	895
35	16	2 1/2	960	3	1111
44	20	3	1134	3 1/2	1314
55	25	3 1/2	1341	4	1553
66	30	4	1538	4 3/4	1780
77	35	4 1/2	1726	5 1/4	1999
88	40	5	1908	5 3/4	2209
110	50	6	2255	6 3/4	2612
132	60	6 3/4	2586	8	2994

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.5
Fat	% Min	2.5
Fiber	% Max	4.0
Moisture	% Max	82.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	91
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	46
Dietary Starch*	% Max	3.4
Sugars*	% Max	0.8

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GLYCOBALANCE loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, pork liver, chicken by-products, powdered cellulose, corn meal, wheat gluten, carrageenan, pork plasma, carob bean gum, guar gum, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, calcium carbonate, taurine, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium chloride, citric acid, L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GLYCOBALANCE loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# SATIETY™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

## MULTI FUNCTION



Available in 6.6 lb, 15.4 lb and 24.2 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult dogs
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Provides safe weight loss and helps avoid weight regain. 97% of dogs lost weight in 3 months using this nutritional approach



#### BEGGING CONTROL

High natural fiber level keeps dogs satisfied between meals. Nutritional approach shown to help control begging in 83% of dogs during weight loss



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps dogs feel fuller between meals and helps reduce begging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)

### NOTES:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese dogs and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- The duration of an dietary elimination trial is 6-8 weeks and ideally up to 12 weeks. In most cases, improvement occurs in the first 6-8 weeks, while maximum improvement and resolution of clinical signs may take 12 weeks or occasionally longer

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss (after 4 weeks)		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	37	1/2	41
6.6	3	5/8	50	5/8	55
8.8	4	3/4	63	7/8	69
11	5	7/8	74	1	81
13	6	1	85	1 1/8	93
22	10	1 1/2	124	1 5/8	137
26	12	1 3/4	143	1 7/8	157
35	16	2 1/8	177	2 3/8	195
44	20	2 1/2	209	2 7/8	230
55	25	3	247	3 3/8	272
66	30	3 1/2	284	3 7/8	312
77	35	3 7/8	318	4 1/4	350
88	40	4 3/8	352	4 3/4	387
110	50	5 1/8	416	5 5/8	458
132	60	5 7/8	477	6 3/8	525

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	28.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Min	12.7
Fiber	% Max	20.1
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6 lb (3 kg)	34
15.4 lb (7 kg)	81

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	227
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	493.5
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	252
Zinc	mg/kg Min	131

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
24.2 lb (11 kg)	127

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine SATIETY™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry

Hydrolyzed soy protein, brewers rice, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, pea fiber, calcium carbonate, fish oil, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, N-butyric acid, GLA safflower oil, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine SATIETY™ + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# SATIETY™ SUPPORT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry mixed with  
Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce

Target Weight		Satiety™ Support loaf in sauce	Satiety™ Support dry			
			Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans +	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	15	1/4	19
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	29	1/2	34
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	19	3/8	25
11	5	1/2	3/8	30	1/2	38
13	6	1/2	1/2	41	5/8	50
22	10	1	1/2	37	5/8	50
26	12	1	3/4	55	7/8	70
35	16	1	1 1/4	90	1 1/2	107
44	20	1	1 5/8	122	1 7/8	143
55	25	1	2 1/8	160	2 1/2	184
66	30	1	2 5/8	196	3	224
77	35	1	3 1/8	231	3 1/2	262
88	40	1	3 1/2	264	4	299
110	50	1	4 3/8	328	5	369
132	60	1	5 1/4	389	5 7/8	436



## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Satiety™ Support Weight Management Small Dog dry mixed with  
Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce

Target Weight		Satiety™ Support loaf in sauce	Satiety™ Support Small Dog dry			
			Weight Loss		Post Weight-Loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans +	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	15	1/4	19
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	29	3/8	34
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	19	3/8	25
11	5	1/2	3/8	31	1/2	38
13	6	1/2	1/2	41	5/8	50
22	10	1	1/2	37	5/8	50





# GLYCOBALANCE

## CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Glycobalance dry mixed with Glycobalance loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Glycobalance loaf in Sauce	Glycobalance dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	25	3/8	33
6.6	3	1/4	1/2	42	5/8	52
8.8	4	1/2	3/8	35	1/2	48
11	5	1/2	1/2	50	3/4	65
13	6	1/2	3/4	64	7/8	81
22	10	1	3/4	69	1	95
26	12	1	1	93	1 3/8	122
35	16	1	1 1/2	137	1 7/8	172
44	20	1	1 7/8	178	2 3/8	220
55	25	1	2 1/2	227	3	276
66	30	1	3	273	3 5/8	330
77	35	1	3 3/8	317	4 1/8	382
88	40	1	3 7/8	360	4 5/8	431
110	50	1	4 3/4	442	5 3/4	526
132	60	1	5 5/8	520	6 5/8	616







ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Weight Management Typical Analysis .....	14-15
Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry .....	16
Satiety™ Support Weight Management thin slices in gravy ...	17
Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce.....	18
Satiety™ Feline Treats .....	19
Glycobalance dry .....	20
Glycobalance thin slices in gravy.....	21
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	23
References .....	24-25



**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry	Satiety™ Support Weight Management thin slices in gravy	Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce
Moisture	g	17.6	1318.7	1322.8
Protein	g	108.7	114.6	118.1
Fat	g	28.8	34.5	33.1
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	6.0	7.1	7.9
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.2	0.5	0.6
EPA + DHA	g	0.6	0.1	0.1
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	90.8	65.9	63.0
Crude Fiber	g	45.1	9.4	7.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	75.4	22.0	25.2
Calcium	g	4.1	4.2	4.3
Phosphorus	g	3.2	3.5	3.1
Potassium	g	3.5	2.5	2.5
Sodium	g	1.8	2.8	3.8
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	4.8	4.6	9.9
Zinc	mg	56.9	64.4	182.7
Vitamin D	IU	319.6	141.3	330.7
Taurine	g	0.8	2.8	2.4

Metabolizable Energy			
kcal/kg	2956	590	585
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	79	85	145
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	234	50	85
% ME Protein	40	43	45
% ME Fat	26	32	31
% ME Carbohydrate	34	25	24



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Satiety™ Feline Treats	Glycobalance dry	Glycobalance thin slices in gravy	Satiety + Hydrolyzed Protein dry
Moisture	g	17.6	14.4	1136.4	17.4
Protein	g	108.7	120.8	124.0	107.8
Fat	g	28.8	31.5	41.3	28.5
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	6.0	7.5	9.6	6.7
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.2	1.5	0.6	1.5
EPA + DHA	g	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.6
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	90.8	66.9	37.2	93.5
Crude Fiber	g	45.1	12.3	9.6	46.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	75.4	29.9	23.4	75.1
Calcium	g	4.1	2.4	4.1	2.4
Phosphorus	g	3.2	2.3	3.0	2.1
Potassium	g	3.5	2.3	2.6	3.5
Sodium	g	1.8	1.1	2.3	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Copper	mg	4.8	3.9	4.0	4.8
Zinc	mg	56.9	53.3	51.0	71.9
Vitamin D	IU	319.6	262.5	220.4	253.6
Taurine	g	0.8	0.6	1.8	0.8

Metabolizable Energy				
kcal/kg	2956	3519	672	2991
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	—	91	85	74
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	0.9 per treat	320	57	221
% ME Protein	40	46	47	40
% ME Fat	26	29	38	26
% ME Carbohydrate	34	25	15	34



Available in 12 oz, 7.7 lb and 18.7 lb bags.

## SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult cats
- Weight maintenance after weight loss
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Provides safe weight loss and helps avoid weight regain. 97% of cats lost weight in 3 months



#### BEGGING CONTROL

High natural fiber level keeps cats satisfied between meals. Helps control begging in 82% of cats during weight loss



#### MUSCLE MASS MAINTENANCE

High protein content helps support healthy weight loss while maintaining muscle mass

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps cats feel full between meals and helps reduce begging and vocalization behaviors
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese cats and should be used in combination with behavioral management and, when possible, an exercise program
- For fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease, also consider Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	28	3/8	30
5.5	2.5	3/8	33	1/2	35
6.6	3	1/2	38	1/2	40
7.7	3.5	1/2	42	5/8	45
8.8	4	5/8	46	5/8	49
9.9	4.5	5/8	50	5/8	53
11	5	5/8	54	3/4	57
12	5.5	3/4	58	3/4	61
13	6	3/4	62	7/8	65
14	6.5	7/8	65	7/8	69
15	7	7/8	69	7/8	73
17	7.5	7/8	72	1	77
18	8	1	76	1	80
19	8.5	1	79	1	84

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32.0
Fat	% Min	8.6
Fat	% Max	10.0
Fiber	% Min	12.1
Fiber	% Max	16.1
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	525
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	140
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	371.3
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	4

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
12 oz (340 g)	4
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	41

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
18.7 lb (8.5 kg)	101

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry

Chicken by-product meal, powdered cellulose, tapioca, wheat, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, dried chicory root, chicken fat, potassium chloride, psyllium seed husk, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, fish oil, sodium pyrophosphate, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), salt, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT



Available in a 3 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult cats
- Weight maintenance after weight loss
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Provides safe weight loss and helps avoid weight regain



### BEGGING CONTROL

Nutritional approach that helps keep cats satisfied between meals



### MUSCLE MASS MAINTENANCE

High protein content helps maintain muscle mass during weight loss

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps cats feel full between meals and helps reduce begging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese cats and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavior management, and when possible, an exercise program
- For fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease, also consider feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 1/2	130	1 3/4	140
5.5	2.5	1 3/4	155	2	160
6.6	3	2	175	2 1/4	185
7.7	3.5	2 1/4	195	2 1/2	205
8.8	4	2 1/2	215	2 3/4	225
9.9	4.5	2 3/4	235	3	245
11	5	3	250	3	265
12	5.5	3 1/4	270	3 1/4	285
13	6	3 1/4	285	3 1/2	300
14	6.5	3 1/2	300	3 3/4	320
15	7	3 3/4	320	4	335
17	7.5	4	335	4 1/4	355
18	8	4	350	4 1/4	370
19	8.5	4 1/4	365	4 1/2	385

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.8
Fat	% Min	1.4
Fiber	% Max	1.6
Moisture	% Max	86.0
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	53

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	22
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	22
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	53
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	15

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, pork by-products, pork liver, brewers rice flour, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, egg product, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, guar gum, taurine, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, chondroitin sulfate.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT thin slices in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Weight loss in overweight or obese adult cats
- Weight maintenance after weight loss
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Provides safe weight loss and helps avoid weight regain.



### BEGGING CONTROL

Nutritional approach that helps keep cats satisfied between meals



### MUSCLE MASS MAINTENANCE

High protein content helps maintain muscle mass during weight loss

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps cats feel full between meals and helps reduce begging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- This diet is formulated to promote weight loss in overweight or obese cats and should be used as part of a weight reduction program in combination with behavior management, and when possible, an exercise program
- For fiber-responsive gastrointestinal disease, also consider feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1	135	1	140
5.5	2.5	1	155	1 1/4	165
6.6	3	1 1/4	180	1 1/4	190
7.7	3.5	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	210
8.8	4	1 1/2	220	1 1/2	230
9.9	4.5	1 3/4	240	1 3/4	250
11	5	1 3/4	255	1 3/4	270
12	5.5	2	275	2	290
13	6	2	290	2 1/4	310
14	6.5	2 1/4	310	2 1/4	325
15	7	2 1/4	325	2 1/2	345
17	7.5	2 1/2	345	2 1/2	360
18	8	2 1/2	360	2 1/2	380
19	8.5	2 1/2	375	2 3/4	395

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	1.3
Fiber	% Max	1.5
Moisture	% Max	86.0
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	84

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	23
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	23
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	43
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	15

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, pork liver, chicken liver, chicken by-products, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, guar gum, salt, carob bean gum, carrageenan, sodium tripolyphosphate, natural flavors, taurine, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], citric acid, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, chondroitin sulfate.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline SATIETY™ SUPPORT WEIGHT MANAGEMENT loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# SATIETY™ FELINE TREATS



Available in a 7.7 oz (220 g) bag.

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- Satiety™ Support Weight Management

## MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- Calm
- Glycobalance
- Multifunction Urinary + Satiety

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### LOW CALORIE

Only 0.9 kcal per treat to support a healthy weight

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This product promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- High protein and high fiber formulation helps pets feel full between meals and helps reduce begging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Nutrients to help support healthy bones and joints placed under stress by excess body weight

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Target Weight		Daily Feeding	
		Weight Loss	Post Weight-loss Maintenance
lb	kg	Treats	Treats
4.4	2	8	8
5.5	2.5	9	9
6.6	3	10	10
7.7	3.5	12	12
8.8	4	13	13
9.9	4.5	14	14
11	5	15	15
12	5.5	16	16
13	6	17	17
14	6.5	18	18
15	7	19	19
17	7.5	20	20
18	8	21	21
19	8.5	22	22

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	32
Fat	% Min	7.0
Fiber	% Max	16.1
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	140
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	371.3
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	4

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### SATIETY™ FELINE TREATS dry

Chicken by-product meal, powdered cellulose, tapioca, wheat, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, dried chicory root, chicken fat, potassium chloride, psyllium seed husk, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, fish oil, sodium pyrophosphate, monocalcium phosphate, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), salt, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® SATIETY™ Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





## GLYCOBALANCE



Available in a 4.4 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Diabetes mellitus

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### GLUCOMODULATION

Formulated to help in the management of post-prandial blood glucose levels



#### HIGH PROTEIN

A high protein content helps to maintain muscle mass



#### REDUCED STARCH

Formulated with a reduced level of starch, 29% less than Feline Health Nutrition Adult Fit and Active

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- Feed at least twice per day, at the same times, using a consistent size and type of meal
- Meals should be given no more than 30 minutes prior to insulin injection
- **Caution** – Insulin requirements may decrease when transitioning to GLYCOBALANCE. Frequent monitoring of blood glucose concentration and response to insulin is necessary to prevent hypoglycemia or dysregulation.

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	27	3/8	33
5.5	2.5	3/8	31	3/8	39
6.6	3	3/8	36	1/2	44
7.7	3.5	1/2	40	1/2	50
8.8	4	1/2	44	5/8	55
9.9	4.5	1/2	47	5/8	59
11	5	1/2	51	3/4	64
12	5.5	5/8	55	3/4	68
13	6	5/8	58	3/4	73
14	6.5	5/8	62	7/8	77
15	7	3/4	65	7/8	81
17	7.5	3/4	68	7/8	85
18	8	3/4	71	1	89
19	8.5	7/8	75	1	93

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	44.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fat	% Max	14.0
Fiber	% Max	6.7
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	140
Dietary Starch*	% Max	24.0
Sugars*	% Max	5.4

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
4.4 lb (2 kg)	20

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline GLYCOBALANCE dry

Chicken by-product meal, barley, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, soy protein isolate, tapioca, powdered cellulose, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried chicory root, fish oil, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, calcium sulfate, vegetable oil, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, vitamins (DL-alpha tocopherol acetate [source of vitamin E], L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate [source of vitamin C], niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride [vitamin B6], vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate [vitamin B1], vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement), potassium citrate, L-arginine, taurine, salt, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GLYCOBALANCE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# GLYCOBALANCE



Available in a 3 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Diabetes mellitus

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### GLUCOMODULATION

Formulated to help in the management of post-prandial blood glucose levels



### HIGH PROTEIN

A high protein content helps to maintain muscle mass



### REDUCED STARCH

Formula that contains a reduced level of starch, 54% less than Feline Health Nutrition Adult Instinctive thin slices in gravy

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals.

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

## NOTES:

- Feed at least twice per day, at the same times, using a consistent size and type of meal
- Meals should be given no more than 30 minutes prior to insulin injection
- **Caution** – Insulin requirements may decrease when transitioning to GLYCOBALANCE. Frequent monitoring of blood glucose concentration and response to insulin is necessary to prevent hypoglycemia or dysregulation.

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 1/2	135	2	170
5.5	2.5	2	160	2 1/4	200
6.6	3	2	180	2 3/4	225
7.7	3.5	2 1/4	200	3	250
8.8	4	2 1/2	220	3 1/4	275
9.9	4.5	2 3/4	240	3 1/2	300
11	5	3	260	3 3/4	325
12	5.5	3 1/4	280	4	350
13	6	3 1/2	295	4 1/4	370
14	6.5	3 3/4	315	4 1/2	390
15	7	4	330	5	415
17	7.5	4	345	5	435
18	8	4 1/4	365	5 1/4	455
19	8.5	4 1/2	380	5 1/2	475

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.5
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	84.5
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	57

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	28
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	8
Dietary Starch*	% Max	2.6
Sugars*	% Max	2.4

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline GLYCOBALANCE thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, chicken, pork liver, pork by-products, chicken by-products, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, gelatin, modified corn starch, wheat flour, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium sulfate, guar gum, potassium chloride, taurine, sodium silico aluminate, carrageenan, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], wheat gluten, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], L-carnitine.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GLYCOBALANCE thin slices in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# SATIETY™ SUPPORT FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry mixed with  
Satiety™ Support Weight Management loaf in sauce

Target Weight		Satiety™ Support loaf in sauce	Satiety™ Support dry			
			Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans +	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	13	1/8	15
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/4	18	1/4	20
6.6	3	1/2	1/4	22	1/4	25
7.7	3.5	1/2	3/8	27	3/8	29
8.8	4	1	1/4	16	1/4	18
9.9	4.5	1	1/4	20	1/4	23
11	5	1	1/4	24	3/8	27
12	5.5	1	3/8	27	3/8	31
13	6	1	3/8	31	1/2	35
14	6.5	1	1/2	35	1/2	38
15	7	1	1/2	38	1/2	42
17	7.5	1	1/2	42	5/8	46
18	8	1	5/8	45	5/8	49
19	8.5	1	5/8	49	5/8	53

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Satiety™ Support Weight Management dry mixed with  
Satiety™ Support Weight Management thin slices in gravy

Target Weight		Satiety™ Support thin slices in gravy	Satiety™ Support dry			
			Weight Loss		Post Weight-loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans +	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1	1/8	10	1/8	11
5.5	2.5	1	1/8	15	1/4	17
6.6	3	1	1/4	19	1/4	21
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	24	3/8	26
8.8	4	1	3/8	28	3/8	31
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	32	1/2	35
11	5	1	1/2	36	1/2	39
12	5.5	1	1/2	40	1/2	43
13	6	1	1/2	43	5/8	47
14	6.5	1	5/8	47	5/8	51
15	7	1	5/8	51	3/4	54
17	7.5	1	5/8	54	3/4	58
18	8	1	3/4	57	3/4	62
19	8.5	1	3/4	61	7/8	65

# GLYCOBALANCE FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Glycobalance dry mixed with Glycobalance thin slices in gravy

Body Weight		Glycobalance thin slices in gravy	Glycobalance dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans +	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1	1/8	10	1/8	17
5.5	2.5	1	1/8	14	1/4	22
6.6	3	1	1/4	19	1/4	28
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	23	3/8	33
8.8	4	1	1/4	27	3/8	38
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	31	1/2	43
11	5	1	3/8	34	1/2	47
12	5.5	1	3/8	38	5/8	52
13	6	1	1/2	41	5/8	56
14	6.5	1	1/2	45	5/8	60
15	7	1	1/2	48	3/4	65
17	7.5	1	5/8	51	3/4	69
18	8	1	5/8	55	3/4	73
19	8.5	1	5/8	58	7/8	77

# REFERENCES

## OBESITY REFERENCES

- Bieri TL, Bui LM. High-protein low carbohydrate diets enhance weight loss in dogs. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2087S-2089S.
- Biourge VC. Fat Cats. Are we responsible? In: *Proceedings. 17th Annual ACVIM Forum* 1999:11-13.
- Biourge V. Dietary fat and energy affect body weight gain following neutering in cats. In: *Proceedings. WSAVA* 2000.
- Bissot T, Servet E, Vidal S, et al. Novel dietary strategies can improve the outcome of weight loss programmes in obese client-owned cat. *J Feline Med Surg* 2010;12(2):104-112.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. In: *Proceedings. The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Animals* 1993:81.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. In: *Proceedings. The BSAVA Congress* 1994:157.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ, Thorne CJ. Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. *J of Nutr* 1994;124:2659S-2700S.
- Butterwick RF, Wills JM, Sloth C, et al. A study of obese cats on a calorie controlled weight reduction program. *Vet Rec* 1994;134:372-377.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effect of level and type of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. *J Vet Intern Med* 1994;8:153.
- Butterwick RF, Watson TDG, Markwell PJ. The effect of different levels of energy restriction on body weight and composition in obese cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1995;9:214.
- Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Changes in body composition of cats during weight reduction by controlled dietary energy restriction. *Vet Record* 1996;138:354-357.
- Butterwick R.F., Markwell P.J. Effect of amount and type of dietary fiber on food intake in energy restricted dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 1997;58:272-276t.
- Butterwick RF, Hawthorne AJ. Advances in dietary management of obesity in dogs and cats. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2771S-2775S.
- Butterwick RF, McConnell M, Markwell PJ, et al. Influence of age and sex on plasma lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and associated enzyme activities in cats. *Am J Vet Res* 2001;62:331-336.
- Center SA, Reynolds AP, Harte J, et al. Metabolic influence of oral L-carnitine during a rapid 18-week weight loss program in obese pet cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:118.
- Center SA, Harte J, Watrous D, et al. The clinical and metabolic effects of rapid weight loss in obese pet cats and the influence of supplemental oral L-carnitine. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:598-608.
- Deagle G, Holden SL, Biourge V, et al. Long-term follow-up after weight management in obese cats. *J Nutr Sci* 2014;3:e25.
- Deagle G, Holden SL, Biourge V, et al. The kinetics of weight loss in obese client-owned dogs. In: *Proceedings. 24th ECVIM-CA Congress*, 2014.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Jeusette I, et al. Evaluation of a high protein, low carbohydrate diet in obese beagle dogs. In: *Proceedings. 11th ESCVIM Congress*, 2001;141.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Blanckert C, et al. Management of weight loss in obese client owned dogs. In: *Proceedings. The Waltham International Symposium, Pet Nutrition Coming of Age*, 2001;46.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Jeusette I, et al. Weight loss in obese experimental dogs: evaluation of a high protein, low carbohydrate diet. In: *Proceedings. The Waltham International Symposium, Pet Nutrition Coming of Age*, 2001;45.
- Diez M, Nguyen P, Jeusette I, et al. Weight loss in obese dogs: evaluation of a high-protein, low carbohydrate diet. *J of Nutr* 2002;168S-1687S.
- Diez M, Michaux C, Jeusette I, et al. Evaluation of blood parameters during weight loss in experimental obese beagle dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2004;88:166-171.
- Earle KE, Kienzle E, Opitz B, et al. Fiber affects digestibility of organic matter and energy in pet foods. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2798S-2800S.
- Edney ATB, Smith PM. Study of obesity in dogs visiting veterinary practices in the United Kingdom. *Vet Rec* 1986;118:391-396.
- Elliott DA. Metabolic and electrolyte disorders. In: *Small Animal Medicine 3rd edition*. St Louis: Mosby, 2003:816-827.
- German AJ, Hervera M, Hunter L, et al. Improvement in insulin resistance and reduction in plasma inflammatory adipokines after weight loss in obese dogs. *Domest Anim Endocrinol* 2009;37:214-226.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Bissot T, et al. A high protein high fiber diet improves weight loss in obese dogs. *Vet J* 2010; 183: 294-297.
- German AJ, Holden S, Bissot T, et al. Changes in body composition during weight loss in obese client-owned cats: loss of lean tissue mass correlates with overall percentage of weight lost. *J Feline Med Surg* 2008;10:452-459.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Bissot T, et al. Dietary energy restriction and successful weight loss in obese client-owned dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:1174-80.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Gernon LJ, et al. Do feeding practices of obese dogs, before weight loss, affect the success of weight management? *Br J Nutr* 2011;106:S97-S100.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Mather NJ, et al. Low-maintenance energy requirements of obese dogs after weight loss. *Br J Nutr* 2011;106:S93-S96.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Morris PJ, et al. Comparison of a bioimpedance monitor with dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry for noninvasive estimation of percentage body fat in dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 2010;71:393-398.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Morris PJ, et al. Long-term follow-up after weight management in obese dogs: The role of diet in preventing regain. *Vet J* 2012;192:65-70.
- German AJ, Holden SL, Wiseman-Orr ML, et al. Quality of life is reduced in obese dogs but improves after successful weight loss. *Vet J* 2012;192:428-434.
- German AJ, Luxmore J, Holden SL, et al. Feeding obese dogs during weight loss is on average cost-neutral. *J Small Anim Pract* 2015;56:366-369.
- German AJ, Titcomb JM, Holden SL, et al. Cohort study of the success of controlled weight loss programs for obese dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2015;29:1547-1555.
- Harper EF, Stack DM, Watson TDG, et al. Effects of feeding regimens on body weight, composition and condition score in cats following ovariohysterectomy. *J Small Anim Pract* 2001;42:433-438.
- Hawthorne A, Butterwick RF. Predicting the body composition of cats: development of a zoometric measurement for estimation of percentage body fat in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:365.
- Hawthorne A, Butterwick RF. Does body composition influence energy requirements in adult cats? *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:365.
- Hours MA, Feugier A, German AJ, et al. Factors affecting weight loss in client-owned cats and dogs: data from an international weight loss study. In: *Proceedings. 16th AAVN Clinical Nutrition and Research Symposium*, 2016.
- Hours MA, Sagols E, Junien-Castagna A, et al. Comparison of spontaneous energy intake between two commercial canine weight loss dry expanded diets. In: *Proceedings. 18th EVCN Congress*, 2014.
- Linder DE, Datz C, Freeman LM. Owner assessment of satiety and begging behaviors in overweight dogs. *J Vet Med Res* 2016;3:1046.
- Linder DE, Freeman LM, Holden SL, et al. Status of selected nutrients in obese dogs undergoing caloric restriction. *BMC Vet Res* 2013;9:219.
- Linder DE, Freeman LM, Morris P, et al. Theoretical evaluation of risk for nutritional deficiency with caloric restriction in dogs. *Vet Q* 2012;32:123-29.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF, Wills JM, et al. Clinical studies in the management of obesity in dogs and cats. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1994;18:S39-S43.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF. Body composition changes in cats during weight reduction by controlled energy restriction. *J Vet Intern Med* 1994;8:156.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF, Watson TDG, et al. Considerations in safe weight reduction in cats and clinical experience with an aggressive regime. In: *Proceedings. The North American Veterinary Conference*, 1996.
- Markwell PJ, Butterwick RF. Recent research in the management of obesity in cats and dogs. *Waltham Focus* 1997;6(1)25-29.
- Martin L, Siliart B, Dumon H, et al. Leptin, body fat content and energy expenditure in intact and gonadectomized adult cats. In: *Proceedings. 4th Conference of the European Society of Veterinary and Comparative Nutrition*, 2000.
- Martin L, Siliart B, Dumon H, et al. Leptin, body fat content and energy expenditure in intact and gonadectomized adult cats: a preliminary study. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2001;85:195-199.
- Mosing M, German AJ, Holden SL, et al. Oxygenation and ventilation characteristics in obese sedated dogs before and after weight loss: A clinical trial. *Vet J* 2013;198:367-371.
- Nguyen P, Mariot S, Martin L, et al. Effect of age and sexual status on energy expenditure assessed by doubly-labeled water method in adult cats. In: *Proceedings. Purina Symposium*, 1999;177.
- Nguyen P, Mariot S, L Martin, et al. Assessment of energy expenditure with doubly-labeled water in adult cats. In: *Proceedings. 9th Annual Congress ECVIM*, 1999;171.
- Nguyen P, Martin L, Dumon H, et al. Effect of dietary fat on body weight and composition in neutered cats. In: *Proceedings. 9th Annual Congress ECVIM*, 1999;172.
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Martin L, et al. Effects of dietary fat and energy on body weight and body composition following gonadectomy in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1999;13:261.
- Nguyen P, Martin L, Siliart B, et al. Weight loss in obese cats: evaluation of a high protein diet. In: *Proceedings. The Waltham International Symposium, Pet Nutrition Coming of Age*, 2001;28.





# REFERENCES

## OBESITY REFERENCES CONTINUED

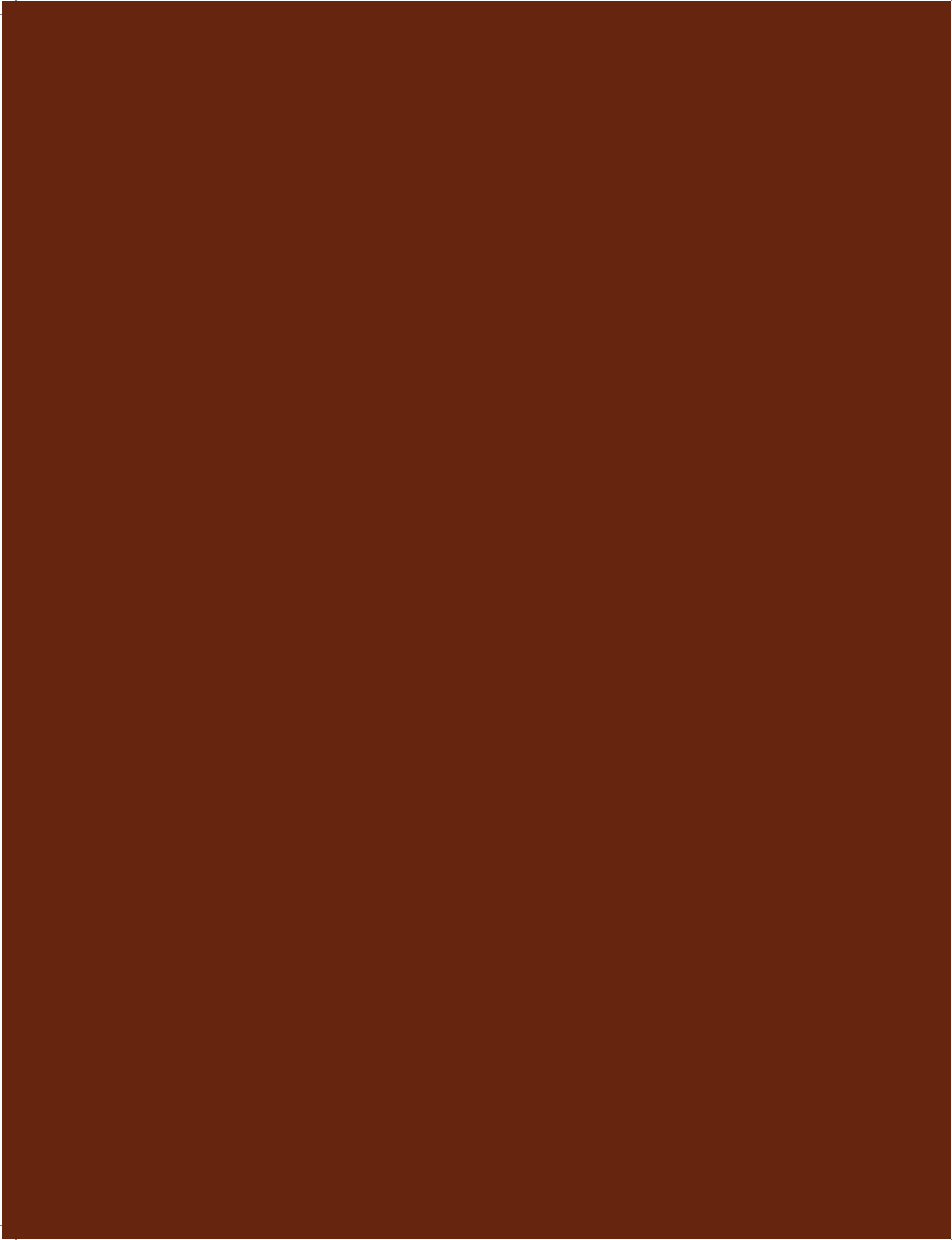
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Martin L, et al. Weight loss does not influence energy expenditure or leucine metabolism in obese cats. *J of Nutr* 2002;132:1649s-1651s.
- Nguyen P, Leray V, Dumon H, et al. Protein intake affects body composition but not energy expenditure in cats. In: *Proceedings. The Waltham International Science Symposium*, 2003:26.
- Nguyen P, Leray V, Dumon H, et al. High protein intake affects lean body mass but not energy expenditure in non-obese neutered cats. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2084S-2086S.
- Nguyen PG, Dumon HJ, Siliart BS, et al. Effects of dietary fat and energy on body weight and composition after gonadectomy in cats. *Am J Vet Res* 2004;65:1708-1713.
- Russell K, Sabin R, Holt S, et al. Influence of feeding regimen on body condition in the cat. *J Small Anim Pract* 2000;41:12-17.
- Serisier S, Weber M, Feugier A, et al. Maintenance energy requirements in miniature colony dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr (Berl)* 2013;97:60-67.
- Servet E, Soulard Y, Venet C, Biourge V. Evaluation of diets for their ability to generate "satiety" in cats. In: *Abstracts. ACVIM* 2008.
- Scarlett JM, Donoghue S, Saidla J, et al. Overweight cats: prevalence and risk factors. *International J Obesity* 1994;18:S22-S28.
- Tvarijonavičiute A, Ceron JJ, Holden SL, et al. Effects of weight loss in obese cats on biochemical analytes related to inflammation and glucose homeostasis. *Domest Anim Endocrinol* 2012;42:129-141.
- Tvarijonavičiute A, Ceron JJ, Holden SL, et al. Effect of weight loss in obese dogs on indicators of renal function or disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2013;27:31-38.
- Tvarijonavičiute A, Ceron JJ, Holden SL, et al. Obesity-related metabolic dysfunction in dogs: a comparison with human metabolic syndrome. *BMC Vet Res* 2012;8:147.
- Watson TDG, Butterwick RF, Markwell PJ. Effects of weight reduction on plasma lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in obese cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1995;9:214.
- Weber M, Bissot T, Servet E, et al. A high-protein, high-fiber diet designed for weight loss improves satiety in dogs. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:1203-1208.

## DIABETIC REFERENCES

- Backus RC, Cave NJ, Ganjam VK, et al. Age and body weight effects on glucose and insulin tolerance in colony cats maintained since weaning on high dietary carbohydrate. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr (Berl)* 2010 Dec;94(6):e318-328.
- Biourge V, Nelson RW, Feldman EC, et al. Effect of weight gain and subsequent weight loss on glucose tolerance and insulin response in healthy cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:86-91.
- Carciofi AC, Takakura FS, de-Oliveira LD, et al. Effects of six carbohydrate sources on dog digestibility and post-prandial glucose and insulin response. *J Anim Phys Anim Nutr* 2008 Jun; 92(3):326-36.
- Coradini M, Rand JS, Morton JM, et al. Effects of two commercially available feline diets on glucose and insulin concentrations, insulin sensitivity and energetic efficiency of weight gain. *Br J Nutr* 2011;106:S64-S77.
- Fleeman LM, Rand JS, Markwell PJ. Diets with high fiber and moderate starch are not advantageous for dogs with stabilized diabetes compared to a commercial diet with moderate fiber and low starch. *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:433.
- Graham PA, Rawlings JM, Maskell IE, et al. Feeding a high fiber diet to dogs with diabetes mellitus. *J Small Anim Pract* 2002;43: 67-73.
- Graham PA, Maskell IE, Nash AS, et al. Influence of a high fiber diet on glycemic control and quality of life in dogs with diabetes mellitus. *J of Small Anim Pract* 2002;43:67-73.
- Graham PA, Maskell IE, Nash AS. The effects of feeding a commercially produced high fiber diet on post-prandial glycemia in naturally-occurring diabetic dogs. In: *Proceedings. The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Pets*, 1993:87.
- Graham PA, Maskell IE, Nash AS. Canned high fiber diet and postprandial glycemia in dogs with naturally occurring diabetes mellitus. *J of Nutr* 1994;124: 2712S-2715S.
- Markwell PJ, Giffard CJ. Dietary fiber in dogs and cats; applications in health and disease. In: *Proceedings. The Nutrition Society of Australia*, 2000;24:43-50.
- Maskell IE, Markwell PJ. Does canning reduce the benefits of dietary fiber to the diabetic dog? In: *Proceedings. The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Pets*, 1993:85.
- Maskell IE, Winner LM, Markwell PJ, et al. Does the canning process alter the physiological effects of dietary fiber in the dog? *J of Nutr* 1994;124: 2704S-2706S.
- Mimura K, Mori A, Lee P, et al. Impact of commercially available diabetic prescription diets on short-term postprandial serum glucose, insulin, triglyceride and free fatty acid concentrations of obese cats. *J Vet Med Sci* 2013;75:929-937.
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Biourge V, et al. Measurement of postprandial incremental glucose and insulin changes in healthy dogs: Influence of food adaptation and length of time of blood sampling. *J of Nutr* 1998;128:2659s-2662s.
- Nguyen P, Dumon H, Biourge V, et al. Glycemic and insulinemic responses after ingestion of commercial foods in healthy dogs: Influence of food composition. *J of Nutr* 1998;128: 2654s-2658s.
- Rand JS, Farrow HA, Fleeman LM, Appleton DJ. Diet in the prevention of diabetes and obesity in companion animals. *APICN* 2003;12 Suppl:S6.
- Slingerland LI, Fasilova VV, Plantinga EA, et al. Indoor confinement and physical inactivity rather than the proportion of dry food are risk factors in the development of Feline Type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Vet J* 2009;179: 247-253.





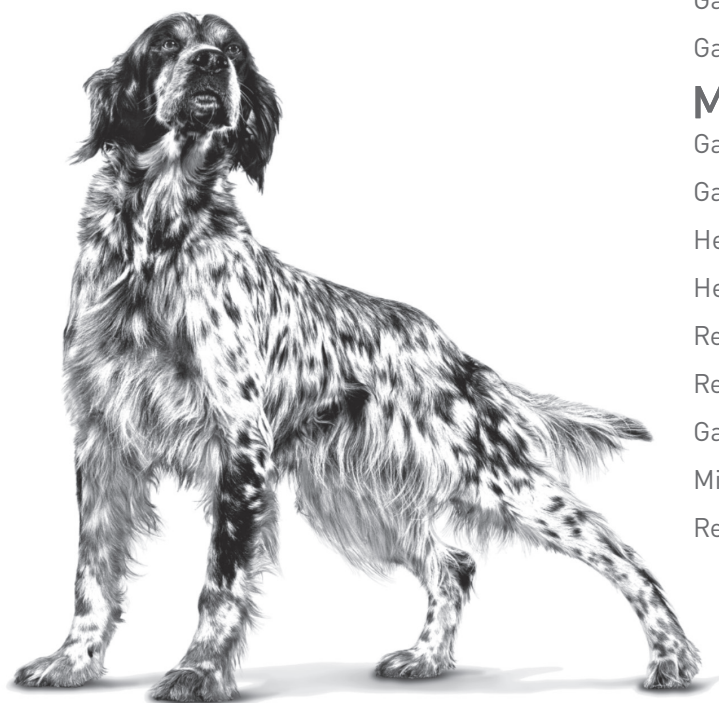




ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE GASTROINTESTINAL

Gastrointestinal Typical Analysis.....	2-3
Gastrointestinal Puppy dry .....	4-5
Gastrointestinal Puppy ultra soft mousse in sauce .....	6-7
Gastrointestinal dry .....	8
Gastrointestinal loaf .....	9
Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry .....	10
Gastrointestinal High Fiber dry .....	11
Gastrointestinal High Fiber loaf in sauce .....	12
Gastrointestinal Low Fat dry .....	13
Gastrointestinal Low Fat Small Dog dry.....	14
Gastrointestinal Low Fat loaf.....	15
<b>MULTI</b> FUNCTION FONCTION	
Gastrointestinal Low Fat + Hydrolyzed Protein dry.....	16
Gastrointestinal Canine Treats .....	17
Hepatic dry .....	18
Hepatic loaf .....	19
Recovery ultra soft mousse in sauce.....	20-21
Recovery Liquid.....	22
Gastrointestinal Low Fat Liquid.....	23
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	24-27
References .....	50



**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Gastrointestinal Puppy dry	Gastrointestinal Puppy ultra soft mousse in sauce	Gastrointestinal dry	Gastrointestinal loaf	Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry	Gastrointestinal High Fiber dry	Gastrointestinal High Fiber loaf in sauce	Gastrointestinal Low Fat dry	Gastrointestinal Low Fat Small Dog dry
Moisture	g	19.3	782.4	19.5	649.1	23.4	26.7	880.8	24.9	25.0
Protein	g	69.9	99.8	60.9	76.3	63.2	72.3	68.3	64.6	64.6
Fat	g	53.0	60.9	48.7	55.3	30.2	50.3	33.6	20.5	20.6
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	11.2	12.0	10.8	7.9	7.3	11.5	6.9	4.1	4.2
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	1.7	2.1	2.0	0.7	0.7
EPA + DHA	g	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.4
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	72.8	26.9	92.3	66.7	132.5	105.1	131.9	154.7	154.3
Crude Fiber	g	4.3	8.0	4.1	9.6	5.5	35.5	20.8	8.2	7.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	14.7	16.0	16.3	17.5	19.2	66.1	37.0	24.1	24.7
Calcium	g	3.5	3.5	2.9	3.5	3.3	3.5	2.7	3.1	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.4
Potassium	g	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.1
Sodium	g	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.8	1.2	1.4	2.7	1.4	1.6
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.6	3.0	3.7	3.1	4.1	4.7	3.6	4.4	4.4
Zinc	mg	42.7	38.9	47.3	41.2	56.1	62.0	46.3	59.9	59.4
Vitamin D	IU	265.2	159.7	243.6	377.2	274.8	346.0	300.9	293.5	323.2
Taurine	g	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4

Metabolizable Energy									
kcal/kg	3942	963	3902	1106	3427	3334	852	3210	3203
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	108	145	101	385	89	86	385	77	82
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	426	140	394	426	305	287	328	247	263
% ME Protein	26	36	22	28	23	24	24	24	24
% ME Fat	47	54	44	48	27	41	29	19	19
%ME Carbohydrate	27	10	34	24	50	35	47	57	57



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE GASTROINTESTINAL

Nutrient	Unit	Gastrointestinal Low Fat loaf	Gastrointestinal Low Fat + Hydrolyzed Protein	Gastrointestinal Canine Treats	Hepatic dry	Hepatic loaf	Recovery ultra soft mousse in sauce	Recovery liquid	Gastrointestinal Low Fat liquid
Moisture	g	787.7	24.0	24.6	21.7	446.2	715.3	868.2	863.8
Protein	g	79.6	70.7	63.7	40.8	45.1	101.4	85.7	91.9
Fat	g	21.2	19.8	18.8	40.8	27.8	62.3	53.6	19.9
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	4.2	5.4	4.0	10.3	6.9	11.2	10.7	4.4
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.2	1.0	0.8	2.1	1.8	5.6	3.1	1.1
EPA + DHA	g	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.0	4.1	1.2	1.0
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	140.1	146.1	157.4	133.2	158.2	19.5	53.6	119.6
Crude Fiber	g	12.7	3.4	5.2	4.8	5.6	9.3	0.0	0.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	27.6	16.7	25.2	19.1	11.8	23.3	0.0	0.0
Calcium	g	2.7	2.3	3.1	1.8	1.8	3.1	2.1	2.1
Phosphorus	g	1.6	1.7	2.4	1.3	1.2	2.5	1.7	1.8
Potassium	g	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.2
Sodium	g	1.8	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.6	2.9	1.0	1.0
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Copper	mg	3.9	4.2	4.3	1.0	1.2	3.2	2.9	3.3
Zinc	mg	31.8	61.1	53.0	61.4	63.2	52.1	45.0	43.2
Vitamin D	IU	265.4	226.1	318.3	254.7	208.2	186.0	300.1	221.5
Taurine	g	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.4	1.5

Metabolizable Energy								
kcal/kg	895	3280	3227	3751	1366	1025	880	822
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	385	72	—	86	390	145	—	—
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	345	236	4.5 per treat	323	533	149	0.9 per ml	0.9 per ml
% ME Protein	29	27	24	15	17	37	32	35
% ME Fat	19	18	17	36	25	56	48	19
%ME Carbohydrate	52	55	59	49	58	7	20	46



Available in 8.8 lb and 22 lb bags.

# GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Convalescence
- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Puppies with poor body condition scores
- Intestinal parasites
- Gestation/lactation

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### OPTIMAL GROWTH

High energy formula for puppies with gastrointestinal sensitivities to provide adequate calories in smaller volumes and meet nutrient needs for growth



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formula with selected probiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation and support optimal learning and development in puppies
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients

## NOTES:

- The immature digestive systems of puppies make them more prone to digestive sensitivities
- Nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals
- This product is also suitable for mothers during gestation and lactation



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	27.0
Fat	% Min	20.0
Fiber	% Max	3.8
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.26

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.54
Sodium	% Min	0.27
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	320
Calcium	% Min	1.02

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	35
22 lb (10 kg)	88

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, egg product, corn protein meal, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, pea fiber, fish oil, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, salt, taurine, powdered psyllium seed husk, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, marine microalgae oil, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], DL-methionine, L-threonine, choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult), gestation, and lactation.



# GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY



## PUPPY DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months																	
		2		4		6		8		10		12		14		16			
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams		
4.4	2	1/2	48	1/2	55	3/8	47	3/8	39	3/8	39	Transition to the appropriate GASTROINTESTINAL adult formula							
6.6	3	5/8	62	5/8	74	5/8	67	1/2	53	1/2	52								
8.8	4	3/4	77	7/8	91	3/4	83	5/8	66	5/8	64								
11	5	7/8	92	1	108	7/8	98	3/4	78	3/4	77							3/4	77
13	6	7/8	101	1 1/8	123	1 1/8	123	7/8	99	3/4	88							1/2	51
22	10	1 3/8	144	1 5/8	179	1 5/8	182	1 3/8	147	1 1/4	130							1 1/4	129
26	12	1 1/2	163	1 7/8	205	1 7/8	208	1 1/2	168	1 3/8	149	1	112						
35	16	1 7/8	199	2 3/8	254	2 3/8	259	2 1/8	224	1 3/4	186	1 3/4	183						
44	20	2 1/8	231	2 3/4	299	2 7/8	307	2 1/2	266	2	221	2	217						
55	25	2 1/4	242	3	322	3 3/8	363	3	327	2 3/8	262	2 3/8	258					2 3/8	256
66	30	2 3/8	253	3 1/4	345	3 7/8	415	3 5/8	387	3	328	2 3/4	296					2 3/4	294
77	35	2 1/2	264	3 3/8	369	4 3/8	466	4	434	3 3/8	371	3 1/8	335					3	330
88	40	2 1/2	275	3 5/8	392	4 3/4	514	4 1/2	484	3 7/8	422	3 3/8	371	3 3/8	364				
110	50	3 1/8	335	4 1/4	455	5 5/8	608	5 5/8	608	5	534	4 3/8	468	4	436			4	432
132	60	3 3/8	365	4 3/4	514	6 3/8	693	6 1/2	699	5 3/4	617	5	538	4 5/8	502			4 5/8	499

## GESTATING/LACTATING DOG DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Dog Weight		Gestation Time in Weeks										
		1-5		6		7		8		9		
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	
11	5	7/8	89	7/8	98	1	106	1 1/4	115	1 3/8	124	<i>ad libitum</i>
22	10	1 3/8	149	1 1/2	164	1 5/8	179	2 1/8	194	2 3/8	209	<i>ad libitum</i>
44	20	2 3/8	251	2 1/2	276	2 3/4	301	3 5/8	326	3 7/8	351	<i>ad libitum</i>
66	30	3 1/8	340	3 1/2	374	3 3/4	408	4 7/8	442	5 1/4	476	<i>ad libitum</i>
88	40	3 7/8	422	4 1/4	464	4 5/8	506	6 1/8	548	6 5/8	591	<i>ad libitum</i>

See page 24 for mixed feeding recommendations.



# GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY



Available in a 5.1 oz can (ultra soft mousse in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Convalescence
- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Puppies with poor body condition scores
- Intestinal parasites
- Gestation/lactation

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### OPTIMAL GROWTH

High energy formula for puppies with gastrointestinal sensitivities to provide adequate calories in smaller volumes and meet nutrient needs for growth



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formula with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation and support optimal learning and development in puppies
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients

## NOTES:

- The immature digestive systems of puppies make them more prone to digestive sensitivities
- Nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals
- This product is suitable for mothers during gestation and lactation



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	8.0
Fat	% Min	4.1
Fiber	% Max	2.8
Moisture	% Max	80.4
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.07

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Potassium	% Min	0.12
Sodium	% Min	0.12
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	98
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	78
Calcium	% Min	0.25

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY ultra soft mousse in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, pork by-products, chicken, chicken liver, brewers rice flour, gelatin, powdered cellulose, hydrolyzed poultry by-products aggregate, pork plasma, fish oil, casein, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, hydrolyzed yeast, carrageenan, sodium aluminosilicate, natural flavors, guar gum, taurine, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium chloride, salt, glycine, choline chloride, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY ultra soft mousse in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult), gestation, and lactation.

# GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY



## PUPPY DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months																	
		2		4		6		8		10		12		14		16			
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams		
4.4	2	1 1/2	190	1 1/2	216	1 1/2	186	1	154	1	152	Transition to the appropriate GASTROINTESTINAL adult formula							
6.6	3	2	247	2	291	2	265	1 1/2	210	1 1/2	206								
8.8	4	2	304	2 1/2	359	2 1/2	327	2	259	2	255								
11	5	2 1/2	362	3	427	2 1/2	389	2	308	2	303	2	303	Transition to the appropriate GASTROINTESTINAL adult formula					
13	6	3	400	3 1/2	486	3 1/2	486	3	393	2 1/2	346	2 1/2	346						
22	10	4	568	5	709	5	718	4	581	3 1/2	515	3 1/2	515						
26	12	4 1/2	644	5 1/2	809	5 1/2	821	4 1/2	666	4	589	5	589						
35	16	5 1/2	789	7	1003	7	1023	6	884	5	735	5	724						
44	20	6 1/2	912	8	1182	8 1/2	1212	7 1/2	1051	6	872	6	857	Transition to the appropriate GASTROINTESTINAL adult formula					
55	25	6 1/2	956	9	1274	10	1435	9	1293	7	1035	7	1021					7	1013
66	30	7	999	9 1/2	1366	11 1/2	1641	10 1/2	1529	9	1297	8	1170					8	1161
77	35	7 1/2	1043	10	1458	13	1842	12	1717	10	1465	9	1323					9	1303
88	40	7 1/2	1086	11	1550	14	2034	13 1/2	1913	11 1/2	1669	10	1467					10	1441
110	50	9	1325	12 1/2	1798	16 1/2	2404	16 1/2	2404	14 1/2	2113	13	1851	12	1723	12	1710		
132	60	10	1442	14	2034	19	2739	19	2763	17	2439	14 1/2	2129	14	1985	13 1/2	1974		

## GESTATING/LACTATING DOG DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Dog Weight		Gestation Time in Weeks								
		6		7		8		9		Lactating
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	
4.4	2	1 1/2	194	11/2	212	11/2	229	11/2	247	<i>ad libitum</i>
11	5	2 1/2	386	3	421	3	456	3 1/2	491	<i>ad libitum</i>
22	10	4 1/2	649	5	708	5 1/2	767	5 1/2	826	<i>ad libitum</i>
44	20	7 1/2	1091	8	1190	9	1289	9 1/2	1388	<i>ad libitum</i>
66	30	10	1479	11	1613	12	1747	13	1882	<i>ad libitum</i>
88	40	12 1/2	1835	14	2001	15	2168	16	2335	<i>ad libitum</i>

See page 24 for mixed feeding recommendations.



Available in 8.8 lb and 22 lb bags.

# GASTROINTESTINAL

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Convalescence
- Gastroenteritis
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Dogs with poor body condition scores
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Colitis
- Intestinal parasites

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia
- Overweight-prone dogs

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



**DIGESTIVE SUPPORT**  
A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



**HIGH ENERGY**  
High energy content, 14% more than Canine Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry, to reduce meal volume and decrease intestinal load



**MICROBIOME SUPPORT**  
Formula with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	51	1/2	45
6.6	3	5/8	69	5/8	61
8.8	4	7/8	86	3/4	76
11	5	1	102	7/8	90
13	6	1 1/8	117	1	103
22	10	1 3/4	171	1 1/2	151
26	12	2	196	1 3/4	173
35	16	2 3/8	244	2 1/8	214
44	20	2 7/8	288	2 1/2	253
55	25	3 3/8	340	3	300
66	30	3 7/8	390	3 3/8	343
77	35	4 3/8	438	3 7/8	386
88	40	4 3/4	484	4 1/4	426
110	50	5 5/8	573	5	504
132	60	6 1/2	656	5 3/4	578

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.54
Sodium	% Min	0.25
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	37

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
22 lb (10 kg)	94

## INGREDIENTS:

**Canine GASTROINTESTINAL dry**  
Chicken by-product meal, brown rice, corn, brewers rice, chicken fat, natural flavors, egg product, corn protein meal, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium carbonate, powdered cellulose, salt, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium aluminosilicate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, marine microalgae oil, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], hydrolyzed yeast, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], taurine, marigold extract [*Tagetes erecta* L.], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# GASTROINTESTINAL



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Convalescence
- Gastroenteritis
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Dogs with poor body condition scores
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Colitis
- Intestinal parasites

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia
- Overweight-prone dogs

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### HIGH ENERGY

High energy content, 13% more than Canine Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie loaf, to reduce meal volume and decrease intestinal load



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formula with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	175	1/2	154
6.6	3	1/2	237	1/2	209
8.8	4	3/4	295	3/4	259
11	5	1	348	3/4	307
13	6	1	399	1	351
22	10	1 1/2	586	1 1/4	515
26	12	1 3/4	672	1 1/2	591
35	16	2 1/4	833	2	733
44	20	2 1/2	985	2 1/4	867
55	25	3	1165	2 3/4	1025
66	30	3 1/2	1335	3	1175
77	35	4	1499	3 1/2	1319
88	40	4 1/4	1657	3 3/4	1458
110	50	5	1959	4 1/2	1724
132	60	5 3/4	2246	5 1/4	1976

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.7
Fat	% Min	4.3
Fiber	% Max	3.1
Moisture	% Max	76.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.10

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Potassium	% Min	0.15
Sodium	% Min	0.13
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	102
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	68

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL loaf

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken by-products, salmon meal, brewers rice, pork liver, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, vegetable oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium carbonate, sodium aluminosilicate, fish oil, carob bean gum, potassium chloride, carrageenan, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, glycine, hydrolyzed yeast, citric acid, sodium carbonate, taurine, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





Available in a 22 lb bag.

# GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Dogs with a tendency to be or become overweight
- Intestinal parasites

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 12% less than Canine Gastrointestinal dry, to help maintain ideal weight



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formula with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	37	1/2	44
6.6	3	5/8	50	5/8	60
8.8	4	3/4	62	7/8	74
11	5	7/8	74	1	87
13	6	1	84	1 1/8	100
22	10	1 3/8	124	1 5/8	147
26	12	1 5/8	142	1 7/8	168
35	16	2	176	2 3/8	209
44	20	2 3/8	208	2 3/4	247
55	25	2 3/4	246	3 1/4	292
66	30	3 1/8	282	3 3/4	335
77	35	3 1/2	316	4 1/4	376
88	40	4	350	4 5/8	415
110	50	4 5/8	413	5 1/2	491
132	60	5 3/8	474	6 3/8	563

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	4.0
Moisture	% Max	10.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.22

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.54
Sodium	% Min	0.27
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	315
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	216

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
22 lb (10 kg)	106

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE dry

Brewers rice flour, chicken by-product meal, corn, brewers rice, natural flavors, chicken fat, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, potassium chloride, salt, calcium carbonate, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium aluminosilicate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, marine microalgae oil, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), taurine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER



Available in 8.8 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Fiber-responsive colitis
- Stress diarrhea
- Constipation

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### HIGH FIBER

A fiber-rich diet to help regulate intestinal transit



### ADEQUATE ENERGY

Adequate energy levels to maintain a healthy body weight



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Helps encourage intestinal movement
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	65	5/8	57
6.6	3	1	88	7/8	77
8.8	4	1 1/4	109	1 1/8	96
11	5	1 1/2	129	1 3/8	114
13	6	1 3/4	148	1 1/2	130
22	10	2 1/2	217	2 1/4	191
26	12	2 7/8	249	2 1/2	219
35	16	3 5/8	309	3 1/8	272
44	20	4 1/4	365	3 3/4	321
55	25	5	432	4 3/8	380
66	30	5 3/4	495	5	436
77	35	6 3/8	556	5 5/8	489
88	40	7 1/8	614	6 1/4	540
110	50	8 3/8	726	7 3/8	639
132	60	9 5/8	832	8 1/2	733

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Min	7.9
Fiber	% Max	13.3
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.20
Potassium	% Min	0.54
Sodium	% Min	0.27
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	294
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	200

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	43
17.6 lb (8 kg)	87

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, pea fiber, chicken fat, wheat, corn, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, wheat gluten, corn protein meal, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, salt, fish oil, calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, marine microalgae oil, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], choline chloride, L-lysine, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Fiber-responsive colitis
- Stress diarrhea
- Constipation

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### HIGH FIBER

A fiber-rich diet to help regulate intestinal transit



### ADEQUATE ENERGY

Adequate energy levels to maintain a healthy body weight



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Helps encourage intestinal movement
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea and constipation
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	233	1/2	205
6.6	3	3/4	316	3/4	278
8.8	4	1	392	1	345
11	5	1 1/4	463	1	407
13	6	1 1/2	531	1 1/4	467
22	10	2	778	1 3/4	685
26	12	2 1/4	892	2	785
35	16	3	1107	2 1/2	975
44	20	3 1/2	1309	3	1152
55	25	4	1548	3 1/2	1362
66	30	4 1/2	1774	4	1562
77	35	5 1/4	1992	4 1/2	1753
88	40	5 3/4	2202	5	1938
110	50	6 3/4	2603	6	2291
132	60	7 3/4	2984	6 3/4	2626

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	3.96
Fat	% Min	1.21
Fiber	% Min	1.3
Fiber	% Max	3.8
Moisture	% Max	78.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.07
Potassium	% Min	0.14
Sodium	% Min	0.14
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	95
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	52

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, corn meal, salmon meal, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, brown rice, calcium carbonate, natural flavors, potassium citrate, sodium tripolyphosphate, guar gum, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium aluminosilicate, salt, carrageenan, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], glycine, hydrolyzed yeast, citric acid, sodium carbonate, choline chloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL HIGH FIBER loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 1.5 lb, 6.6 lb, 17.6 lb and 28.6 lb bags (26.4 lb in-clinic bag available).

# GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Gastroenteritis
- Lymphangiectasia
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Acute and chronic pancreatitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Protein-losing enteropathy
- Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency
- Hyperlipidemia

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### LOW FAT

For the nutritional management of dogs needing a fat-restricted diet



### FIBER BALANCE

Adapted fiber level to provide appropriate energy levels for weight maintenance despite fat restriction



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, a fiber blend and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	62	3/4	54
6.6	3	1 1/8	84	1	74
8.8	4	1 3/8	104	1 1/8	91
11	5	1 5/8	123	1 3/8	108
13	6	1 7/8	141	1 5/8	124
22	10	2 5/8	206	2 3/8	182
26	12	3 1/8	237	2 3/4	208
35	16	3 7/8	294	3 3/8	258
44	20	4 1/2	347	4	305
55	25	5 3/8	410	4 3/4	361
66	30	6 1/8	470	5 3/8	414
77	35	6 7/8	528	6	465
88	40	7 5/8	584	6 3/4	514
110	50	9	690	7 7/8	607
132	60	10 1/4	791	9 1/8	696

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fat	% Max	9.0
Fiber	% Max	4.8
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.08
Potassium	% Min	0.54
Sodium	% Min	0.28
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	280
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	200

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
1.5 lb (681 g)	8
6.6 lb (3 kg)	36
17.6 lb (8 kg)	98

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
26.4 lb (12 kg)	147
28.6 lb (13 kg)	159

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, barley, natural flavors, pork digest, pea fiber, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, monocalcium phosphate, salt, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium aluminosilicate, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid, hydrolyzed yeast, DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], taurine.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 1.5 lb, 3.3 lb and 7.7 lb bags.

## GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Gastroenteritis
- Lymphangiectasia
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Acute and chronic pancreatitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Protein-losing enteropathy
- Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency
- Hyperlipidemia

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### LOW FAT

For the nutritional management of dogs needing a fat-restricted diet



#### FIBER BALANCE

Adapted fiber level to provide appropriate energy levels for weight maintenance despite fat restriction



#### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

### NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	62	5/8	54
6.6	3	1	84	7/8	74
8.8	4	1 1/4	104	1 1/8	91
11	5	1 1/2	123	1 3/8	108
13	6	1 3/4	141	1 1/2	124
22	10	2 1/2	207	2 1/4	182

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fat	% Max	9.0
Fiber	% Max	4.7
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.08
Potassium	% Min	0.54
Sodium	% Min	0.33
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	280
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	200

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
1.5 lb (681 g)	7
3.3 lb (1.5 kg)	17
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	40

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, barley, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, pork digest, pea fiber, chicken fat, powdered psyllium seed husk, salt, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, sodium aluminosilicate, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid, hydrolyzed yeast, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), taurine.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

# GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Gastroenteritis
- Lymphangiectasia
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Acute and chronic pancreatitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Protein-losing enteropathy
- Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### LOW FAT

For the nutritional management of dogs needing a fat-restricted diet



### FIBER BALANCE

Adapted fiber level to provide appropriate energy levels for weight maintenance despite fat restriction



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	216	1/2	190
6.6	3	3/4	293	3/4	258
8.8	4	1	364	3/4	320
11	5	1	430	1	378
13	6	1 1/4	493	1 1/4	434
22	10	2	723	1 3/4	636
26	12	2 1/4	829	2	730
35	16	2 3/4	1029	2 1/4	905
44	20	3 1/4	1216	2 3/4	1070
55	25	3 3/4	1438	3 1/4	1265
66	30	4 1/4	1648	3 3/4	1451
77	35	4 3/4	1851	4 1/4	1628
88	40	5 1/4	2045	4 3/4	1800
110	50	6 1/4	2418	5 1/2	2128
132	60	7 1/4	2772	6 1/4	2440

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.5
Fat	% Min	1.31
Fat	% Max	4.0
Fiber	% Max	3.2
Moisture	% Max	76.2

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.04
Potassium	% Min	0.15
Sodium	% Min	0.10
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	161
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	56

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT loaf

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, pork liver, brewers rice flour, corn grits, corn meal, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, calcium carbonate, guar gum, calcium sulfate, carrageenan, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, glycine, citric acid, taurine, sodium carbonate, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN



MULTI FUNCTION



Available in 1.5 lb, 3.3 lb, 9.9 lb and 19.8 lb bags.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Gastroenteritis
- Lymphangiectasia
- Hyperlipidemia
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Acute and chronic pancreatitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Protein-losing enteropathy
- Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### LOW FAT

For the nutritional management of dogs needing a fat-restricted diet



### FIBER BALANCE

Adapted fiber level to provide appropriate energy levels for weight maintenance despite fat restriction



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers including prebiotics and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein is highly digestible and supports long-term gastrointestinal health in dogs that may experience food responsive sensitivities

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	7/8	59	3/4	52
6.6	3	1 1/8	81	1	71
8.8	4	1 3/8	100	1 1/4	88
11	5	1 5/8	118	1 1/2	104
13	6	1 7/8	135	1 5/8	119
22	10	2 3/4	199	2 3/8	175
26	12	3 1/8	228	2 3/4	200
35	16	3 7/8	283	3 1/2	249
44	20	4 5/8	334	4 1/8	294
55	25	5 1/2	395	4 7/8	348
66	30	6 1/4	453	5 1/2	399
77	35	7	508	6 1/4	447
88	40	7 3/4	562	6 7/8	495
110	50	9 1/4	664	8 1/8	585
132	60	10 5/8	762	9 1/4	670

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fat	% Max	9.0
Fiber	% Max	3.2
Moisture	% Max	10.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.09

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.54
Sodium	% Min	0.24
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	200

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
1.5 lb (0.681 kg)	8
3.3 lb (1.5 kg)	19

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
9.9 lb (4.5 kg)	58
19.8 lb (9 kg)	104

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry

Brewers rice flour, hydrolyzed soy protein, brewers rice, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, fish oil, vegetable oil, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyposphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# GASTROINTESTINAL CANINE TREATS



Available in a 17.6 oz bag.

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Gastrointestinal High Fiber
- Gastrointestinal
- Gastrointestinal Puppy
- Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie
- Gastrointestinal Low Fat
- Gastrointestinal Low Fat Small Dog

## MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR DOGS FED:

- Calm
- Glycobalance
- Advanced Mobility Support

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Specific nutrients and a low fat content to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- CALORIES: Only 4.5 kcal/treat

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
4.4	2	3
6.6	3	4
8.8	4	6
11	5	7
13	6	8
22	10	11
26	12	13
35	16	16
44	20	19
55	25	22
66	30	25
77	35	28
88	40	31
110	50	37
132	60	42

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	5.5
Fat	% Max	8.5
Fiber	% Max	3.8

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	315
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### ROYAL CANIN® Gastrointestinal Canine Treats dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, wheat, barley, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, salt, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, powdered psyllium seed husk, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals (zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate), L-lysine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Gastrointestinal Canine Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



Available in 7.7 lb and 26.4 lb bags.

# HEPATIC

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Certain liver diseases
- Hepatic encephalopathy
- Copper metabolism disorders

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction
- Pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### ADAPTED PROTEIN CONTENT

Adapted levels of high-quality proteins help support healthy liver function



### LOW COPPER

Low level of copper to help minimize its accumulation in liver cells



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and decrease intestinal load

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Highly digestible complex carbohydrates
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help support a healthy gastrointestinal tract
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism and meet the high energy needs of the liver
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- It is recommended to divide the daily feeding amount into several small meals

## NUTRITIONAL TRIALS:

- Feeding trials involving HEPATIC include palatability tests, digestibility trials, and efficacy trials

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	5/8	54	1/2	47
6.6	3	7/8	73	3/4	64
8.8	4	1	90	7/8	79
11	5	1 1/4	106	1 1/8	94
13	6	1 3/8	122	1 1/4	107
22	10	2 1/8	179	1 7/8	158
26	12	2 3/8	205	2 1/8	181
35	16	3	255	2 5/8	224
44	20	3 1/2	301	3 1/8	265
55	25	4 1/8	356	3 5/8	313
66	30	4 3/4	408	4 1/8	359
77	35	5 1/4	458	4 5/8	403
88	40	5 7/8	506	5 1/8	446
110	50	6 7/8	599	6 1/8	527
132	60	8	686	7	604

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	14.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.9
Moisture	% Max	10.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	38
26.4 lb (12 kg)	131

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Copper	mg/kg Max	7.2
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	210

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine HEPATIC dry

Brewers rice, brown rice, corn, soy protein isolate, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, fish oil, pea fiber, DL-methionine, choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, marine microalgae oil, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], taurine, salt, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, L-threonine, magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HEPATIC dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# HEPATIC



Available in a 13.7 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Certain liver diseases
- Hepatic encephalopathy
- Copper metabolism disorders

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### ADAPTED PROTEIN CONTENT

Adapted levels of high-quality proteins help support healthy liver function



### LOW COPPER

Low level of copper to help minimize its accumulation in liver cells



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and decrease intestinal load

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Highly digestible complex carbohydrates
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help support a healthy gastrointestinal tract
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help promote fat metabolism and meet the high energy needs of the liver
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation
- Low sodium

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- It is recommended to divide the daily feeding amount into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	139	1/4	122
6.6	3	1/2	189	1/2	166
8.8	4	1/2	234	1/2	206
11	5	3/4	277	1/2	243
13	6	3/4	317	3/4	279
22	10	1 1/4	465	1	409
26	12	1 1/4	533	1 1/4	469
35	16	1 3/4	662	1 1/2	582
44	20	2	782	1 3/4	688
55	25	2 1/4	925	2	814
66	30	2 3/4	1060	2 1/2	933
77	35	3	1190	2 3/4	1048
88	40	3 1/4	1316	3	1158
110	50	4	1556	3 1/2	1369
132	60	4 1/2	1783	4	1569

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	4.5
Fat	% Min	2.0
Fiber	% Max	2.8
Moisture	% Max	66.3
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.09

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Copper	mg/kg Max	2.21
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	231
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	85
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	77
Sodium	% Max	0.05

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine HEPATIC loaf

Water sufficient for processing, brewers rice, corn flour, chicken liver, pork by-products, chicken, corn grits, powdered cellulose, fish oil, hydrolyzed chicken liver, vegetable oil, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, tricalcium phosphate, carob bean gum, carrageenan, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], choline chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, hydrolyzed yeast, guar gum, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], glycine, citric acid, sodium carbonate, taurine, L-carnitine, magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine HEPATIC loaf is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RECOVERY



Available in a 5.1 oz can (ultra soft mousse in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Malnutrition
- Cachexia
- Convalescence
- Tube feeding for larger-sized tubes

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Kidney disease
- Hyperlipidemia
- Hepatic encephalopathy
- Pancreatitis

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### HIGH ENERGY

High energy density that provides daily energy requirements in a reduced feeding volume



### EASY TUBE FEEDING

Specific texture that facilitates feeding by syringe and through feeding tubes



### HIGH PROTEIN

High protein level to help maintain muscle mass during hospitalization and convalescence

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Exclusive texture that stays moist and consistently smooth
- Easy to use by hand, in a bowl or through feeding tubes 12 French and greater
- High levels of high-quality, highly digestible protein
- Enriched with branched-chain amino acids
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- Refrigerate after opening

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS

### FOR CANINE RESTING ENERGY REQUIREMENTS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Resting		Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	109	1 1/4	178
6.6	3	1	148	1 3/4	242
8.8	4	1 1/4	184	2	300
11	5	1 1/2	218	2 1/2	354
13	6	1 3/4	249	2 3/4	406
22	10	2 1/2	366	4	596
26	12	3	419	4 3/4	683
35	16	3 1/2	520	5 3/4	848
44	20	4 1/4	615	7	1002
55	25	5	727	8 1/4	1185
66	30	5 3/4	834	9 1/4	1358
77	35	6 1/2	936	10 1/2	1525
88	40	7 1/4	1035	11 1/2	1685
110	50	8 1/2	1223	13 3/4	1992
132	60	9 3/4	1402	15 3/4	2284

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.4
Fat	% Min	5.2
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	78.9

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.26
Leucine	% Min	0.39
Valine	% Min	0.28

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline and Canine RECOVERY ultra soft mousse in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, gelatin, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, egg product, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, casein, guar gum, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], carob bean gum, inulin, magnesium oxide, sodium carbonate, hydrolyzed yeast, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carrageenan.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® RECOVERY ultra soft mousse in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat and Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

Feline and Canine RECOVERY is formulated for both cats and dogs, but usage may vary between species.

# RECOVERY

## FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CANINE GROWTH:

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months																	
		2		4		6		8		10		12		14		16			
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams		
4.4	2	1 1/4	181	1 1/2	206	1 1/4	177	1	146	1	145								
6.6	3	1 3/4	235	2	277	1 3/4	252	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	197								
8.8	4	2	290	2 1/2	342	2 1/4	311	1 3/4	247	1 3/4	243								
11	5	2 1/2	345	2 3/4	407	2 1/2	370	2	294	2	289								
13	6	2 3/4	381	3 1/4	463	3 1/4	463	2 3/4	374	2 1/4	330								
22	10	3 3/4	541	4 3/4	676	4 3/4	684	4	554	3 1/2	491								
26	12	4 1/4	614	5 1/2	771	5 1/2	782	4 1/2	634	4	562								
35	16	5 1/4	751	6 3/4	956	6 3/4	974	5 3/4	843	5	700							4 3/4	689
44	20	6	869	7 3/4	1126	8	1155	7	1002	5 3/4	831	5 3/4	816						
55	25	6 1/4	911	8 1/2	1214	9 1/2	1367	8 1/2	1232	6 3/4	986	6 3/4	972					6 3/4	965
66	30	6 3/4	952	9	1302	10 3/4	1563	10	1457	8 1/2	1236	7 3/4	1115					7 3/4	1106
77	35	7	993	9 3/4	1389	12 1/4	1755	11 1/4	1636	9 3/4	1396	8 3/4	1260					8 3/4	1242
88	40	7 1/4	1035	10 1/4	1477	13 1/2	1937	12 3/4	1822	11	1590	9 3/4	1398					9 1/2	1373
110	50	8 3/4	1262	12	1713	15 3/4	2290	15 3/4	2290	14	2013	12 1/4	1763	11 1/2	1642	11 1/4	1629		
132	60	9 1/2	1374	13 1/2	1938	18	2609	18 1/4	2633	16	2324	14	2028	13	1891	13	1881		





## RECOVERY LIQUID

Available in a 4-pack of 8 fl oz (237 ml) bottles.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Malnutrition
- Tube feeding
- Convalescence
- Post-surgery and intensive care
- Refeeding for cats and dogs with anorexia or hyporexia

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Fat-sensitive disorders in dogs
- Kidney disease
- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HIGH PROTEIN

High protein level to help maintain muscle mass during hospitalization and convalescence



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

High energy density that provides daily energy requirements in a reduced feeding volume



#### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress



#### EASY TUBE FEEDING

Liquid formula with adapted viscosity for easy uses

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Special innovative cap design that helps ICU staff tube feed patients easily and efficiently
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

### NOTES:

In cases of anorexia of less than 3 days, start progressive feeding over 3 days:

#### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	33%
2	67%
3	100%

In cases of prolonged anorexia of 3 or more days, start progressive feeding over 5 days:

#### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	25%
2	50%
3	67%
4	75%
5	100%

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CANINE RESTING ENERGY REQUIREMENTS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	ml per day	Bottles per day
4.4	2	110	1/2
6.6	3	150	3/4
8.8	4	186	3/4
11	5	220	1
13	6	252	1
22	10	369	1 1/2
26	12	430	1 3/4
35	16	530	2 1/4
44	20	630	2 3/4
55	25	745	3 1/4
66	30	850	3 1/2
77	35	955	4
88	40	1055	4 1/2
110	50	1250	5 1/4
132	60	1430	6

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	3.0
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	83.0
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.07

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	105
Taurine*	% Min	0.09
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	1.27
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	80

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline and Canine RECOVERY LIQUID

Water, dried milk protein, maltodextrins, vegetable oil, soy protein, fish oil, minerals [dicalcium phosphate, calcium citrate, potassium chloride, ferrous sulfate, magnesium oxide, zinc sulfate, sodium selenite, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, potassium iodide], L-arginine, dipotassium phosphate, potassium citrate, taurine, choline chloride, mono- and diglycerides of edible fats, sodium citrate, vitamins [ascorbic acid, vitamin E supplement, niacinamide, vitamin B12, vitamin A palmitate, calcium pantothenate, thiamine hydrochloride, pyridoxine hydrochloride, biotin, vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid], salt, carrageenan, potassium hydroxide, cysteine, modified corn starch, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline and Canine RECOVERY LIQUID is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog and Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT LIQUID

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Acute and chronic pancreatitis
- Hyperlipidemia
- Lymphangiectasia
- Delayed gastric emptying
- Tube feeding

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

Available in a 4-pack of 8 fl oz (237 ml) bottles.

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### LOW FAT

A low fat concentration, while providing a maintenance energy level, helps dogs that may not tolerate typical dietary fat content



### ADAPTED ENERGY

High energy density that provides daily energy requirements in a reduced feeding volume



### COMPLETE NUTRITION

Complete and balanced liquid diet to support nutritional restoration and convalescence of dogs requiring assisted enteral nutrition



### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

A precise blend of antioxidants help support a healthy immune system



### EASY TUBE FEEDING

Liquid formula with adapted viscosity for easy use

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Special innovative cap design that helps ICU staff tube feed patients easily and efficiently
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

In cases of anorexia of less than 3 days, start progressive feeding over 3 days:

### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	33%
2	67%
3	100%

In cases of prolonged anorexia of 3 or more days, start progressive feeding over 5 days:

### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	25%
2	50%
3	67%
4	75%
5	100%

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CANINE RESTING ENERGY REQUIREMENTS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	ml per day	Bottles per day
4.4	2	115	1/2
6.6	3	155	3/4
8.8	4	190	3/4
11	5	225	1
13	6	260	1
22	10	380	1 1/2
26	12	435	1 3/4
35	16	540	2 1/4
44	20	640	2 3/4
55	25	755	3 1/4
66	30	865	3 3/4
77	35	975	4
88	40	1075	4 1/2
110	50	1270	5 1/4
132	60	1460	6 1/4

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Protein	% Min	6.8
Fat	% Min	1.3
Fat	% Max	3.8
Fiber	% Max	2.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Moisture	% Max	80.0
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.05
Taurine*	% Min	0.1
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	1.3

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT LIQUID

Water, dried milk protein, maltodextrins, vegetable oil, soy protein, fish oil, dipotassium phosphate, minerals [dicalcium phosphate, calcium citrate, potassium chloride, ferrous sulfate, magnesium oxide, zinc sulfate, sodium selenite, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, potassium iodide], L-arginine, taurine, choline chloride, sodium citrate, mono- and diglycerides of edible fats, salt, vitamins [ascorbic acid, vitamin E supplement, niacinamide, vitamin B12, vitamin A palmitate, calcium pantothenate, thiamine hydrochloride, pyridoxine hydrochloride, biotin, vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid], potassium citrate, carrageenan, potassium hydroxide, modified corn starch, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT LIQUID is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# GASTROINTESTINAL PUPPY WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

**PUPPY DAILY MIXED FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Gastrointestinal Puppy dry mixed with Gastrointestinal Puppy ultra soft mousse in sauce

Target Adult Dog Weight		Can of Wet	Age of Puppy in Months																	
			2		4		6		8		10		12		14		16			
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams		
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	30	3/8	36	1/4	29	1/4	20	1/8	20	Transition to the appropriate GASTROINTESTINAL adult formula							
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	44	1/2	55	1/2	49	3/8	35	3/8	34								
8.8	4	1	3/8	40	1/2	54	3/8	46	1/4	29	1/4	28								
11	5	1	1/2	55	5/8	71	5/8	62	3/8	41	3/8	40							3/8	40
13	6	1	5/8	65	3/4	86	3/4	86	5/8	63	1/2	51							1/2	51
22	10	1	1	107	1 3/8	143	1 3/8	145	1	110	7/8	94							7/8	94
26	12	1	1 1/8	126	1 1/2	168	1 5/8	171	1 1/4	132	1	112							1	112
35	16	1	1 1/2	163	2	217	2	222	1 3/4	187	1 3/8	149							1 3/8	146
44	20	1	1 3/4	194	2 3/8	262	2 1/2	270	2 1/8	229	1 3/4	184	1 5/8	180						
55	25	1	1 7/8	205	2 5/8	285	3	326	2 5/8	290	2 1/8	225	2	221				2	219	
66	30	1	2	216	2 7/8	309	3 1/2	378	3 1/4	350	2 3/4	291	2 3/8	259				2 3/8	257	
77	35	1	2 1/8	227	3 1/8	332	4	429	3 5/8	397	3 1/8	334	2 3/4	298				2 3/4	293	
88	40	1	2 1/4	238	3 1/4	355	4 3/8	478	4 1/8	447	3 5/8	385	3 1/8	334				3	328	
110	50	1	2 3/4	298	3 7/8	418	5 1/4	571	5 1/4	571	4 5/8	498	4	431	3 3/4	399	3 5/8	396		
132	60	1	3	328	4 3/8	478	6 1/8	656	6 1/8	662	5 3/8	580	4 5/8	502	4 1/4	465	4 1/4	462		

**GESTATING/LACTATING DOG DAILY MIXED FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Gastrointestinal Puppy dry mixed with Gastrointestinal Puppy ultra soft mousse in sauce

Dog Weight		Can of Wet	Gestation Time in Weeks										
			1 -5		6		7		8		9		
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	
11	5	1	1/2	52	5/8	61	5/8	70	3/4	79	3/4	87	<i>ad libitum</i>
22	10	1	1	112	1 1/8	127	1 3/8	142	1 1/2	157	1 5/8	172	<i>ad libitum</i>
44	20	1	2	214	2 1/4	239	2 1/2	264	2 5/8	289	2 7/8	314	<i>ad libitum</i>
66	30	1	2 3/4	303	3 1/8	337	3 1/2	371	3 3/4	405	4 1/8	439	<i>ad libitum</i>
88	40	1	3 5/8	385	4	427	4 3/8	469	4 3/4	512	5 1/8	554	<i>ad libitum</i>





# GASTROINTESTINAL CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Gastrointestinal dry mixed with Gastrointestinal loaf

Body Weight		Gastrointestinal loaf	Gastrointestinal dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	23	1/8	17
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	41	3/8	33
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	30	1/4	20
11	5	1/2	1/2	46	3/8	33
13	6	1/2	5/8	60	1/2	46
22	10	1	5/8	59	3/8	38
26	12	1	7/8	84	5/8	60
35	16	1	1 1/4	131	1	102
44	20	1	1 3/4	175	1 3/8	141
55	25	1	2 1/4	228	1 7/8	187
66	30	1	2 3/4	278	2 1/4	231
77	35	1	3 1/4	326	2 3/4	273
88	40	1	3 3/4	372	3 1/8	314
110	50	1	4 5/8	460	3 7/8	391
132	60	1	5 3/8	544	4 5/8	465



DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Gastrointestinal High Fiber dry mixed with Gastrointestinal High Fiber loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Gastrointestinal High Fiber loaf in sauce	Gastrointestinal High Fiber dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/2	38	3/8	30
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	34	1/4	24
8.8	4	1/2	5/8	56	1/2	42
11	5	1/2	7/8	75	3/4	60
13	6	1/2	1 1/8	94	7/8	77
22	10	1	1 1/4	110	1	84
26	12	1	1 5/8	142	1 1/4	112
35	16	1	2 3/8	202	1 7/8	164
44	20	1	3	258	2 1/2	214
55	25	1	3 3/4	324	3 1/8	273
66	30	1	4 1/2	388	3 3/4	328
77	35	1	5 1/4	448	4 3/8	382
88	40	1	5 7/8	507	5	433
110	50	1	7 1/8	619	6 1/8	532
132	60	1	8 3/8	725	7 1/4	625





# GASTROINTESTINAL LOW FAT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Gastrointestinal Low Fat dry mixed with Gastrointestinal Low Fat loaf

Body Weight		Gastrointestinal Low Fat loaf	Gastrointestinal Low Fat dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/2	34	3/8	27
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	29	1/4	19
8.8	4	1/2	5/8	49	1/2	36
11	5	1/2	7/8	68	3/4	53
13	6	1/2	1 1/8	86	7/8	69
22	10	1	1 1/4	96	7/8	72
26	12	1	1 5/8	127	1 1/4	98
35	16	1	2 3/8	184	1 7/8	148
44	20	1	3 1/8	237	2 1/2	196
55	25	1	3 7/8	300	3 1/4	251
66	30	1	4 3/4	360	4	304
77	35	1	5 1/2	418	4 5/8	355
88	40	1	6 1/8	474	5 1/4	404
110	50	1	7 1/2	580	6 1/2	497
132	60	1	8 7/8	681	7 5/8	586



## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Gastrointestinal Low Fat Small Dog dry mixed with  
Gastrointestinal Low Fat loaf

Body Weight		Gastrointestinal Low Fat loaf	Gastrointestinal Low Fat Small Dog dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	3/8	34	3/8	27
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	29	1/4	19
8.8	4	1/2	5/8	49	1/2	36
11	5	1/2	7/8	68	5/8	53
13	6	1/2	1	86	7/8	69
22	10	1	1 1/8	97	7/8	72





# HEPATIC CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Hepatic dry mixed with Hepatic loaf

Body Weight		Hepatic loaf	Hepatic dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	16	1/8	10
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	35	1/4	26
8.8	4	1/4	5/8	53	1/2	42
11	5	1/4	3/4	69	5/8	56
13	6	1/2	1/2	47	3/8	32
22	10	1/2	1 1/4	104	1	83
26	12	1/2	1 1/2	130	1 1/4	106
35	16	1	1 1/4	105	7/8	74
44	20	1	1 3/4	151	1 3/8	115
55	25	1	2 3/8	206	1 7/8	163
66	30	1	3	258	2 3/8	209
77	35	1	3 5/8	308	2 7/8	253
88	40	1	4 1/8	356	3 3/8	296
110	50	1	5 1/4	449	4 3/8	377
132	60	1	6 1/4	536	5 1/4	454









ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE GASTROINTESTINAL



Gastrointestinal Typical Analysis.....	30-31
Gastrointestinal Kitten dry.....	32-33
Gastrointestinal Kitten ultra soft mousse in sauce .....	34-35
Gastrointestinal dry .....	36
Gastrointestinal loaf .....	37
Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry .....	38
Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy.....	39
Gastrointestinal Fiber Response dry.....	40
Gastrointestinal Fiber Response thin slices in gravy .....	41
Gastrointestinal Hydrolyzed Protein dry.....	42
Recovery ultra soft mousse in sauce .....	43-44
Recovery Liquid.....	45
Gastrointestinal Feline Treats .....	46
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	47-49
References .....	50



Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Gastrointestinal Kitten dry	Gastrointestinal Kitten ultra soft mousse in sauce	Gastrointestinal dry	Gastrointestinal loaf	Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry	Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy
Moisture	g	12.7	764.8	13.6	639.5	15.1	1093.7
Protein	g	80.7	113.2	79.3	80.8	95.9	107.1
Fat	g	55.3	54.1	54.5	57.8	35.6	41.5
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	11.8	11.8	11.4	12.8	9.0	8.0
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7
EPA + DHA	g	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	57.0	23.6	63.5	51.0	86.6	60.2
Crude Fiber	g	3.5	7.9	13.1	2.6	16.4	13.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.4	15.7	26.0	6.0	31.3	22.8
Calcium	g	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
Potassium	g	2.1	1.9	2.5	1.9	2.5	2.0
Sodium	g	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	2.0
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Copper	mg	3.6	2.8	3.7	2.7	4.1	3.7
Zinc	mg	48.9	42.3	45.9	49.3	46.6	40.2
Vitamin D	IU	230.6	206.7	198.3	221.1	219.3	174.0
Taurine	g	0.6	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.3

Metabolizable Energy						
kcal/kg	4130	954	3886	1121	3436	701
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	115	145	113	145	91	85
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	475	138	439	163	313	60
% ME Protein	30	42	29	30	36	40
% ME Fat	49	49	48	52	32	38
% ME Carbohydrate	21	9	23	18	32	22



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE GASTROINTESTINAL

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Gastrointestinal Fiber Response dry	Gastrointestinal Fiber Response thin slices in gravy	Gastrointestinal Hydrolyzed Protein dry	Recovery ultra soft mousse in sauce	Recovery Liquid	Gastrointestinal Feline Treats
Moisture	g	14.1	1084.7	13.7	715.3	868.2	14.9
Protein	g	79.4	93.9	76.9	101.4	85.7	94.8
Fat	g	38.4	41.0	49.6	62.3	53.6	35.2
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	8.9	7.9	10.0	11.2	10.7	8.2
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.9	1.9	2.0	5.6	3.1	1.7
EPA + DHA	g	1.0	1.1	1.0	4.1	1.2	0.8
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	97.6	75.4	76.9	19.5	53.6	88.6
Crude Fiber	g	6.9	7.9	11.7	9.3	0.0	14.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	29.2	21.2	26.1	23.3	0.0	29.8
Calcium	g	2.8	2.7	1.5	3.1	2.1	2.8
Phosphorus	g	2.6	2.3	1.5	2.5	1.2	2.6
Potassium	g	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.3
Sodium	g	1.3	1.9	1.7	2.9	1.0	1.4
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Copper	mg	3.6	2.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	4.1
Zinc	mg	43.6	29.1	53.6	52.1	45.0	46.3
Vitamin D	IU	205.0	185.2	198.5	186.0	300.1	189.6
Taurine	g	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.6

Metabolizable Energy						
kcal/kg	3693	712	3870	1025	880	3475
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	98	85	90	145	—	—
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	362	61	348	149	0.9 per ml	1 per treat
% ME Protein	29	35	28	37	32	35
% ME Fat	35	37	44	56	48	32
% ME Carbohydrate	36	28	28	7	20	33



Available in 12 oz, 4.4 lb and 7.7 lb bags.

# GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Convalescence
- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Kittens with poor body condition scores
- Intestinal parasites
- Gestation/lactation

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Hyperlipidemia

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### OPTIMAL GROWTH

High energy formula for kittens with gastrointestinal sensitivities to provide adequate calories in smaller volumes and meet nutrient needs for growth



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formula with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation and support optimal learning and development in kittens
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- Enriched with a fiber blend to help manage digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients

## NOTES:

- The immature digestive systems of kittens makes them more prone to digestive sensitivities
- Nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals
- This diet is suitable for mothers during gestation and lactation



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	33.0
Fat	% Min	22.0
Fiber	% Max	3.5
Moisture	% Max	7.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.26

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.62
Sodium	% Min	0.42
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	385
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	248
Calcium	% Min	0.91

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
12 oz (0.341 kg)	2
4.4 lb (2 kg)	16

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	29

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN dry

Chicken by-product meal, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, brewers rice flour, natural flavors, chicken meal, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, fish oil, pea fiber, sodium aluminosilicate, salt, sodium pyrophosphate, choline chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marine microalgae oil, L-lysine, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), DL-methionine, magnesium oxide, L-threonine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation, and lactation.

# GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN

## KITTEN DRY DAILY FEEDING GUIDELINES:

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months											
		2		4		6		8		10		12	
		lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
6.6	3			3/8	39	1/2	54	1/2	53	3/8	48	3/8	43
8.8	4			3/8	46	1/2	62	1/2	63	1/2	58	1/2	52
11	5			1/2	52	5/8	74	5/8	75	5/8	68	1/2	61

## GESTATING/LACTATING CAT DRY DAILY FEEDING GUIDELINES:

Adult Weight		Gestation Minimum		Gestation Maximum		Lactation
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	
6.6	3	1/4	52	3/8	80	<i>ad libitum</i>
8.8	4	1/4	63	3/8	98	<i>ad libitum</i>
11	5	1/4	74	1/2	114	<i>ad libitum</i>

This is a range. Feed to maintain body condition as best as possible. Feed closer to the minimum early in gestation and closer to the maximum in late gestation.

See page 47 for mixed feeding recommendations.





# GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN



Available in a 5.1 oz can (ultra soft mousse in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Convalescence
- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Kittens with poor body condition scores
- Intestinal parasites
- Gestation/lactation

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Hyperlipidemia

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### OPTIMAL GROWTH

High energy formula for kittens with gastrointestinal sensitivities to provide adequate calories in smaller volumes and meet nutrient needs for growth



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formulated with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- Prebiotics to help promote a balanced, healthy microbiota
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The immature digestive systems of kittens makes them more prone to digestive sensitivities
- Nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals
- This product is suitable for mothers during gestation and lactation



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.5
Fat	% Min	3.5
Fiber	% Max	2.8
Moisture	% Max	79.7
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.07

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Potassium	% Min	0.13
Sodium	% Min	0.11
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	105
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	38
Calcium	% Min	0.2

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN ultra soft mousse in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, chicken by-products, chicken, pork by-products, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, glycine, casein, pork plasma, modified corn starch, brewers rice flour, hydrolyzed poultry by-products aggregate, fish oil, hydrolyzed yeast, sodium tripolyphosphate, carrageenan, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, guar gum, potassium chloride, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], citric acid, fructooligosaccharides, sodium carbonate, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN ultra soft mousse in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation, and lactation.

# GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN

## KITTEN WET DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months											
		2		4		6		8		10		12	
		Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
6.6	3	1	157	1 1/2	216	1 1/2	216	1 1/2	194	1	172	1	157
8.8	4	1 1/2	184	1 1/2	252	2	255	1 1/2	233	1 1/2	209	1 1/2	193
11	5	1 1/2	209	2	298	2	301	2	273	1 1/2	246	1 1/2	227

## GESTATING/LACTATING CAT DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Adult Weight		Gestation Minimum		Gestation Maximum		Lactation
lb	kg	Can	Grams	Can	Grams	
6.6	3	1 1/2	208	2 1/4	321	<i>ad libitum</i>
8.8	4	1 3/4	255	2 3/4	394	<i>ad libitum</i>
11	5	2	299	3 1/4	462	<i>ad libitum</i>

This is a range. Feed to maintain body condition as best as possible. Feed closer to the minimum early in gestation and closer to the maximum in late gestation.

See page 47 for mixed feeding recommendations.







Available in 4.4 lb and 8.8 lb bags.

# GASTROINTESTINAL

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Cats with poor body condition scores
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Intestinal parasites
- Pancreatitis
- Convalescence

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Overweight-prone cats
- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### HIGH ENERGY

High energy content, 13% more than Feline Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry, to reduce meal volume and decrease intestinal load



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formulated with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	38	1/4	31
5.5	2.5	3/8	44	3/8	37
6.6	3	1/2	50	3/8	42
7.7	3.5	1/2	56	3/8	47
8.8	4	1/2	62	1/2	52
9.9	4.5	5/8	67	1/2	56
11	5	5/8	72	1/2	60
12	5.5	5/8	77	5/8	65
13	6	3/4	82	5/8	69
14	6.5	3/4	87	5/8	73
15	7	7/8	92	5/8	77
17	7.5	7/8	97	3/4	81
18	8	7/8	101	3/4	84
19	8.5	1	106	3/4	88

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	30.0
Fat	% Min	20.0
Fiber	% Max	7.3
Moisture	% Max	7.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.25

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.6
Sodium	% Min	0.42
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
4.4 lb (2 kg)	17

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	34

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL dry

Chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, brown rice, brewers rice, corn protein meal, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, natural flavors, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, fish oil, sodium pyrophosphate, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, monocalcium phosphate, powdered psyllium seed husk, salt, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, marine microalgae oil, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.

# GASTROINTESTINAL



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf).



## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Cats with poor body condition scores
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Intestinal parasites
- Pancreatitis
- Convalescence

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Overweight-prone cats
- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### HIGH ENERGY

High energy content, 60% more than Feline Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy, to reduce meal volume and decrease intestinal load



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formulated with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	120	3/4	100
5.5	2.5	1	140	3/4	120
6.6	3	1	160	1	135
7.7	3.5	1 1/4	180	1	150
8.8	4	1 1/4	195	1 1/4	165
9.9	4.5	1 1/2	215	1 1/4	180
11	5	1 1/2	230	1 1/4	190
12	5.5	1 3/4	245	1 1/2	205
13	6	1 3/4	265	1 1/2	220
14	6.5	2	280	1 1/2	230
15	7	2	295	1 3/4	245
17	7.5	2 1/4	310	1 3/4	255
18	8	2 1/4	320	1 3/4	270
19	8.5	2 1/4	335	2	280

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.5
Fat	% Min	4.8
Fiber	% Max	2.3
Moisture	% Max	77.2
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.08

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Potassium	% Min	0.14
Sodium	% Min	0.09
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	132
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	46

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL loaf

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, chicken liver, chicken, corn flour, brewers rice flour, pork plasma, fish oil, powdered cellulose, calcium sulfate, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, natural flavors, carob bean gum, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, carrageenan, citric acid, glycine, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL loaf is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





Available in a 7.7 lb bag.

## GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Cats with a tendency to be or become overweight
- Pancreatitis
- Intestinal parasites

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



#### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 11.5% less than Feline Gastrointestinal dry, to help maintain ideal weight



#### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formulated with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

### NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	28	3/8	35
5.5	2.5	3/8	33	1/2	41
6.6	3	3/8	37	1/2	46
7.7	3.5	1/2	41	5/8	52
8.8	4	1/2	46	5/8	57
9.9	4.5	1/2	50	5/8	62
11	5	5/8	53	3/4	67
12	5.5	5/8	57	3/4	71
13	6	5/8	61	7/8	76
14	6.5	3/4	64	7/8	80
15	7	3/4	68	7/8	85
17	7.5	3/4	71	1	89
18	8	7/8	75	1	93
19	8.5	7/8	78	1 1/8	97

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	33.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	8.0
Moisture	% Max	7.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.23

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.56
Sodium	% Min	0.30
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	36

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE dry

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, brewers rice flour, wheat gluten, corn protein meal, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, egg product, chicken fat, vegetable oil, dried plain beet pulp, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, sodium aluminosilicate, fish oil, sodium pyrophosphate, sodium bisulfate, powdered psyllium seed husk, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marine microalgae oil, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE



Available in a 3.0 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Cats with a tendency to be or become overweight
- Pancreatitis
- Intestinal parasites

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health



### MODERATE CALORIE

Moderate calorie content, 37% less than Feline Gastrointestinal loaf, to help maintain ideal weight



### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Formulated with selected prebiotics to support a healthy gut and intestinal microbiome

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 1/2	130	2	160
5.5	2.5	1 3/4	150	2 1/4	190
6.6	3	2	170	2 1/2	215
7.7	3.5	2 1/4	190	2 3/4	240
8.8	4	2 1/2	210	3	265
9.9	4.5	2 3/4	230	3 1/4	285
11	5	3	245	3 3/4	310
12	5.5	3	265	4	330
13	6	3 1/4	280	4	350
14	6.5	3 1/2	300	4 1/2	375
15	7	3 3/4	315	4 3/4	395
17	7.5	4	330	5	415
18	8	4	345	5	430
19	8.5	4 1/4	360	5 1/4	450

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	3.0
Moisture	% Max	83.7
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.05

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Potassium	% Min	0.10
Sodium	% Min	0.09
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	63
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	28

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken by-products, chicken liver, corn flour, chicken, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, modified corn starch, glycine, gelatin, calcium sulfate, natural flavors, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, taurine, carob bean gum, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE thin slices in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in an 8.8 lb bag.

## GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic constipation
- Obstipation
- Megacolon
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal diseases

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EASY TRANSIT

Specific formulation (including high levels of psyllium) to help maintain a healthy transit



#### ADEQUATE ENERGY

Adequate energy levels to maintain a healthy body weight



#### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

### NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	39	3/8	33
5.5	2.5	1/2	46	3/8	38
6.6	3	1/2	52	3/8	43
7.7	3.5	5/8	58	1/2	48
8.8	4	5/8	64	1/2	53
9.9	4.5	3/4	69	5/8	58
11	5	3/4	75	5/8	62
12	5.5	7/8	80	5/8	67
13	6	7/8	85	3/4	71
14	6.5	7/8	90	3/4	75
15	7	1	95	3/4	79
17	7.5	1	100	7/8	83
18	8	1 1/8	105	7/8	87
19	8.5	1 1/8	109	7/8	91

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	29.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	4.7
Moisture	% Max	7.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.6
Sodium	% Min	0.30
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	38

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn, chicken fat, powdered psyllium seed husk, wheat gluten, natural flavors, corn protein meal, dried chicory root, egg product, potassium chloride, vegetable oil, calcium sulfate, fish oil, sodium pyrophosphate, monocalcium phosphate, DL-methionine, choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], marine microalgae oil, taurine, hydrolyzed yeast, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE



Available in a 3.0 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Acute and chronic constipation
- Obstipation
- Megacolon
- Fiber-responsive gastrointestinal diseases
- Colitis

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### EASY TRANSIT

Specific formulation (including high levels of psyllium) to help maintain a healthy transit



### ADEQUATE ENERGY

Adequate energy levels to maintain a healthy body weight



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, prebiotics and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients help ensure optimal absorption of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	2 1/4	195	2	160
5.5	2.5	2 3/4	230	2 1/4	190
6.6	3	3	260	2 1/2	215
7.7	3.5	3 1/2	290	2 3/4	240
8.8	4	3 3/4	320	3	265
9.9	4.5	4	345	3 1/2	290
11	5	4 1/2	375	3 3/4	310
12	5.5	4 3/4	400	4	335
13	6	5	425	4 1/4	355
14	6.5	5 1/4	450	4 1/2	375
15	7	5 1/2	475	4 3/4	395
17	7.5	6	500	5	415
18	8	6	520	5	435
19	8.5	6 1/2	545	5 1/4	455

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.1
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	2.6
Moisture	% Max	84.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.05

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Potassium	% Min	0.1
Sodium	% Min	0.08
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	62
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	28

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, pork by-products, chicken by-products, corn flour, pork plasma, powdered psyllium seed husk, modified corn starch, glycine, powdered cellulose, fish oil, calcium sulfate, sodium aluminosilicate, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, taurine, calcium carbonate, natural flavors, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, sodium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganese oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE thin slices in gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 12 oz, 6.6 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## GASTROINTESTINAL HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Gastroenteritis
- Colitis
- Pancreatitis
- Cats with poor body condition scores
- Acute and chronic vomiting and/or diarrhea
- Inflammatory bowel disease/chronic enteropathy
- Intestinal parasites
- Adverse food reactions with dermatological and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein is highly digestible and supports long-term gastrointestinal health in cats that may experience food responsive sensitivities



#### HIGH ENERGY

High energy content, 12.6% more than Feline Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry, to reduce meal volume and decrease intestinal load



#### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers including prebiotics and EPA+DHA helps to support digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea
- Highly digestible ingredients compensate for decreased intestinal enzymatic activity, ensuring optimal intake of nutrients
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

### NOTES:

- The recommended feeding duration can vary depending on the severity of gastrointestinal signs
- In cases of acute disease, nutritional management may need to continue until the patient's gastrointestinal signs have completely resolved
- In cases of chronic disease, it may be necessary or beneficial to feed this diet long-term, potentially for the rest of the pet's life, or until other conditions require a dietary change
- In order to optimize digestibility, the recommended daily intake should be divided into several small meals

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	38	3/8	32
5.5	2.5	1/2	44	3/8	37
6.6	3	1/2	50	1/2	42
7.7	3.5	5/8	56	1/2	47
8.8	4	3/4	62	5/8	52
9.9	4.5	3/4	67	5/8	56
11	5	3/4	72	5/8	60
12	5.5	7/8	78	3/4	65
13	6	7/8	82	3/4	69
14	6.5	1	87	3/4	73
15	7	1	92	7/8	77
17	7.5	1 1/8	97	7/8	81
18	8	1 1/8	101	7/8	84
19	8.5	1 1/8	106	1	88

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	29.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	6.7
Moisture	% Max	7.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Potassium	% Min	0.6
Sodium	% Min	0.42
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
12 oz (0.34 kg)	3
6.6 lb (3 kg)	31

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	84

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry

Hydrolyzed soy protein, brewers rice flour, chicken fat, pea fiber, brewers rice, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, calcium sulfate, fish oil, potassium chloride, sodium aluminosilicate, DL-methionine, sodium bisulfate, sodium pyrophosphate, choline chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, taurine, hydrolyzed yeast, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline GASTROINTESTINAL HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# RECOVERY



Available in a 5.1 oz can (ultra soft mousse in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Malnutrition
- Cachexia
- Convalescence
- Tube feeding for larger-sized tubes

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Hyperlipidemia

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### HIGH ENERGY

High energy density that provides daily energy requirements in a reduced feeding volume



### EASY TUBE FEEDING

Specific texture that facilitates feeding through feeding tubes



### HIGH PROTEIN

High protein level to help maintain muscle mass during hospitalization and convalescence

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Exclusive texture that stays moist and consistently smooth
- Easy to use by hand, in a bowl or through feeding tubes 12 French or greater
- High levels of high quality, highly digestible protein
- Enriched with branched-chain amino acids
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

## NOTES:

- Refrigerate after opening

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FELINE RESTING ENERGY REQUIREMENTS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Resting		Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	107	1	138
5.5	2.5	3/4	126	1	162
6.6	3	1	145	1 1/4	185
7.7	3.5	1	163	1 1/2	206
8.8	4	1 1/4	180	1 1/2	227
9.9	4.5	1 1/4	196	1 3/4	246
11	5	1 1/2	213	1 3/4	266
12	5.5	1 1/2	228	2	284
13	6	1 3/4	244	2	302
14	6.5	1 3/4	259	2 1/4	320
15	7	2	274	2 1/4	337
17	7.5	2	288	2 1/2	354
18	8	2	302	2 1/2	371
19	8.5	2 1/4	317	2 3/4	387

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	9.4
Fat	% Min	5.2
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	78.9

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.26
Leucine	% Min	0.39
Valine	% Min	0.28

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline and Canine RECOVERY ultra soft mousse in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, gelatin, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, egg product, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, casein, guar gum, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], carob bean gum, inulin, magnesium oxide, sodium carbonate, hydrolyzed yeast, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganese oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carrageenan.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® RECOVERY ultra soft mousse in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat and Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth and maintenance, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).



Growth feeding guidelines are located on the following page

Feline and Canine RECOVERY is formulated for both cats and dogs, but usage may vary between species.



# RECOVERY

Daily Feeding Recommendations for Feline Growth:

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months											
		2		4		6		8		10		12	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
6.6	3	1	153	1 1/2	211	1 1/2	211	1 1/2	190	1	168	1	153
8.8	4	1	180	1 1/2	246	1 1/2	249	1 1/2	228	1 1/2	204	1 1/2	189
11	5	1 1/2	204	2	291	2	294	2	267	1 1/2	240	1 1/2	222



## RECOVERY LIQUID

Available in a 4-pack of 8 fl oz (237 mL) bottles.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Convalescence
- Malnutrition
- Refeeding for cats and dogs with anorexia or hyporexia
- Tube feeding
- Post-surgery and intensive care

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Renal disease
- Growth
- Gestation
- Lactation
- Hyperlipidemia

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HIGH PROTEIN

High protein level to help maintain muscle mass during hospitalization and convalescence



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

High energy density that provides daily energy requirements in a reduced feeding volume



#### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress



#### EASY TUBE FEEDING

Liquid formula with adapted viscosity for easy use

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Special innovative cap design that helps ICU staff tube feed patients easily and efficiently
- Tailored omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA), to help modulate inflammation

### NOTES:

In cases of anorexia of less than 3 days, start progressive feeding over 3 days:

#### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER Total per Day
1	33%
2	67%
3	100%

In cases of prolonged anorexia of 3 or more days, start progressive feeding over 5 days:

#### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER Total per Day
1	25%
2	50%
3	67%
4	75%
5	100%

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FELINE RESTING ENERGY REQUIREMENTS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	ml per day	bottles per day
4.4	2	110	1/2
5.5	2.5	131	1/2
6.6	3	150	3/4
7.7	3.5	168	3/4
8.8	4	186	3/4
9.9	4.5	203	3/4
11	5	220	1
12	5.5	236	1
13	6	252	1
14	6.5	267	1 1/4
15	7	283	1 1/4
17	7.5	298	1 1/4
18	8	312	1 1/4
19	8.5	327	1 1/2

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Protein	% Min	6.0
Fat	% Min	3.0
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	83.0
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.07

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	105
Taurine*	% Min	0.09
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	80
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	1.27

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline and Canine RECOVERY LIQUID

Water, dried milk protein, maltodextrins, vegetable oil, soy protein, fish oil, minerals [dicalcium phosphate, calcium citrate, potassium chloride, ferrous sulfate, magnesium oxide, zinc sulfate, sodium selenite, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, potassium iodide], L-arginine, dipotassium phosphate, potassium citrate, taurine, choline chloride, mono- and diglycerides of edible fats, sodium citrate, vitamins [ascorbic acid, vitamin E supplement, niacinamide, vitamin B12, vitamin A palmitate, calcium pantothenate, thiamine hydrochloride, pyridoxine hydrochloride, biotin, vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid], salt, carrageenan, potassium hydroxide, cysteine, modified corn starch, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline and Canine RECOVERY LIQUID is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog and Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# GASTROINTESTINAL FELINE TREATS



Available in a 7.7 oz bag.

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- Gastrointestinal Fiber Response
- Gastrointestinal
- Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie

## MAY ALSO BE APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- Calm
- Glycobalance

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Specific nutrients to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This product promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a fiber blend to help reduce digestive problems such as diarrhea
- A precise blend of antioxidants helps support a healthy immune system
- CALORIES: Only 1.0 kcal/treat

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Treats are intended to comprise no more than 10% of the daily caloric needs

Body Weight		Recommended Maximum Number of Treats Per Day
lb	kg	Treats
4.4	2	9
5.5	2.5	11
6.6	3	12
7.7	3.5	14
8.8	4	15
9.9	4.5	16
11	5	18
12	5.5	19
13	6	20
14	6.5	21
15	7	22
17	7.5	23
18	8	25
19	8.5	26

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	33.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	7.3
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	385
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### ROYAL CANIN® Gastrointestinal Feline Treats dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, chicken fat, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, calcium sulfate, sodium pyrophosphate, sodium bisulfate, monocalcium phosphate, powdered psyllium seed husk, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, hydrolyzed yeast, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Gastrointestinal Feline Treats are intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# GASTROINTESTINAL KITTEN WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

**KITTEN MIXED DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Gastrointestinal Kitten dry mixed with Gastrointestinal Kitten ultra soft mousse in sauce

Target Adult Cat Weight		Cans of Wet	Age of Kitten in Months											
			2		4		6		8		10		12	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
6.6	3	1/2	1/8	21	1/4	36	1/4	36	1/4	30	1/4	25	1/8	21
8.8	4	1/2	1/4	28	3/8	45	3/8	45	3/8	40	1/4	34	1/4	30
11	5	1/2	1/4	34	1/2	56	1/2	57	3/8	50	3/8	43	3/8	38

**GESTATING/LACTATING CAT MIXED DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Gastrointestinal Kitten dry mixed with Gastrointestinal Kitten ultra soft mousse in sauce

Adult Weight		Cans of wet	Gestation Minimum		Gestation Maximum		Lactation
lb	kg		Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams	
6.6	3	1	1/8	15	3/8	40	<i>ad libitum</i>
8.8	4	1	1/4	35	5/8	65	<i>ad libitum</i>
11	5	1	3/8	50	3/4	90	<i>ad libitum</i>

This is a range. Feed to maintain body condition as best as possible. Feed closer to the minimum early in gestation and closer to the maximum in late gestation.





# GASTROINTESTINAL FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Gastrointestinal dry mixed with Gastrointestinal loaf

Body Weight		Gastrointestinal 5.1 oz can	Gastrointestinal dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	26	1/8	20
5.5	2.5	1/4	1/4	33	1/4	26
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	39	1/4	31
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/4	33	1/4	24
8.8	4	1/2	3/8	39	1/4	29
9.9	4.5	1/2	3/8	44	1/4	33
11	5	1/2	1/2	50	3/8	38
12	5.5	1/2	1/2	55	3/8	42
13	6	1/2	1/2	60	3/8	46
14	6.5	1/2	5/8	64	1/2	50
15	7	1/2	5/8	69	1/2	54
17	7.5	1/2	5/8	74	1/2	58
18	8	1/2	3/4	78	1/2	62
19	8.5	1	1/2	60	3/8	43



# GASTROINTESTINAL MODERATE CALORIE FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry mixed with  
Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie thin slices in gravy

Body Weight		Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie 3.0 oz can	Gastrointestinal Moderate Calorie dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1	1/8	9	1/8	16
5.5	2.5	1	1/8	14	1/4	22
6.6	3	1	1/4	19	1/4	28
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	23	3/8	33
8.8	4	1	1/4	27	3/8	39
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	31	1/2	44
11	5	1	3/8	35	1/2	48
12	5.5	1	3/8	39	5/8	53
13	6	1	1/2	42	5/8	58
14	6.5	1	1/2	46	5/8	62
15	7	1	1/2	49	3/4	66
17	7.5	1	5/8	53	3/4	71
18	8	1	5/8	56	7/8	75
19	8.5	1	5/8	59	7/8	79





# GASTROINTESTINAL FIBER RESPONSE FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Gastrointestinal Fiber Response dry mixed with  
Gastrointestinal Fiber Response thin slices in gravy

Body Weight		Gastrointestinal Fiber Response 3.0 oz can	Gastrointestinal Fiber Response dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1	1/4	22	1/8	16
5.5	2.5	1	1/4	29	1/4	21
6.6	3	1	3/8	35	1/4	26
7.7	3.5	1	3/8	41	3/8	31
8.8	4	1	1/2	47	3/8	36
9.9	4.5	1	1/2	52	3/8	41
11	5	1	5/8	58	1/2	45
12	5.5	1	5/8	63	1/2	50
13	6	1	3/4	68	1/2	54
14	6.5	1	3/4	73	5/8	58
15	7	1	3/4	78	5/8	62
17	7.5	1	7/8	83	5/8	66
18	8	1	7/8	87	3/4	70
19	8.5	1	7/8	92	3/4	74







# REFERENCES

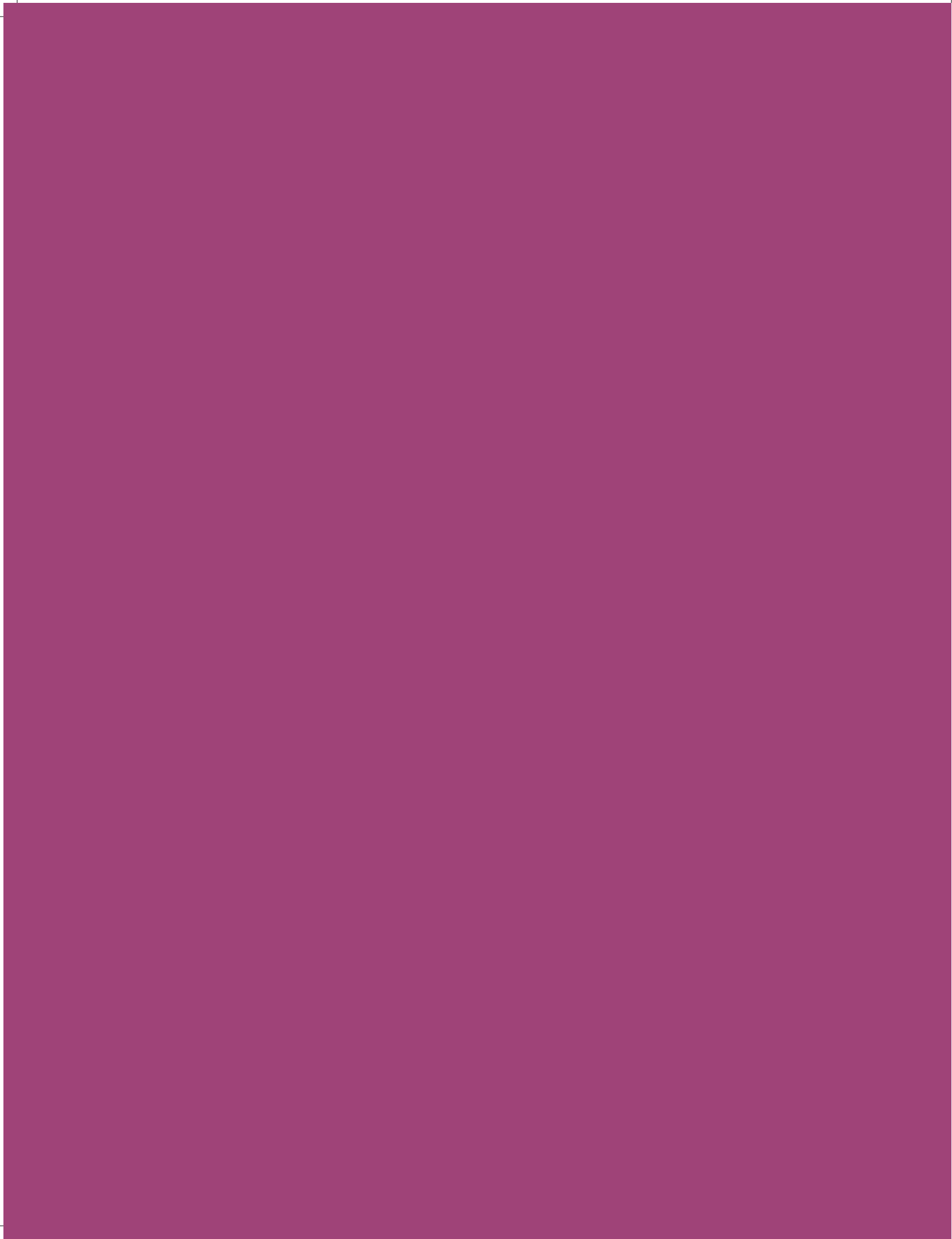
## GASTROINTESTINAL REFERENCES

- Blees NR, Wolfswinkel J, Kooistra HS, et al. Influence of macronutrient composition of commercial diets on circulating leptin and adiponectin concentrations in overweight dogs. *J An Phys Nutr* 2019; 00:1-9.
- Biourge VC, Fontaine J. Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (EPI) and adverse reaction to food: a positive response to a high fat, soy isolate hydrolysate based diet. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2166S-2168S.
- Bourreau J, Weber M, Bailhache et al. Gastric emptying rate assessed by sodium 13c-octanoate test is higher in small than in large dogs. In: *Proceedings. The 13th ECVIM-CA Congress* 2003.
- Elliott DA. Dietary and Medical Considerations in Hyperlipidemia. In: *Textbook of Veterinary Internal Medicine Diseases of the Dog and Cat 6th edition*. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 2005:592-595.
- Fabres V, Laysol-Lamour C, Meynaud-Collard P, et al. Limy bile syndrome in a dog. *J Sm Anim Pract* 2020; 61:137-140.
- Freiche V, Houston D, Weese H, et al. Uncontrolled study assessing the impact of a psyllium-enriched extruded dry diet on faecal consistency in cats with constipation. *J Feline Med Surg* 2011;13:903-911.
- Heilmann RM, Xenoulis PG, Muller K, et al. Association of serum calprotectin (S100A8/A9) concentrations and idiopathic hyperlipidemia in Miniature Schnauzers. *J Vet Intern Med* 2019; 33:578-587.
- Hernot D, Martin L, Dumon H, et al. Relationships between Intestine Tract and body Size in Dogs. In: *Proceedings. The 13th ECVIM-CA Congress* 2003.
- Hernot D, Weber M, Martin L, et al. Influence of body size on orocecal transit time, colonic transit time and total transit time in healthy dogs. In: *Proceedings. ACVIM Forum* 2003.
- Hernot DC, Biourge VC, Martin LJ, et al. Relationship between total transit time and fecal quality in adult dogs differing in body size. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2005;89:189-193
- Hernot DC, Dumon HJ, Biourge VC, et al. Evaluation of association between body size and large intestinal transit time in healthy dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 2006;67:342-347.
- Hernot DC, Nery J, Biourge VC, et al. Colonic permeability is higher in Great Danes compared with smaller breed-dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2008;12.
- Kim H, Kim H, Kang J, et al. Evaluation of serum C-reactive protein and high mobility group box 1 concentrations in 22 dogs with acute pancreatitis: a pilot study. *Vet Q* 2019; 39:122-130.
- Lalor S, Baines S, Macfarlane L, et al. A case series of feline and canine chyloabdomen. In: *Proceedings. BSAVA Congress*, 2017.
- Mori A, Goto A, Kibe R, et al. Comparison of the effects of four commercially available prescription diet regimens on the fecal microbiome in healthy dogs. *J Vet Med Sci* 2019; 81:1783-1790.
- Okanishi H, Yoshioka R, Kagawa Y, et al. The clinical efficacy of dietary fat restriction in treatment of dogs with intestinal lymphangiectasia. *J Vet Intern Med* 2014;28:809-817.
- Rudinsky AJ, Howard JP, Bishop MA, et al. Dietary management of presumptive protein-losing enteropathy in Yorkshire terriers. *J Small Anim Pract* 2017;58:103-108.
- Rutgers HC, Batt RM, Hall EJ, et al. Intestinal permeability testing in dogs with diet-responsive intestinal disease. *J Small Anim Pract* 1995;36:295-301.
- Simpson JW, Maskell IE, Markwell PJ. Use of a restricted antigen diet in the management of idiopathic canine colitis. *J Small Anim Pract* 1994;35:233-238.
- Simpson JW, Maskell IE, Quigg J, et al. The long term management of canine exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. *J Small Anim Pract* 1994;35:133-138.
- Ugarte C, Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, et al. Multicentric epidemiological study of feline inflammatory bowel disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:443.
- Ugarte C, Guilford WG, Markwell PJ, et al. Carbohydrate malabsorption is a feature of feline inflammatory bowel disease but does not increase clinical gastrointestinal signs. *J of Nutr* 2004;134:2068S-2071S
- Weber M, Martin L, Dumon H, et al. Influence of body size on dog digestive function. In: *Proceedings. The 12th ECVIM/ECVIM-CA Congress* 2002.
- Weber M, Stambouli F, Martin L, et al. Gastrointestinal transit of solid radiopaque markers in large and giant breed growing dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2001;85:242-250.
- Weber M, Martin L, Biourge V, et al. Influence of age and body size on the digestibility of a dry expanded diet in dogs. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2003;87:21-31.
- Weber M. Influence of growth and development on digestive function in dogs. *Waltham Focus* 2004; 14:28-33.
- Xenoulis PG, Cammarata PJ, Curtone W, et al. Effect of a low-fat diet on serum lipoprotein profiles in Miniature Schnauzers with primary hyperlipidemia. In: *Proceedings. ACVIM Forum*, 2013.
- Xenoulis PG, Suchodolski JS, Steiner FM. Effect of low-fat diet on serum triglyceride, cholesterol, and pancreatic lipase immunoreactivity concentrations in Miniature Schnauzers with hyperlipidemia. In: *Proceedings. ACVIM Forum* 2011.
- Yam PS, Simpson JW, Maskell IE, et al. Dietary management of canine colitis. In: *Proceedings. The BSAVA Congress* 1994;206.

## HEPATIC REFERENCES

- Bianchi G, Marzocchi R, Agostini F, et al. Update on branched-chain amino acid supplementation in liver diseases. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol* 2005;21:197-200.
- Biourge VC. Nutrition and liver disease. *Seminars in Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Small Animal)* 1997;12:34-44.
- Biourge VC. Clinical nutrition in liver diseases. In: *Proceedings. The 14th ECVIM-CA Congress* 2004.
- Biourge VC. Nutritional support, a key factor in the management of liver disease. *Waltham Focus* 2004;2:22-27.
- Brewer GJ. Wilson disease and canine copper toxicosis. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998; 67: 1087S-1090S.
- Caney SMA, Gruffyd-Jones TJ. Feline inflammatory liver disease. In: *Textbook of Veterinary Internal Medicine. Diseases of the dog and cat. 6th edition*. Philadelphia:WB Saunders CO, 2005:1448-1453.
- Center SA, Crawford M, Guida L, et al. A retrospective study of 77 cats with severe hepatic lipidosis. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine* 1993;7:349-359.
- Center SA. Nutritional support for dogs and cats with hepatobiliary disease. *J of Nutr* 1998; 128: 2733S-2746S.
- Center SA, Warner KL, Erb HN. Liver glutathione concentrations in dogs and cats with naturally occurring liver disease. *Am J Vet Res* 2002;63: 1187-1197.
- Crawford MA, Schall WD, Jensen RK, et al. Chronic active hepatitis in 26 Doberman Pinschers. *J American Vet Med Assoc* 1985;187:1343-1350.
- Doige CE, Lester S. Chronic active hepatitis in dogs – A review of fourteen cases. *J Am Anim Hosp Assoc* 1981; 17: 725-730.
- Fieten H, Biourge VC, Watson AL, et al. Dietary management of Labrador Retrievers with subclinical hepatic copper accumulation. *J Vet Intern Med* 2015;29:822-827.
- Fieten H, Biourge VC, Watson AL, et al. Nutritional management of inherited copper-associated hepatitis in the Labrador retriever. *Vet J* 2014;199:429-433.
- Fieten H, Hooijer-Nouwens BD, Biourge VC, et al. Association of dietary copper and zinc levels with hepatic copper and zinc concentration in Labrador Retrievers. *J Vet Intern Med* 2012;26:1274-1280.
- Hazzi CH. Diagnosis and management of chronic active hepatitis. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1986; 81: 85-90
- Hoffmann G, Jones PG, Biourge VC, et al. Dietary management of hepatic copper accumulation in Labrador Retrievers. *J Vet Intern Med* 2009;23:957-963.
- Korsten M, Lieber CS. Nutrition in pancreatic and liver disorders. In: *Modern Nutrition in Health and Disease*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1994:1066-1080.
- Marks SL, Rogers QR, Strombeck DR. Nutritional support in hepatic disease. Part I. Metabolic alterations and nutritional considerations in dogs and cats. *The CCESA* 1994; 16: 971-979.
- Meyer HP, Chamuleau RA, Legemate DA, et al. Effects on a branched-chain amino acid-enriched diet on chronic hepatic encephalopathy in dogs. *Metab Brain Dis* 1999;14:103-105.
- Morris JG, Rogers QR. Ammoniac intoxication in the near-adult cat as a result of a dietary deficiency in arginine. *Sci* 1978; 1999: 431-432.
- Muller T, van de Sluis B, Zernakova A, et al. The canine copper toxicosis gene MURR1 does not cause non-Wilsonian hepatic copper toxicosis. *J Hepatol* 2003;38:164-168.
- Proot S, Biourge V, Teske E, et al. Soy protein isolate versus meat-based low-protein diet for dogs with congenital portosystemic shunts. *J Vet Intern Med* 2009;23:794-800.
- Rolfe DS, Twedt DC. Copper-associated hepatopathies in dogs. *Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract* 1995; 25: 399-417.
- Sokol RJ. Antioxidant defenses in metal induces liver damage. *Semin Liver Dis* 1996; 16: 39-46
- Spee R, Mandigers PJ, Arends B, et al. Differential expression of copper-associated and oxidative stress related proteins in a new variant of copper toxicosis in Doberman Pinschers. *Comp Hepatol* 2005; 4:3.
- Sterczer A, Gaál T, Perge E, Rothuizen J. Chronic hepatitis in the dog – A review. *Vet Quart* 2001; 23: 148-52.
- Strombeck DR, Rogers QR. Effects of diet and hormones on plasma amino acid patterns in canine liver disease. In: Edney ATB, ed. *Nutrition, Malnutrition and Dietetics in the Dog and Cat*. Hannover, Germany: *Proceedings. International Symposium* 1987; 114-220.
- Watson TDG. Nutritional management of canine liver disease. In: *Proceedings. The Waltham Symposium on Liver Disease* 1996: 42-46.
- Webb CB, Twedt DC, Meyer DJ. Copper-associated liver disease in Dalmations: a review of 10 dogs (1998-2001). *J Vet Med* 2002; 16: 665-668.







ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE VITAL SUPPORT



Vital Support Typical Analysis.....	2-3
Early Cardiac dry.....	4
Renal Support Early Consult dry .....	5
Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce .....	6
Renal Support A dry.....	7
Renal Support F dry.....	8
Renal Support S dry.....	9
Renal Support D thin slices in gravy .....	10
Renal Support E loaf.....	11
Renal Support T loaf .....	12
Renal Support Liquid .....	13
Advanced Mobility Support dry.....	14
Advanced Mobility Support loaf in sauce .....	15

## MULTI FUNCTION FONCTION

Renal Support + Hydrolyzed Protein dry .....	16
Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support dry.....	17
Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support thin slices in gravy .....	18
Advanced Mobility Support + Satiety dry .....	19
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	20
References .....	42

**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Early Cardiac dry	Renal Support Early Consult dry	Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce	Renal Support A dry	Renal Support F dry	Renal Support S dry	Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support E loaf
Moisture	g	22.3	21.4	713.0	21.2	21.5	21.0	848.4	414.1
Protein	g	61.7	56.5	60.2	35.0	34.2	30.9	40.3	34.5
Fat	g	40.7	40.2	55.6	45.0	40.5	44.5	63.6	56.5
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	8.0	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.0	9.2	10.6	13.2
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.7	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6
EPA + DHA	g	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	115.0	115.8	79.6	133.2	142.2	136.3	87.0	106.6
Crude Fiber	g	9.7	3.5	5.6	6.5	4.8	4.2	8.5	6.3
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.6	17.6	16.7	20.0	20.3	19.8	21.2	15.7
Calcium	g	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.1
Phosphorus	g	1.8	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.7
Potassium	g	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6
Sodium	g	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.2
Zinc	mg	65.9	50.3	37.0	58.2	59.0	56.9	36.1	31.4
Vitamin D	IU	210.1	251.3	194.4	249.8	253.4	247.3	190.9	200.8
Taurine	g	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.3

**Metabolizable Energy**

kcal/kg	3673	3761	1039	3868	3779	3879	930	1553
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	79	84	150	91	94	94	370	385
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	290	316	156	352	355	365	344	598
% ME Protein	22	21	22	13	13	11	14	12
% ME Fat	36	36	49	40	36	39	55	49
% ME Carbohydrate	42	43	29	47	51	50	31	39



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE VITAL SUPPORT

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Renal Support T loaf	Renal Support Liquid	Advanced Mobility Support dry	Advanced Mobility Support loaf in sauce	Renal Support + Hydrolyzed Protein dry	Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support dry	Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support thin slices in gravy	Advanced Mobility Support + Satiety dry
Moisture	g	414.3	560.6	23.3	757.3	20.8	21.5	772.2	31.0
Protein	g	37.7	34.9	68.6	77.7	34.2	35.4	40.1	102.1
Fat	g	56.5	56.8	32.9	55.3	46.5	40.5	67.4	41.9
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	9.4	15.2	6.7	8.7	10.6	8.8	11.7	9.8
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.9	4.2	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.8	1.8	2.9
EPA + DHA	g	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.8
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	102.3	98.5	123.5	61.2	127.4	139.2	78.2	106.5
Crude Fiber	g	5.6	0.0	8.8	5.8	4.6	4.3	7.8	56.5
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.7	0.0	26.1	17.5	16.4	20.2	19.6	102.8
Calcium	g	1.6	1.3	2.2	1.7	0.7	1.5	1.6	2.9
Phosphorus	g	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.5
Potassium	g	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	3.0
Sodium	g	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
Copper	mg	2.8	2.7	4.1	3.0	3.7	3.8	2.3	5.5
Zinc	mg	36.4	40.9	50.2	30.1	51.1	58.7	33.2	72.2
Vitamin D	IU	219.7	151.5	274.4	194.2	195.7	253.1	195.5	364.6
Taurine	g	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.6

Metabolizable Energy									
kcal/kg	1546	1254	3470	985	3929	3775	1010	2997	
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	385	237	91	385	98	88	370	82	
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	595	297	316	379	385	332	374	246	
% ME Protein	14	13	25	28	12	13	14	33	
% ME Fat	49	51	29	49	41	36	58	33	
% ME Carbohydrate	37	36	46	23	47	51	28	34	



## EARLY CARDIAC



Available in 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cardiovascular disease
- Congestive heart failure

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### CARDIAC SUPPORT

Formulated with nutrients, such as taurine and L-carnitine, which contribute to maintaining the health of the cardiac muscle



#### EPA+DHA

EPA+DHA are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help support cardiovascular function



#### MODERATE SODIUM

Moderate sodium to help reduce the workload on the heart

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Appropriate levels of magnesium and potassium
- Enhanced B vitamin content
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to help reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enhanced levels of arginine, L-carnitine, and taurine, which are beneficial nutrients for optimal cardiovascular function

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	55	5/8	49
6.6	3	1	75	7/8	66
8.8	4	1 1/8	93	1	82
11	5	1 3/8	110	1 1/4	97
13	6	1 5/8	126	1 3/8	111
22	10	2 3/8	185	2	162
26	12	2 5/8	212	2 3/8	186
35	16	3 3/8	263	2 7/8	231
44	20	3 7/8	310	3 1/2	273
55	25	4 5/8	367	4 1/8	323
66	30	5 3/8	421	4 5/8	370
77	35	6	472	5 1/4	416
88	40	6 5/8	522	5 3/4	459
110	50	7 3/4	617	6 7/8	543
132	60	9	708	7 7/8	623

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.5
Fat	% Min	13.5
Fiber	% Max	5.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Arginine	% Min	1.52
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24
Potassium	% Min	0.55
Sodium	% Max	0.28

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Magnesium	% Min	0.06
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	560
Pyridoxine	mg/kg Min	20.3
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.38
Taurine*	% Min	0.15
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	490
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	200

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	41

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	95

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine EARLY CARDIAC dry

Brewers rice, chicken fat, chicken meal, fish meal, soy protein isolate, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, fish oil, potassium chloride, L-arginine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine EARLY CARDIAC dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





Available in 5.5 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- IRIS Stage 1 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Later stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria
- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EARLY RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with moderate phosphorus, EPA+DHA and an antioxidant complex to support the kidneys at an early stage



#### EPA+DHA

EPA+DHA are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help support renal function



#### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help promote tissue and cellular health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains a moderate amount of high quality protein
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- For dogs with early renal disease currently on Mature Consult dry, a gradual transition to this diet is recommended

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	40	1/2	46
6.6	3	5/8	54	3/4	63
8.8	4	3/4	68	7/8	78
11	5	1	80	1 1/8	92
13	6	1 1/8	92	1 1/4	106
22	10	1 5/8	134	1 7/8	155
26	12	1 7/8	154	2 1/8	178
35	16	2 1/4	191	2 5/8	221
44	20	2 3/4	226	3 1/8	261
55	25	3 1/8	267	3 5/8	309
66	30	3 5/8	306	4 1/4	354
77	35	4 1/8	343	4 3/4	398
88	40	4 1/2	380	5 1/4	440
110	50	5 3/8	449	6 1/4	520
132	60	6 1/8	515	7 1/8	596

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.5
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.4
Moisture	% Max	10.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.3

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Phosphorus	% Max	0.7
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	335
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	232
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.56

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
5.5 lb (2.5 kg)	28

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	90

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT dry

Corn, brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, wheat, chicken fat, corn protein meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, wheat gluten, vegetable oil, DL-methionine, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, N-butyric acid, sodium aluminosilicate, salt, choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, riboflavin supplement, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT



Available in a 5.2 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- IRIS Stage 1 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Later stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria
- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### EARLY RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with moderate phosphorus, EPA+DHA and an antioxidant complex to support the kidneys at an early stage



### EPA+DHA

EPA+DHA are long chain omega-3 fatty acids that help support renal function



### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help neutralize free radicals and promote tissue and cellular health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains moderate amounts of high quality protein
- Highly palatable loaf in sauce texture

## NOTES:

- For dogs with early renal disease currently on Mature Consult wet, a gradual transition to this diet is recommended

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1	145	1	168
6.6	3	1 1/4	197	1 1/2	228
8.8	4	1 3/4	244	2	282
11	5	2	288	2 1/4	334
13	6	2 1/4	330	2 1/2	383
22	10	3 1/4	485	3 3/4	561
26	12	3 3/4	556	4 1/4	644
35	16	4 1/2	690	5 1/4	799
44	20	5 1/2	815	6 1/4	944
55	25	6 1/2	964	7 1/2	1116
66	30	7 1/4	1105	8 1/2	1280
77	35	8 1/4	1240	9 1/2	1436
88	40	9 1/4	1371	10 1/2	1588
110	50	10 3/4	1621	12 1/2	1877
132	60	12 1/2	1858	14 1/4	2152

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.0
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	1.6
Moisture	% Max	79.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.07
Phosphorus	% Max	0.17
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	140
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	64

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, chicken by-products, brewers rice flour, wheat flour, powdered cellulose, carrageenan, fish oil, carob bean gum, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, tricalcium phosphate, taurine, potassium chloride, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, guar gum, sodium tripolyphosphate, choline chloride, citric acid, sodium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, salt, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# RENAL SUPPORT A (AROMATIC)



Available in 6 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated kibble shape to help stimulate the dog's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Moderately restricted sodium to help benefit patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems

## NOTES:

- Feeding a renal diet can help reduce the incidence of uremic crises and may help prolong survival in dogs with CKD (Jacob et al. 2002)
- Each RENAL SUPPORT diet can be fed independently, or the 3 dry foods and 3 wet foods can be combined for a total of 9 mixed-texture feeding options. This can be beneficial to help stimulate the dog's appetite

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	5/8	53	1/2	46
6.6	3	3/4	71	3/4	63
8.8	4	1	88	7/8	78
11	5	1 1/8	104	1	92
13	6	1 3/8	120	1 1/8	105
22	10	1 7/8	176	1 3/4	155
26	12	2 1/4	201	2	177
35	16	2 3/4	250	2 3/8	220
44	20	3 1/4	295	2 7/8	260
55	25	3 7/8	349	3 3/8	307
66	30	4 3/8	400	3 7/8	352
77	35	4 7/8	449	4 3/8	395
88	40	5 1/2	497	4 3/4	437
110	50	6 3/8	587	5 5/8	517
132	60	7 3/8	673	6 1/2	592

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	12.0
Protein	% Max	16.0
Fat	% Min	16.0
Fiber	% Max	4.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.28
Phosphorus	% Max	0.4
Sodium	% Max	0.49
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6 lb (2.72 kg)	28

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	83

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine RENAL SUPPORT A dry

Brewers rice, chicken fat, corn, corn gluten meal, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, wheat gluten, fish oil, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, salt, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, DL-methionine, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, taurine, choline chloride, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-phosphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], magnesium oxide, L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT A dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



Available in 6 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## RENAL SUPPORT F (FLAVORFUL)

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated kibble shape to help stimulate the dog's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Moderately restricted sodium to help benefit patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems

### NOTES:

- Feeding a renal diet can help reduce the incidence of uremic crises and may help prolong survival in dogs with CKD [Jacob et al. 2002]
- Each RENAL SUPPORT diet can be fed independently, or the 3 dry foods and 3 wet foods can be combined for a total of 9 mixed-texture feeding options. This can be beneficial to help stimulate the dog's appetite

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	5/8	53	1/2	47
6.6	3	3/4	72	5/8	64
8.8	4	1	90	7/8	79
11	5	1 1/8	106	1	93
13	6	1 1/4	121	1 1/8	107
22	10	1 7/8	178	1 5/8	157
26	12	2 1/8	204	1 7/8	180
35	16	2 3/4	253	2 3/8	223
44	20	3 1/4	300	2 7/8	264
55	25	3 3/4	354	3 3/8	312
66	30	4 3/8	406	3 7/8	357
77	35	4 7/8	456	4 1/4	401
88	40	5 3/8	504	4 3/4	443
110	50	6 3/8	596	5 5/8	524
132	60	7 1/4	683	6 3/8	601

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	11.5
Protein	% Max	15.5
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.9
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.27
Phosphorus	% Max	0.45
Sodium	% Max	0.5
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6 lb (2.72 kg)	27

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	81

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine RENAL SUPPORT F dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, wheat gluten, fish oil, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, salt, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, DL-methionine, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, potassium citrate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], N-butyric acid, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT F dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



## RENAL SUPPORT S (SAVORY)



Available in 6 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated kibble shape to help stimulate the dog's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Moderately restricted sodium to help benefit patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems

### NOTES:

- Feeding a renal diet can help reduce the incidence of uremic crises and may help prolong survival in dogs with CKD [Jacob et al. 2002]
- Each RENAL SUPPORT diet can be fed independently, or the 3 dry foods and 3 wet foods can be combined for a total of 9 mixed-texture feeding options. This can be beneficial to help stimulate the dog's appetite

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	52	1/2	46
6.6	3	3/4	70	5/8	62
8.8	4	7/8	87	7/8	77
11	5	1 1/8	103	1	91
13	6	1 1/4	119	1 1/8	104
22	10	1 7/8	174	1 5/8	153
26	12	2 1/8	199	1 7/8	175
35	16	2 5/8	247	2 3/8	218
44	20	3 1/8	292	2 3/4	257
55	25	3 3/4	346	3 1/4	304
66	30	4 1/4	396	3 3/4	349
77	35	4 3/4	445	4 1/4	392
88	40	5 1/4	492	4 5/8	433
110	50	6 1/4	581	5 1/2	512
132	60	7 1/8	667	6 1/4	587

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	10.5
Protein	% Max	14.5
Fat	% Min	16.0
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.28
Phosphorus	% Max	0.42
Sodium	% Max	0.49
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6 lb (2.72 kg)	27

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	81

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine RENAL SUPPORT S dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, brown rice, natural flavors, chicken by-product meal, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, DL-methionine, salt, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, potassium citrate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], magnesium oxide, L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT S dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RENAL SUPPORT D (DELECTABLE)



Available in a 13 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated texture to help stimulate the dog's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Moderately restricted sodium to help benefit patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Highly palatable thin slices in gravy texture

## NOTES:

- Feeding a renal diet can help reduce the incidence of uremic crises and may help prolong survival in dogs with CKD (Jacob et al. 2002)
- Each RENAL SUPPORT diet can be fed independently, or the 3 dry foods and 3 wet foods can be combined for a total of 9 mixed-texture feeding options. This can be beneficial to help stimulate the dog's appetite

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	219	1/2	192
6.6	3	3/4	296	3/4	261
8.8	4	1	368	3/4	323
11	5	1 1/4	434	1	382
13	6	1 1/4	498	1 1/4	438
22	10	2	731	1 3/4	643
26	12	2 1/4	838	2	737
35	16	2 3/4	1040	2 1/2	915
44	20	3 1/4	1229	3	1081
55	25	4	1453	3 1/2	1278
66	30	4 1/2	1666	4	1466
77	35	5	1870	4 1/2	1645
88	40	5 1/2	2067	5	1819
110	50	6 1/2	2443	5 3/4	2150
132	60	7 1/2	2801	6 3/4	2465

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	2.3
Protein	% Max	5.8
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	1.8
Moisture	% Max	82.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.05
Phosphorus	% Max	0.14
Sodium	% Max	0.13
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	119
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	56

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine RENAL SUPPORT D thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, chicken by-products, corn flour, pork liver, pork by-products, vegetable oil, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, lecithin, pork plasma, natural flavors, calcium carbonate, potassium citrate, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, carob bean gum, guar gum, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, sodium silico aluminate, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT D thin slices in gravy is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





# RENAL SUPPORT E (ENTICING)



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated texture to help stimulate the dog's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Moderately restricted sodium to help benefit patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Highly palatable loaf texture

## NOTES:

- Feeding a renal diet can help reduce the incidence of uremic crises and may help prolong survival in dogs with CKD (Jacob et al. 2002)
- Each RENAL SUPPORT diet can be fed independently, or the 3 dry foods and 3 wet foods can be combined for a total of 9 mixed-texture feeding options. This can be beneficial to help stimulate the dog's appetite

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	128	1/4	113
6.6	3	1/2	173	1/2	153
8.8	4	1/2	215	1/2	189
11	5	3/4	254	1/2	224
13	6	3/4	292	3/4	257
22	10	1	428	1	376
26	12	1 1/4	491	1	432
35	16	1 1/2	609	1 1/2	536
44	20	1 3/4	720	1 3/4	633
55	25	2 1/4	851	2	749
66	30	2 1/2	975	2 1/4	858
77	35	2 3/4	1095	2 1/2	963
88	40	3 1/4	1210	2 3/4	1065
110	50	3 3/4	1431	3 1/4	1259
132	60	4 1/4	1640	3 3/4	1443

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	4.0
Protein	% Max	7.5
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	68.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.1
Phosphorus	% Max	0.15
Sodium	% Max	0.18
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	238
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	94

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine RENAL SUPPORT E loaf

Water sufficient for processing, brewers rice, pork by-products, chicken by-products, chicken liver, corn flour, vegetable oil, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, fish oil, potassium citrate, carob bean gum, calcium carbonate, guar gum, taurine, carrageenan, dried plain beet pulp, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, salt, fructooligosaccharides, magnesium oxide, sodium silico aluminate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT E loaf is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





# RENAL SUPPORT T (TASTY)



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated texture to help stimulate the dog's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Moderately restricted sodium to help benefit patients with concurrent hypertension
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Highly palatable loaf texture

## NOTES:

- Feeding a renal diet can help reduce the incidence of uremic crises and may help prolong survival in dogs with CKD (Jacob et al. 2002)
- Each RENAL SUPPORT diet can be fed independently, or the 3 dry foods and 3 wet foods can be combined for a total of 9 mixed-texture feeding options. This can be beneficial to help stimulate the dog's appetite

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	129	1/4	113
6.6	3	1/2	174	1/2	153
8.8	4	1/2	216	1/2	190
11	5	3/4	256	1/2	225
13	6	3/4	293	3/4	258
22	10	1	430	1	379
26	12	1 1/4	493	1 1/4	434
35	16	1 1/2	612	1 1/2	539
44	20	2	723	1 3/4	637
55	25	2 1/4	855	2	753
66	30	2 1/2	981	2 1/4	863
77	35	2 3/4	1101	2 1/2	969
88	40	3 1/4	1217	2 3/4	1071
110	50	3 3/4	1438	3 1/4	1266
132	60	4 1/4	1649	3 3/4	1451

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	4.5
Protein	% Max	8.0
Fat	% Min	7.5
Fiber	% Max	1.9
Moisture	% Max	68.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.1
Phosphorus	% Max	0.18
Sodium	% Max	0.2
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	140
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	95

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine RENAL SUPPORT T loaf

Water sufficient for processing, brewers rice, chicken, chicken by-products, pork liver, salmon, vegetable oil, corn flour, powdered cellulose, brewers rice flour, natural flavors, potassium citrate, carob bean gum, calcium carbonate, fish oil, carrageenan, guar gum, taurine, dried plain beet pulp, choline chloride, salt, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, citric acid, sodium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, magnesium oxide, tricalcium phosphate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT T loaf is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



## RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Management of all stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Hepatic encephalopathy

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Fat-sensitive disorders
- Growth
- Reproduction

Available in a 4-pack of 8 fl oz (237 ml) bottles.

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### NUTRITION TO SUPPORT RENAL HEALTH

Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, and EPA/DHA



#### HIGH ENERGY

Very high energy density that provides daily energy requirements in a reduced feeding volume



#### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress



#### EASY TUBE FEEDING

Liquid formula with adapted viscosity for easy use

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Special innovative cap design that helps ICU staff tube feed patients easily and efficiently
- Contains fish oil, a source of EPA and DHA, to help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

### NOTES:

In cases of anorexia of less than 3 days, start progressive feeding over 3 days:

#### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	33%
2	67%
3	100%

In cases of prolonged anorexia of 3 or more days, start progressive feeding over 5 days:

#### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	25%
2	50%
3	67%
4	75%
5	100%

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	ml per day	Bottles per day
4.4	2	80	1/4
6.6	3	105	1/2
8.8	4	130	1/2
11	5	155	3/4
13	6	180	3/4
22	10	260	1
26	12	300	1
35	16	375	1 1/2
44	20	440	1 3/4
55	25	520	2 1/4
66	30	600	2 1/2
77	35	670	2 3/4
88	40	740	3
110	50	875	3 3/4
132	60	1005	4 1/4

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Protein	% Min	2.6
Fat	% Min	5.5
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	76.0
EPA+DHA	% Max	0.08

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Phosphorus	% Max	0.149
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	112
Taurine*	mg/kg Min	0.11
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	***
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	1.6

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID

Water, maltodextrins, vegetable oil, dried milk protein, fish oil, minerals [dicalcium phosphate, calcium citrate, potassium chloride, ferrous sulfate, magnesium oxide, zinc sulfate, sodium selenite, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, potassium iodide], choline chloride, taurine, sodium citrate, dipotassium phosphate, salt, mono- and diglycerides of edible fats, cysteine, potassium hydroxide, vitamins [ascorbic acid, vitamin E supplement, niacinamide, vitamin B12, vitamin A palmitate, calcium pantothenate, thiamine hydrochloride, pyridoxine hydrochloride, biotin, vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid], carrageenan, modified corn starch, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



Available in 8.8 lb and 26.4 lb bags.

## ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Osteoarthritis
- Degenerative joint disease

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT

In a clinical study, 88% of dogs showed an improvement in mobility when fed ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT.



#### JOINT NUTRITION

Formulated with select nutrients, including collagen, to help protect joint cartilage health



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted calorie content to support joint health by maintaining an ideal body weight

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains a cocktail of turmeric extract, hydrolyzed collagen and green tea extract, to support joint health
- Supplemented with long-chain omega-3 fatty acids
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), help support joint health

### NOTES:

- The diet contains turmeric extract, which imparts a yellow color to the kibble. As this natural color may stain, contact with household items should be avoided

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	37	1/2	44
6.6	3	1/2	50	5/8	59
8.8	4	5/8	62	3/4	74
11	5	3/4	73	1	87
13	6	7/8	84	1 1/8	100
22	10	1 3/8	123	1 5/8	147
26	12	1 1/2	142	1 7/8	168
35	16	1 7/8	176	2 1/4	209
44	20	2 1/4	208	2 3/4	247
55	25	2 5/8	245	3 1/4	291
66	30	3 1/8	281	3 5/8	334
77	35	3 1/2	316	4 1/8	375
88	40	3 7/8	349	4 1/2	415
110	50	4 1/2	413	5 3/8	490
132	60	5 1/8	473	6 1/8	562

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	10.0
Fiber	% Max	5.2
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.36
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	315
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	220
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.5

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	41

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
26.4 lb (12 kg)	125

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT dry

Brewers rice, wheat, chicken by-product meal, corn, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, pea fiber, wheat gluten, natural flavors, fish oil, dried plain beet pulp, pork digest (source of collagen), sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, salt, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, turmeric extract, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], green tea extract, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Osteoarthritis
- Degenerative joint disease

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT

In a clinical study, 88% of dogs showed an improvement in mobility using this nutritional approach.



### JOINT NUTRITION

Formulated with select nutrients, including collagen, to help protect joint cartilage health



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted calorie content to support joint health by maintaining an ideal body weight

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains a cocktail of turmeric extract, hydrolyzed collagen and green tea extract, to help support joint health
- Supplemented with long-chain omega-3 fatty acids
- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), help support joint health

## NOTES:

- The diet contains turmeric extract, which imparts a yellow color to this diet. As this natural color may stain, contact with household items should be avoided

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	128	1/2	152
6.6	3	1/2	174	1/2	206
8.8	4	1/2	216	3/4	256
11	5	3/4	255	3/4	303
13	6	3/4	292	1	347
22	10	1	429	1 1/4	509
26	12	1 1/4	492	1 1/2	584
35	16	1 1/2	610	2	724
44	20	1 3/4	721	2 1/4	856
55	25	2 1/4	853	2 3/4	1013
66	30	2 1/2	978	3	1161
77	35	2 3/4	1097	3 1/2	1303
88	40	3 1/4	1213	3 3/4	1440
110	50	3 3/4	1434	4 1/2	1703
132	60	4 1/4	1644	5	1952

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Fat	% Min	4.2
Fiber	% Max	1.6
Moisture	% Max	80.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.06
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	133
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	64
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.11

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, pork by-products, pork liver, corn flour, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, pork digest, vegetable oil, fish oil, carrageenan, calcium sulfate, pork plasma, carob bean gum, dried plain beet pulp, potassium chloride, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], guar gum, turmeric extract, citric acid, choline chloride, green tea extract, magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), natural flavors, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate].

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

### MULTI FUNCTION



Available in 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

#### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatologic and/or gastrointestinal signs

#### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

#### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



##### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



##### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



##### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



##### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

#### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems

#### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	51	1/2	45
6.6	3	3/4	70	5/8	61
8.8	4	7/8	86	3/4	76
11	5	1	102	7/8	90
13	6	1 1/4	117	1	103
22	10	1 3/4	172	1 1/2	151
26	12	2	197	1 3/4	173
35	16	2 1/2	245	2 1/8	215
44	20	2 7/8	289	2 5/8	254
55	25	3 1/2	342	3	301
66	30	4	392	3 1/2	345
77	35	4 1/2	440	3 7/8	387
88	40	5	486	4 3/8	428
110	50	5 7/8	575	5 1/8	506
132	60	6 3/4	659	5 7/8	580

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	12.0
Protein	% Max	16.0
Fat	% Min	17.0
Fiber	% Max	3.9
Moisture	% Max	10.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.3
Phosphorus	% Max	0.26
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	488
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	33

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	77

#### INGREDIENTS:

##### Canine RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry

Brewers rice, chicken fat, hydrolyzed soy protein, dried chicory root, natural flavors, vegetable oil, fish oil, pea fiber, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, N-butyric acid, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], salt, L-tyrosine, taurine, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], L-tryptophan, magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

#### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RENAL SUPPORT + ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- All stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria
- Osteoarthritis
- Degenerative joint disease

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT

In a clinical study, 88% of dogs showed an improvement in mobility using this nutritional approach



#### JOINT NUTRITION

Formulated with select nutrients, including collagen, to help protect joint cartilage health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains a cocktail of turmeric extract, hydrolyzed collagen and green tea extract to help support joint health
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements
- Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), help support joint health

### NOTES:

- The diet contains turmeric extract, which imparts a yellow color to the kibble. As this natural color may stain, contact with household items should be avoided

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	47	1/2	45
6.6	3	3/4	63	5/8	61
8.8	4	7/8	79	3/4	76
11	5	1	93	7/8	90
13	6	1 1/4	107	1	103
22	10	1 3/4	157	1 1/2	151
26	12	2	180	1 3/4	173
35	16	2 1/2	223	2 1/8	215
44	20	3	263	2 5/8	254
55	25	3 1/2	311	3	301
66	30	4 1/8	357	3 1/2	345
77	35	4 5/8	401	3 7/8	387
88	40	5	443	4 3/8	428
110	50	6	523	5 1/8	506
132	60	6 7/8	600	5 7/8	580

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	12.0
Protein	% Max	16.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.7
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.36
Phosphorus	% Max	0.45
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	37

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	86

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine RENAL SUPPORT + ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, chicken by-product meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, wheat gluten, pork digest (source of collagen), vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, salt, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, DL-methionine, potassium citrate, taurine, turmeric extract, L-lysine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], N-butyric acid, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], green tea extract, L-tryptophan, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT + ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





# RENAL SUPPORT + ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT



## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in a 13 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- All stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria
- Osteoarthritis
- Degenerative joint disease

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the dog's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT

In a clinical study, 88% of dogs showed an improvement in mobility using this nutritional approach



#### JOINT NUTRITION

Formulated with select nutrients, including collagen, to help protect joint cartilage health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains a cocktail of turmeric extract, hydrolyzed collagen and green tea extract to help support joint health
- Highly palatable thin slices in gravy texture
- Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), help support joint health

### NOTES:

- The diet contains turmeric extract, which imparts a yellow color to this diet. As this natural color may stain, contact with household items should be avoided.

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	177	1/2	153
6.6	3	3/4	240	1/2	207
8.8	4	3/4	297	3/4	257
11	5	1	352	3/4	304
13	6	1	403	1	348
22	10	1 1/2	591	1 1/2	511
26	12	1 3/4	678	1 1/2	586
35	16	2 1/4	841	2	727
44	20	2 3/4	995	2 1/4	859
55	25	3 1/4	1176	2 3/4	1015
66	30	3 3/4	1348	3 1/4	1164
77	35	4	1513	3 1/2	1307
88	40	4 1/2	1673	4	1445
110	50	5 1/4	1977	4 1/2	1708
132	60	6 1/4	2267	5 1/4	1958

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	2.6
Protein	% Max	6.1
Fat	% Min	5.4
Fiber	% Max	1.8

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Moisture	% Max	81.0
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.06
Phosphorus	% Max	0.14

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine RENAL SUPPORT + ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, corn flour, chicken, pork by-products, chicken liver, pork liver, vegetable oil, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, lecithin, pork plasma, pork digest, potassium citrate, natural flavors, fish oil, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, carob bean gum, guar gum, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-carnitine, choline chloride, turmeric extract, sodium silico aluminate, magnesium oxide, green tea extract, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine RENAL SUPPORT + ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT thin slices in gravy is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





# ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT + SATIETY

## MULTI FUNCTION



Available in 7.7 lb, 17.6 lb and 26.4 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Overweight and obese dogs with concurrent joint conditions

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT

In a clinical study, 88% of dogs showed an improvement in mobility using this nutritional approach



#### JOINT NUTRITION

Formulated with select nutrients, including collagen, to help protect joint cartilage health



#### EFFECTIVE WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Provides safe weight loss and helps avoid weight regain. 97% of dogs lost weight in 3 months using this nutritional approach



#### BEGGING CONTROL

High natural fiber level keeps dogs satisfied between meals. Nutritional approach that helps control begging in 83% of dogs during weight loss

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains a cocktail of turmeric extract, hydrolyzed collagen and green tea extract to support healthy joints
- Contains high fiber and high protein levels
- Low energy and high nutrient density
- Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), help support joint health

### NOTES:

- This diet addresses a major problem in dogs with mobility issues-obesity
- The diet contains turmeric extract, which imparts a yellow color to the kibble. As this natural color may stain, contact with household items should be avoided.

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Weight Loss		Post Weight Loss Maintenance	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	43	1/2	40
6.6	3	3/4	58	5/8	55
8.8	4	7/8	72	7/8	68
11	5	1	85	1	80
13	6	1 1/4	97	1 1/8	92
22	10	1 3/4	143	1 5/8	135
26	12	2	164	1 7/8	154
35	16	2 1/2	203	2 3/8	191
44	20	3	240	2 3/4	226
55	25	3 1/2	284	3 1/4	267
66	30	4	325	3 3/4	307
77	35	4 1/2	365	4 1/4	344
88	40	5	404	4 5/8	380
110	50	5 7/8	477	5 1/2	450
132	60	6 3/4	547	6 3/8	516

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	26.0
Fat	% Min	9.5
Fiber	% Min	13.5
Fiber	% Max	17.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.3
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	280
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	190

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	40
17.6 lb (8 kg)	92

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
26.4 lb (12 kg)	138

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT + SATIETY dry

Powdered cellulose, chicken by-product meal, wheat gluten, corn, corn gluten meal, rice hulls, wheat, pea fiber, chicken fat, natural flavors, brewers rice, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, pork digest (source of collagen), vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, salt, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, L-lysine, DL-methionine, taurine, turmeric extract, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, riboflavin supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, folic acid], green tea extract, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT + SATIETY dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Renal Support Early Consult dry mixed with Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce	Renal Support Early Consult dry			
			Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	19	1/4	26
6.6	3	1	1/8	13	1/4	21
8.8	4	1	1/4	26	3/8	37
11	5	1	1/2	38	5/8	51
13	6	1	5/8	50	3/4	64
22	10	1	1 1/8	93	1 3/8	114
26	12	1	1 3/8	112	1 5/8	137
35	16	1	1 3/4	149	2 1/8	180
44	20	1	2 1/4	184	2 5/8	220
55	25	1	2 5/8	225	3 1/8	267
66	30	1	3 1/8	264	3 3/4	313
77	35	1	3 5/8	302	4 1/4	356
88	40	1	4	338	4 3/4	398
110	50	1	4 7/8	407	5 3/4	478
132	60	1	5 5/8	473	6 5/8	554





# RENAL SUPPORT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## RENAL SUPPORT A + D

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support D  
thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support A dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	3/8	30	1/4	24
6.6	3	1/4	1/2	49	1/2	40
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	44	3/8	33
11	5	1/2	5/8	60	1/2	47
13	6	1/2	7/8	75	5/8	61
22	10	1/2	1 1/2	131	1 1/4	110
26	12	1/2	1 3/4	157	1 1/2	133
35	16	1/2	2 1/4	205	1 7/8	175
44	20	1/2	2 3/4	251	2 3/8	215
55	25	1	2 7/8	263	2 3/8	221
66	30	1	3 1/2	314	2 7/8	266
77	35	1	4	363	3 3/8	309
88	40	1	4 1/2	411	3 7/8	351
110	50	1	5 1/2	501	4 3/4	431
132	60	1	6 1/2	587	5 1/2	506

## RENAL SUPPORT A + E

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support E loaf



Body Weight		Renal Support E loaf	Renal Support A dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	13	1/8	7
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	32	1/4	23
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	49	3/8	38
11	5	1/4	3/4	65	5/8	52
13	6	1/2	1/2	41	1/4	26
22	10	1/2	1	97	7/8	76
26	12	1/2	1 3/8	122	1 1/8	98
35	16	1/2	1 7/8	171	1 1/2	141
44	20	1/2	2 3/8	216	2	181
55	25	1	2 1/8	191	1 5/8	149
66	30	1	2 5/8	242	2 1/8	194
77	35	1	3 1/4	291	2 5/8	237
88	40	1	3 3/4	339	3	279
110	50	1	4 3/4	429	3 7/8	359
132	60	1	5 5/8	515	4 3/4	434

## RENAL SUPPORT A + T

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support T loaf



Body Weight		Renal Support T loaf	Renal Support A dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	13	1/8	7
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	32	1/4	23
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	49	3/8	38
11	5	1/4	3/4	65	5/8	53
13	6	1/2	1/2	41	1/4	27
22	10	1/2	1 1/8	97	7/8	76
26	12	1/2	1 3/8	123	1 1/8	99
35	16	1/2	1 7/8	171	1 1/2	141
44	20	1/2	2 3/8	217	2	181
55	25	1	2 1/8	192	1 5/8	150
66	30	1	2 5/8	243	2 1/8	195
77	35	1	3 1/4	292	2 5/8	238
88	40	1	3 3/4	340	3 1/8	280
110	50	1	4 3/4	430	4	360
132	60	1	5 5/8	516	4 3/4	435



# RENAL SUPPORT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## RENAL SUPPORT F + D

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support F dry mixed with Renal Support D thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support F dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	3/8	31	1/4	24
6.6	3	1/4	1/2	50	1/2	41
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	44	3/8	34
11	5	1/2	5/8	61	1/2	48
13	6	1/2	7/8	76	5/8	62
22	10	1/2	1 3/8	133	1 1/4	112
26	12	1/2	1 3/4	159	1 1/2	135
35	16	1/2	2 1/4	208	1 7/8	178
44	20	1/2	2 3/4	254	2 3/8	219
55	25	1	2 7/8	264	2 3/8	221
66	30	1	3 3/8	316	2 7/8	267
77	35	1	3 7/8	366	3 3/8	311
88	40	1	4 3/8	414	3 3/4	353
110	50	1	5 3/8	505	4 5/8	434
132	60	1	6 3/8	593	5 1/2	511

## RENAL SUPPORT F + E

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support F dry mixed with Renal Support E loaf



Body Weight		Renal Support E loaf	Renal Support F dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	13	1/8	7
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	32	1/4	23
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	50	3/8	39
11	5	1/4	3/4	66	5/8	53
13	6	1/2	1/2	41	1/4	27
22	10	1/2	1	98	7/8	77
26	12	1/2	1 3/8	124	1 1/8	100
35	16	1/2	1 7/8	173	1 1/2	143
44	20	1/2	2 3/8	219	2	183
55	25	1	2 1/8	194	1 5/8	151
66	30	1	2 5/8	246	2 1/8	197
77	35	1	3 1/8	296	2 5/8	241
88	40	1	3 5/8	344	3	283
110	50	1	4 5/8	435	3 7/8	364
132	60	1	5 5/8	523	4 3/4	441

## RENAL SUPPORT F + T

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support F dry mixed with Renal Support T loaf



Body Weight		Renal Support T loaf	Renal Support F dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	13	1/8	7
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	32	1/4	24
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	50	3/8	39
11	5	1/4	3/4	66	5/8	53
13	6	1/2	1/2	42	1/4	27
22	10	1/2	1	98	7/8	77
26	12	1/2	1 3/8	125	1 1/8	100
35	16	1/2	1 7/8	174	1 1/2	143
44	20	1/2	2 3/8	220	2	184
55	25	1	2 1/8	195	1 5/8	152
66	30	1	2 5/8	247	2 1/8	198
77	35	1	3 1/8	296	2 5/8	242
88	40	1	3 5/8	344	3	284
110	50	1	4 5/8	436	3 7/8	365
132	60	1	5 5/8	523	4 3/4	442



# RENAL SUPPORT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## RENAL SUPPORT S + D

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support S dry mixed with Renal Support D thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support S dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	3/8	30	1/4	24
6.6	3	1/4	1/2	48	3/8	40
8.8	4	1/4	3/4	65	5/8	55
11	5	1/2	5/8	59	1/2	47
13	6	1/2	3/4	75	5/8	60
22	10	1/2	1 3/8	130	1 1/8	109
26	12	1/2	1 5/8	155	1 3/8	131
35	16	1/2	2 1/8	203	1 7/8	174
44	20	1/2	2 5/8	248	2 1/4	213
55	25	1	2 3/4	258	2 1/4	216
66	30	1	3 1/4	308	2 3/4	261
77	35	1	3 7/8	357	3 1/4	303
88	40	1	4 3/8	404	3 5/8	345
110	50	1	5 1/4	493	4 1/2	424
132	60	1	6 1/8	578	5 3/8	499

## RENAL SUPPORT S + E

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support S dry mixed with Renal Support E loaf



Body Weight		Renal Support E loaf	Renal Support S dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	13	1/8	7
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	31	1/4	23
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	48	3/8	38
11	5	1/4	5/8	64	1/2	52
13	6	1/2	3/8	40	1/4	26
22	10	1/2	1	96	3/4	75
26	12	1/2	1 1/4	121	1	97
35	16	1/2	1 3/4	169	1 1/2	139
44	20	1/2	2 1/4	214	1 7/8	179
55	25	1	2	189	1 5/8	148
66	30	1	2 5/8	240	2	192
77	35	1	3 1/8	288	2 1/2	235
88	40	1	3 5/8	335	3	276
110	50	1	4 1/2	425	3 3/4	355
132	60	1	5 1/2	510	4 5/8	430

## RENAL SUPPORT S + T

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support S dry mixed with Renal Support T loaf



Body Weight		Renal Support T loaf	Renal Support S dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	13	1/8	7
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	32	1/4	23
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	49	3/8	38
11	5	1/4	3/4	64	1/2	52
13	6	1/2	3/8	41	1/4	27
22	10	1/2	1	96	3/4	75
26	12	1/2	1 1/4	122	1	98
35	16	1/2	1 3/4	170	1 1/2	140
44	20	1/2	2 1/4	215	1 7/8	180
55	25	1	2	190	1 5/8	149
66	30	1	2 5/8	241	2 1/8	193
77	35	1	3 1/8	289	2 1/2	236
88	40	1	3 5/8	336	3	277
110	50	1	4 1/2	426	3 3/4	356
132	60	1	5 1/2	511	4 5/8	431



# RENAL SUPPORT + ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support dry mixed with Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support thin slices in gravy

Body Weight		Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support thin slices in gravy	Renal Support + Advanced Mobility Support dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	22	1/8	16
6.6	3	1/4	1/2	39	3/8	30
8.8	4	1/4	5/8	54	1/2	44
11	5	1/2	1/2	44	3/8	31
13	6	1/2	5/8	58	1/2	43
22	10	1/2	1 1/4	108	1	86
26	12	1/2	1 1/2	131	1 1/4	106
35	16	1/2	2	174	1 5/8	143
44	20	1/2	2 1/2	214	2	178
55	25	1	2 3/8	213	2	171
66	30	1	3	259	2 3/8	210
77	35	1	3 1/2	303	2 7/8	248
88	40	1	3 7/8	345	3 1/4	284
110	50	1	4 7/8	426	4	354
132	60	1	5 3/4	502	4 3/4	420



# ADVANCED MOBILITY SUPPORT CANINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Advanced Mobility Support dry mixed with Advanced Mobility Support loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Advanced Mobility Support loaf in sauce	Advanced Mobility Support dry			
			Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	9	1/8	16
6.6	3	1/4	1/4	22	3/8	32
8.8	4	1/4	3/8	34	1/2	46
11	5	1/2	1/4	18	3/8	32
13	6	1/2	3/8	29	1/2	45
22	10	1/2	3/4	68	1	91
26	12	1/2	1	86	1 1/4	113
35	16	1/2	1 3/8	120	1 5/8	153
44	20	1/2	1 5/8	152	2 1/8	191
55	25	1	1 1/2	135	2	181
66	30	1	1 7/8	171	2 1/2	223
77	35	1	2 1/4	205	2 7/8	264
88	40	1	2 5/8	238	3 3/8	304
110	50	1	3 1/4	302	4 1/8	379
132	60	1	4	362	5	451







ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE VITAL SUPPORT

Vital Support Typical Analysis.....	26-27
Renal Support Early Consult dry .....	28
Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce .....	29
Renal Support A dry.....	30
Renal Support F dry.....	31
Renal Support S dry.....	32
Renal Support D thin slices in gravy .....	33
Renal Support E loaf in sauce .....	34
Renal Support T thin slices in gravy .....	35
Renal Support Liquid .....	36

## MULTI FUNCTION FONCTION

Renal Support + Hydrolyzed Protein dry .....	37
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	38
References .....	42





**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Renal Support Early Consult dry	Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce	Renal Support A dry	Renal Support F dry	Renal Support S dry
Moisture	g	14.4	766.6	13.9	13.8	13.1
Protein	g	73.2	84.1	58.3	65.1	58.5
Fat	g	36.6	49.5	43.1	42.6	51.3
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	9.1	6.9	9.2	9.0	10.9
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	3.5	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.1
EPA + DHA	g	2.0	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	109.5	68.2	113.1	105.1	93.3
Crude Fiber	g	11.5	7.9	10.9	9.0	7.2
Total Dietary Fiber	g	33.2	19.8	27.1	26.8	23.9
Calcium	g	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.7
Phosphorus	g	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Potassium	g	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.1
Sodium	g	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.9	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.6
Zinc	mg	55.9	53.4	60.1	52.6	49.7
Vitamin D	IU	209.1	178.0	202.8	225.3	167.1
Taurine	g	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6

Metabolizable Energy					
kcal/kg	3647	964	3811	3836	4054
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	82	85	91	98	98
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	299	82	347	376	397
% ME Protein	27	31	21	24	21
% ME Fat	33	44	38	38	45
% ME Carbohydrate	40	25	41	38	34



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE VITAL SUPPORT

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support E loaf in sauce	Renal Support T thin slices in gravy	Renal Support Liquid	Renal Support + Hydrolyzed Protein dry
Moisture	g	647.2	718.3	790.8	859.9	13.4
Protein	g	67.7	70.4	66.1	71.1	63.2
Fat	g	67.7	60.2	60.1	56.3	48.6
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	11.8	9.3	10.0	7.4	11.5
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	2.4	2.4	2.3	3.1	2.2
EPA + DHA	g	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	45.7	59.3	65.1	64.8	94.4
Crude Fiber	g	5.9	6.5	7.0	0.0	9.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	12.7	16.7	15.0	0.0	23.1
Calcium	g	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5
Phosphorus	g	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.1
Potassium	g	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2
Sodium	g	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Copper	mg	3.6	2.1	4.0	2.7	3.6
Zinc	mg	49.1	28.7	54.1	46.7	52.5
Vitamin D	IU	177.7	231.7	260.3	297.2	194.6
Taurine	g	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.6

Metabolizable Energy					
kcal/kg	1149	1043	969	899	3968
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	85	145	85	237	101
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	98	151	82	213	401
% ME Protein	24	26	24	26	23
% ME Fat	59	53	53	50	43
% ME Carbohydrate	17	21	23	24	34



Available in 12 oz, 4.4 lb and 8.8 lb bags.

## RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- IRIS Stage 1 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Later stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria
- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### EARLY RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with moderate phosphorus, EPA+DHA and an antioxidant complex to support the kidneys at an early stage



#### AGE SUPPORT

Designed with nutrients, including antioxidants and New Zealand Green Mussel, to help support cats with early signs of aging



#### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers, including prebiotics and EPA + DHA, helps to support digestive health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with New Zealand Green Mussel, a source of:
  - Anti-inflammatory fatty acids, such as eicosatetraenoic acid (ETA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)
  - Glycosaminoglycans, such as chondroitin sulfate, which are components of cartilage
  - Amino acids such as glutamine, which are precursors of glycosaminoglycans
  - Minerals important to cartilage health such as zinc, copper, and manganese
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems
- Contains an antioxidant complex (vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine) that helps reduce oxidative stress
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help maintain lean body mass
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- This diet was formerly named Senior Consult and still has the same nutritional benefits

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	27	3/8	33
5.5	2.5	3/8	31	1/2	39
6.6	3	3/8	35	1/2	44
7.7	3.5	1/2	39	5/8	49
8.8	4	1/2	43	5/8	54
9.9	4.5	5/8	47	3/4	59
11	5	5/8	51	3/4	64
12	5.5	5/8	54	7/8	68
13	6	3/4	58	7/8	73
14	6.5	3/4	61	1	77
15	7	3/4	65	1	81
17	7.5	7/8	68	1	85
18	8	7/8	71	1 1/8	89
19	8.5	7/8	74	1 1/8	93

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	26.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	6.4
Moisture	% Max	8.0
Phosphorus	% Max	0.7
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.45
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	420

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Taurine	% Min	0.15
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	240
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	35
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	5
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	727
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	76

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
4.4 lb (2 kg)	23

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	46

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT dry

Corn, brewers rice, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, wheat, chicken by-product meal, pea fiber, chicken fat, natural flavors, fish oil, dried chicory root, vegetable oil, dried tomato pomace, calcium sulfate, sodium pyrophosphate, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, calcium carbonate, DL-methionine, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, potassium citrate, New Zealand Green Mussel, salt, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-phosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, L-tryptophan, lecithin, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-tyrosine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), chondroitin sulfate, L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT



Available in a 3 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- IRIS Stage 1 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Later stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Renal proteinuria
- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### EARLY RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with moderate phosphorus, EPA+DHA and an antioxidant complex to support the kidneys at an early stage



### AGE SUPPORT

Designed with nutrients, including a blend of antioxidants, such as Vitamins E & C, to help support cats with early signs of aging.



### DIGESTIVE SUPPORT

A combination of highly digestible proteins, balanced fibers, including prebiotics and EPA + DHA, helps to support digestive health

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems
- Contains an antioxidant complex (vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine) that helps balance oxidative stress
- Supplemented with L-carnitine to help maintain lean body mass

## NOTES:

- This diet was formerly named Senior Consult and still has the same nutritional benefits

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1	95	1 1/2	120
5.5	2.5	1 1/4	115	1 3/4	140
6.6	3	1 1/2	130	2	160
7.7	3.5	1 3/4	145	2	180
8.8	4	2	160	2 1/4	200
9.9	4.5	2	170	2 1/2	215
11	5	2 1/4	185	2 3/4	235
12	5.5	2 1/4	200	3	250
13	6	2 1/2	210	3	265
14	6.5	2 3/4	225	3 1/4	280
15	7	2 3/4	235	3 1/2	295
17	7.5	3	250	3 3/4	310
18	8	3	260	3 3/4	325
19	8.5	3 1/4	270	4	340

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	7.0
Fat	% Min	3.5
Fiber	% Max	1.8
Moisture	% Max	79.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.1
Phosphorus	% Max	0.17
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	88

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Taurine	% Min	0.08
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	40
L-Carnitine*	mg/kg Min	8
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	1.2
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	164
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	20

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, brewers rice flour, chicken by-products, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, fish oil, wheat gluten, calcium carbonate, guar gum, tomato pomace, taurine, potassium chloride, calcium sulfate, sodium tripolyphosphate, carrageenan, choline chloride, lecithin, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, salt, glucosamine hydrochloride, sodium silico aluminate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, magnesium oxide, chondroitin sulfate.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 12 oz, 3 lb and 6.6 lb bags.

## RENAL SUPPORT A (AROMATIC)

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the cat's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated kibble shape to help stimulate the cat's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexanoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems

### NOTES:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of malnutrition
- ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT appeals to a cat's senses of taste and smell with a variety of dry and canned flavor options to mix and match

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	39	3/8	32
5.5	2.5	1/2	45	3/8	38
6.6	3	1/2	51	1/2	43
7.7	3.5	5/8	57	1/2	48
8.8	4	3/4	63	5/8	53
9.9	4.5	3/4	69	5/8	57
11	5	3/4	74	5/8	62
12	5.5	7/8	79	3/4	66
13	6	7/8	84	3/4	70
14	6.5	1	89	3/4	74
15	7	1	94	7/8	78
17	7.5	1 1/8	99	7/8	82
18	8	1 1/8	103	1	86
19	8.5	1 1/8	108	1	90

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Protein	% Max	25.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	6.3
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24
Phosphorus	% Max	0.6
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	350
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
3 lb (1.37 kg)	14

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6 lb (3 kg)	31

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline RENAL SUPPORT A dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, corn gluten meal, soy protein isolate, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, chicken by-product meal, wheat, dried chicory root, fish oil, calcium carbonate, potassium citrate, sodium silico aluminate, powdered psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, L-arginine, choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, salt, DL-methionine, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT A dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



## RENAL SUPPORT F (FLAVORFUL)



Available in 12 oz, 3 lb and 6.6 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the cat's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated kibble shape to help stimulate the cat's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexanoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems

### NOTES:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of malnutrition
- ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT appeals to a cat's senses of taste and smell with a variety of dry and canned flavor options to mix and match

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	38	3/8	32
5.5	2.5	1/2	45	3/8	37
6.6	3	1/2	51	3/8	42
7.7	3.5	5/8	57	1/2	47
8.8	4	5/8	62	1/2	52
9.9	4.5	3/4	68	5/8	57
11	5	3/4	73	5/8	61
12	5.5	3/4	78	5/8	65
13	6	7/8	83	3/4	69
14	6.5	7/8	88	3/4	74
15	7	1	93	3/4	77
17	7.5	1	98	7/8	81
18	8	1	102	7/8	85
19	8.5	1 1/8	107	7/8	89

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	24.0
Protein	% Max	28.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	5.9
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24
Phosphorus	% Max	0.62
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	160
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	350

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
3 lb (1.3 kg)	13

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6 lb (3 kg)	29

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline RENAL SUPPORT F dry

Brewers rice, corn, wheat gluten, chicken fat, pork digest, pea fiber, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, dried chicory root, fish oil, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, potassium citrate, sodium silico aluminate, sodium pyrophosphate, potassium chloride, DL-methionine, powdered psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, salt, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], calcium sulfate, L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT F dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





Available in 12 oz, 3 lb and 6.6 lb bags.

## RENAL SUPPORT S (SAVORY)

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the cat's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated kibble shape to help stimulate the cat's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexanoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems

### NOTES:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of malnutrition
- ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT appeals to a cat's senses of taste and smell with a variety of dry and canned flavor options to can mix and match

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	36	1/4	30
5.5	2.5	3/8	43	3/8	36
6.6	3	1/2	48	3/8	40
7.7	3.5	1/2	54	1/2	45
8.8	4	5/8	59	1/2	50
9.9	4.5	5/8	65	1/2	54
11	5	3/4	70	5/8	58
12	5.5	3/4	75	5/8	62
13	6	3/4	79	5/8	66
14	6.5	7/8	84	3/4	70
15	7	7/8	89	3/4	74
17	7.5	1	93	3/4	78
18	8	1	97	7/8	81
19	8.5	1	102	7/8	85

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	22.5
Protein	% Max	26.5
Fat	% Min	19.5
Fiber	% Max	5.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.25
Phosphorus	% Max	0.57
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	355
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	170

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
3 lb (1.3 kg)	13

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6 lb (3 kg)	29

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline RENAL SUPPORT S dry

Corn, chicken fat, pork digest, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, pea fiber, fish meal, natural flavors, dried chicory root, wheat gluten, fish oil, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, potassium citrate, salt, DL-methionine, sodium pyrophosphate, L-arginine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT S dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.





# RENAL SUPPORT D (DELECTABLE)



Available in a 3 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the cat's quality of life



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated texture to help stimulate the cat's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexanoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems

## NOTES:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of malnutrition
- ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT appeals to a cat's senses of taste and smell with a variety of dry and canned flavor options to can mix and match

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 1/2	120	1 1/4	100
5.5	2.5	1 3/4	145	1 1/2	120
6.6	3	2	160	1 1/2	135
7.7	3.5	2	180	1 3/4	150
8.8	4	2 1/4	200	2	165
9.9	4.5	2 1/2	215	2	180
11	5	2 3/4	235	2 1/4	195
12	5.5	3	250	2 1/2	210
13	6	3	265	2 1/2	220
14	6.5	3 1/4	280	2 3/4	235
15	7	3 1/2	295	3	250
17	7.5	3 3/4	310	3	260
18	8	3 3/4	325	3 1/4	270
19	8.5	4	340	3 1/4	285

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.5
Protein	% Max	10.0
Fat	% Min	6.5
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	78.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.1
Phosphorus	% Max	0.14
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	102
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	48

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline RENAL SUPPORT D thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, chicken liver, pork liver, chicken, wheat flour, vegetable oil, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, modified corn starch, corn flour, egg product, natural flavors, fish oil, potassium citrate, calcium carbonate, taurine, guar gum, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, citric acid, salt, sodium silico aluminate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], sodium carbonate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT D thin slices in gravy is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RENAL SUPPORT E (ENTICING)



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the cat's quality of life



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated texture to help stimulate the cat's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexanoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems

## NOTES:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of malnutrition
- ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT appeals to a cat's senses of taste and smell with a variety of dry and canned flavor options to mix and match

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1	135	3/4	115
5.5	2.5	1	160	1	135
6.6	3	1 1/4	180	1	150
7.7	3.5	1 1/2	200	1 1/4	170
8.8	4	1 1/2	220	1 1/4	185
9.9	4.5	1 3/4	240	1 1/2	200
11	5	1 3/4	260	1 1/2	215
12	5.5	2	280	1 1/2	230
13	6	2	295	1 3/4	245
14	6.5	2 1/4	315	1 3/4	260
15	7	2 1/4	330	2	275
17	7.5	2 1/2	345	2	290
18	8	2 1/2	365	2	305
19	8.5	2 1/2	380	2 1/4	315

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	6.1
Protein	% Max	9.6
Fat	% Min	5.0
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	79.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.09
Phosphorus	% Max	0.14
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	91
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	46

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline RENAL SUPPORT E loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken by-products, chicken liver, chicken, brewers rice flour, brewers rice, salmon, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, fish oil, carrageenan, guar gum, calcium carbonate, potassium citrate, taurine, choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, salt, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium carbonate, sodium silico aluminate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT E loaf in sauce is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RENAL SUPPORT T (TASTY)



Available in a 3 oz can (thin slices in gravy).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the cat's quality of life



### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



### AROMATIC CHOICE

A specific aromatic profile with a dedicated texture to help stimulate the cat's appetite, particularly in cases prone to food aversion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexanoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help reduce digestive problems

## NOTES:

- Cats with chronic kidney disease have waxing and waning appetites; please ensure adequate daily energy intake to minimize the risk of malnutrition
- ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT appeals to a cat's senses of taste and smell with a variety of dry and canned flavor options to mix and match

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1 3/4	145	1 1/2	120
5.5	2.5	2	170	1 3/4	140
6.6	3	2 1/4	195	2	160
7.7	3.5	2 1/2	215	2	180
8.8	4	2 3/4	235	2 1/4	200
9.9	4.5	3	260	2 1/2	215
11	5	3 1/4	280	2 3/4	230
12	5.5	3 1/2	295	3	250
13	6	3 3/4	315	3	265
14	6.5	4	335	3 1/4	280
15	7	4 1/4	355	3 1/2	295
17	7.5	4 1/4	370	3 3/4	310
18	8	4 1/2	390	3 3/4	325
19	8.5	4 3/4	405	4	340

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	5.1
Protein	% Max	8.6
Fat	% Min	4.5
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	81.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.08
Phosphorus	% Max	0.14
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	85
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	40

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline RENAL SUPPORT T thin slices in gravy

Water sufficient for processing, chicken liver, pork liver, chicken by-products, salmon, corn flour, wheat flour, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, pork plasma, vegetable oil, natural flavors, potassium citrate, calcium carbonate, fish oil, taurine, guar gum, fructooligosaccharides, salt, choline chloride, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin E supplement, niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium silico aluminate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], sodium carbonate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT T thin slices in gravy is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Management of all stages of chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Hepatic encephalopathy
- Tube feeding

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Hyperlipidemia
- Growth
- Reproduction

Available in a 4-pack of 8 fl oz (237 ml) bottles.

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### NUTRITION TO SUPPORT RENAL HEALTH

Formulated with optimal nutrient levels, including low protein and phosphorus, and EPA/DHA



### HIGH ENERGY

High energy density that provides daily energy requirements in a reduced feeding volume



### ANTIOXIDANT COMPLEX

Synergistic antioxidant blend of vitamin C, vitamin E, lutein and taurine to help manage oxidative stress



### EASY TUBE FEEDING

Liquid formula with adapted viscosity for easy use

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Special innovative cap design that helps ICU staff tube feed patients easily and efficiently
- Contains fish oil, a source of EPA and DHA, to help minimize clinical signs of inflammation

## NOTES:

In cases of anorexia of less than 3 days, start progressive feeding over 3 days:

### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	33%
2	67%
3	100%

In cases of prolonged anorexia of 3 or more days, start progressive feeding over 5 days:

### AMOUNT PER DAY

Day	Percent of RER
1	25%
2	50%
3	67%
4	75%
5	100%

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding	
lb	kg	ml per day	Bottles per day
4.4	2	109	1/2
5.5	2.5	129	1/2
6.6	3	148	3/4
7.7	3.5	166	3/4
8.8	4	184	3/4
9.9	4.5	201	3/4
11	5	218	1
12	5.5	234	1
13	6	249	1
14	6.5	265	1
15	7	280	1 1/4
17	7.5	295	1 1/4
18	8	309	1 1/4
19	8.5	324	1 1/4

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Protein	% Min	4.7
Protein	% Max	8.7
Fat	% Min	3.3
Fiber	% Max	2.0
Moisture	% Max	83.0
EPA+DHA	% Max	0.08

Guaranteed Analysis		Liquid
Phosphorus	% Max	0.09
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	105
Taurine*	mg/kg Min	0.09
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	***
Lutein*	mg/kg Min	1.2

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID

Water, maltodextrins, dried milk protein, vegetable oil, soy protein, fish oil, potassium citrate, minerals [dicalcium phosphate, calcium citrate, potassium chloride, ferrous sulfate, magnesium oxide, zinc sulfate, sodium selenite, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, potassium iodide], taurine, choline chloride, mono- and diglycerides of edible fats, vitamins [vitamin E supplement, niacinamide, vitamin B12, vitamin A palmitate, calcium pantothenate, thiamine hydrochloride, pyridoxine hydrochloride, biotin, vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid, ascorbic acid], dipotassium phosphate, carrageenan, potassium hydroxide, modified corn starch, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT LIQUID is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

## MULTIFUNCTION



Available in 12 oz. and 6.6 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with IRIS Stages 2-4 chronic kidney disease (CKD)
- Dietary elimination trial
- Adverse food reaction with dermatologic and/or gastrointestinal signs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### RENAL SUPPORT

Formulated with low phosphorus and restricted amounts of high quality protein to support renal function, helping to improve the cat's quality of life



#### ADAPTED ENERGY

Adapted energy content to reduce meal volume and help compensate for a decreased appetite



#### HYDROLYZED PROTEIN

Hydrolyzed soy protein, composed of low molecular weight peptides, is highly digestible and supports gastrointestinal and dermatological health



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Enriched with a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Single protein source (soy hydrolysate), single starch source (rice)
- Highly digestible with exceptional palatability
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	37	1/4	31
5.5	2.5	3/8	43	3/8	36
6.6	3	1/2	49	3/8	41
7.7	3.5	1/2	55	1/2	46
8.8	4	5/8	61	1/2	51
9.9	4.5	5/8	66	1/2	55
11	5	3/4	71	5/8	59
12	5.5	3/4	76	5/8	63
13	6	3/4	81	5/8	67
14	6.5	7/8	86	3/4	71
15	7	7/8	90	3/4	75
17	7.5	1	95	3/4	79
18	8	1	99	7/8	83
19	8.5	1	104	7/8	86

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	24.0
Protein	% Max	28.0
Fat	% Min	18.0
Fiber	% Max	5.7
Moisture	% Max	7.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.24
Phosphorus	% Max	0.54
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	480
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	160

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
12 oz (0.34 kg)	3

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
6.6 lb (3 kg)	28

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry

Brewers rice, hydrolyzed soy protein, chicken fat, dried chicory root, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, fish oil, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, choline chloride, fructooligosaccharides, DL-methionine, sodium pyrophosphate, calcium sulfate, sodium aluminosilicate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, ferrous sulfate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate, calcium iodate], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline RENAL SUPPORT + HYDROLYZED PROTEIN dry is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# RENAL SUPPORT EARLY CONSULT FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Renal Support Early Consult dry mixed with Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Renal Support Early Consult loaf in sauce	Renal Support Early Consult dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	15	1/4	22
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/4	19	3/8	27
6.6	3	1	1/8	12	1/4	21
7.7	3.5	1	1/4	16	3/8	26
8.8	4	1	1/4	20	3/8	31
9.9	4.5	1	1/4	24	1/2	36
11	5	1	3/8	28	1/2	40
12	5.5	1	3/8	31	1/2	45
13	6	1	3/8	35	5/8	49
14	6.5	1	1/2	38	5/8	53
15	7	1	1/2	41	3/4	58
17	7.5	1	1/2	45	3/4	62
18	8	1	5/8	48	3/4	66
19	8.5	1	5/8	51	7/8	70







# RENAL SUPPORT FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## RENAL SUPPORT A + D

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support D thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support A dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	25	1/4	19
5.5	2.5	1/2	3/8	32	1/4	24
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	38	3/8	29
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/2	44	3/8	34
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	50	3/8	39
9.9	4.5	1	1/2	42	3/8	30
11	5	1	1/2	47	3/8	35
12	5.5	1	5/8	52	3/8	39
13	6	1	5/8	57	1/2	43
14	6.5	1	5/8	62	1/2	48
15	7	1	3/4	67	5/8	52
17	7.5	1	3/4	72	5/8	55
18	8	1	7/8	76	5/8	59
19	8.5	1	7/8	81	3/4	63

## RENAL SUPPORT A + E

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support E loaf in sauce



Body Weight		Renal Support E loaf in sauce	Renal Support A dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	25	1/4	19
5.5	2.5	1/2	3/8	32	1/4	24
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	38	3/8	29
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/2	44	3/8	34
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	50	3/8	39
9.9	4.5	1/2	5/8	55	1/2	44
11	5	1/2	5/8	61	1/2	48
12	5.5	1/2	3/4	66	5/8	53
13	6	1/2	3/4	71	5/8	57
14	6.5	1/2	7/8	76	5/8	61
15	7	1/2	7/8	81	3/4	65
17	7.5	1/2	7/8	85	3/4	69
18	8	1/2	1	90	3/4	73
19	8.5	1/2	1	94	7/8	77

## RENAL SUPPORT A + T

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support T thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support T thin slices in gravy	Renal Support A dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	27	1/4	21
5.5	2.5	1/2	3/8	34	1/4	26
6.6	3	1/2	1/2	40	3/8	32
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/2	46	3/8	37
8.8	4	1/2	5/8	52	1/2	41
9.9	4.5	1	1/2	46	3/8	35
11	5	1	5/8	51	3/8	39
12	5.5	1	5/8	57	1/2	43
13	6	1	5/8	62	1/2	48
14	6.5	1	3/4	67	5/8	52
15	7	1	3/4	71	5/8	56
17	7.5	1	7/8	76	5/8	60
18	8	1	7/8	81	3/4	64
19	8.5	1	7/8	85	3/4	67





# RENAL SUPPORT FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## RENAL SUPPORT F + D

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support D thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support F dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	25	1/4	18
5.5	2.5	1/2	3/8	31	1/4	24
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	38	1/4	29
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/2	43	3/8	34
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	49	3/8	39
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	41	1/4	30
11	5	1	1/2	47	3/8	34
12	5.5	1	1/2	52	3/8	39
13	6	1	5/8	57	3/8	43
14	6.5	1	5/8	61	1/2	47
15	7	1	5/8	66	1/2	51
17	7.5	1	3/4	71	1/2	55
18	8	1	3/4	76	5/8	59
19	8.5	1	7/8	80	5/8	62

## RENAL SUPPORT F + E

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support A dry mixed with Renal Support E loaf in sauce



Body Weight		Renal Support E loaf in sauce	Renal Support F dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	18	1/8	11
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/4	24	1/8	17
6.6	3	1/2	1/4	30	1/4	22
7.7	3.5	1/2	3/8	36	1/4	27
8.8	4	1/2	3/8	42	3/8	32
9.9	4.5	1/2	1/2	47	3/8	36
11	5	1/2	1/2	53	3/8	41
12	5.5	1/2	5/8	58	1/2	45
13	6	1/2	5/8	63	1/2	49
14	6.5	1/2	3/4	68	1/2	53
15	7	1/2	3/4	72	5/8	57
17	7.5	1/2	3/4	77	5/8	61
18	8	1/2	7/8	82	5/8	65
19	8.5	1/2	7/8	86	3/4	69

## RENAL SUPPORT F + T

**DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:**  
Renal Support F dry mixed with Renal Support T thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support T thin slices in gravy	Renal Support F dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	27	1/4	21
5.5	2.5	1/2	3/8	33	1/4	26
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	40	3/8	31
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/2	46	3/8	36
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	51	3/8	41
9.9	4.5	1	1/2	45	3/8	34
11	5	1	1/2	51	3/8	39
12	5.5	1	5/8	56	3/8	43
13	6	1	5/8	61	1/2	47
14	6.5	1	5/8	66	1/2	51
15	7	1	3/4	70	1/2	55
17	7.5	1	3/4	75	5/8	59
18	8	1	3/4	80	5/8	63
19	8.5	1	7/8	84	5/8	67



# RENAL SUPPORT FELINE WET + DRY FEEDING GUIDE

## RENAL SUPPORT S + D

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Renal Support S dry mixed with Renal Support D thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support D thin slices in gravy	Renal Support S dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	24	1/8	18
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/4	30	1/4	23
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	36	1/4	28
7.7	3.5	1/2	3/8	41	3/8	32
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	47	3/8	37
9.9	4.5	1	3/8	39	1/4	29
11	5	1	1/2	44	3/8	33
12	5.5	1	1/2	49	3/8	37
13	6	1	1/2	54	3/8	41
14	6.5	1	5/8	59	1/2	45
15	7	1	5/8	63	1/2	49
17	7.5	1	5/8	68	1/2	52
18	8	1	3/4	72	5/8	56
19	8.5	1	3/4	76	5/8	59

## RENAL SUPPORT S + E

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Renal Support S dry mixed with Renal Support E loaf in sauce



Body Weight		Renal Support E loaf in sauce	Renal Support S dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	17	1/8	11
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/4	23	1/8	16
6.6	3	1/2	1/4	29	1/4	21
7.7	3.5	1/2	3/8	35	1/4	26
8.8	4	1/2	3/8	40	1/4	30
9.9	4.5	1/2	1/2	45	3/8	35
11	5	1/2	1/2	50	3/8	39
12	5.5	1/2	1/2	55	3/8	43
13	6	1/2	5/8	60	1/2	47
14	6.5	1/2	5/8	65	1/2	51
15	7	1/2	3/4	69	1/2	54
17	7.5	1/2	3/4	74	5/8	58
18	8	1/2	3/4	78	5/8	62
19	8.5	1/2	7/8	82	5/8	65

## RENAL SUPPORT S + T

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Renal Support S dry mixed with Renal Support T thin slices in gravy



Body Weight		Renal Support T thin slices in gravy	Renal Support S dry			
			Underweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/4	26	1/4	20
5.5	2.5	1/2	3/8	32	1/4	25
6.6	3	1/2	3/8	38	1/4	30
7.7	3.5	1/2	1/2	43	3/8	34
8.8	4	1/2	1/2	49	3/8	39
9.9	4.5	1	1/2	43	3/8	33
11	5	1	1/2	48	3/8	37
12	5.5	1	1/2	53	3/8	41
13	6	1	5/8	58	1/2	45
14	6.5	1	5/8	63	1/2	49
15	7	1	5/8	67	1/2	53
17	7.5	1	3/4	72	5/8	56
18	8	1	3/4	76	5/8	60
19	8.5	1	7/8	80	5/8	63



# REFERENCES

## RENAL REFERENCES

- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of conventional medical management for feline chronic renal failure on renal function and secondary hyperparathyroidism. In *Proceedings*. The BSAVA Congress, 1995;186.
- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. The role of calcitriol in feline renal secondary hyperparathyroidism. In *Proceedings*. The 5th Annual Congress of the European Society of Veterinary Internal Medicine, 1995;58-59.
- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of medical management of feline hyperthyroidism on parameters of renal function and calcium metabolism. In *Proceedings*. The BSAVA Congress, 1996;194.
- Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Treatment of hyperparathyroidism in feline chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1996;10:166.
- Barber PJ, Elliott J, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of dietary phosphate restriction on renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in the cat. *J Small Anim Pract* 1999;40:62-70.
- Barber PJ, Elliott J, Markwell PJ, et al. Effect of conventional dietary management of renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in the cat. *J Small Anim Pract* 1999;40: 62-70.
- Bauer J, Zoran D, Bigley K, et al. Effect of diet and fatty acid supplementation on lipids and lipoproteins in canine renal disease. In *Proceedings*. The American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine Forum, 1994;986.
- Bauer JE, Crocker R, Markwell PJ, et al. Urinary eicosanoids in polyunsaturated fatty acid supplemented canine chronic renal failure. In *Proceedings*. The International Conference on Highly Unsaturated Fatty Acids in Nutrition and Disease Prevention, 1996.
- Bauer JE, Crocker RC, Markwell PJ, et al. Dietary n-6 fatty acid supplementation improves ultrafiltration in spontaneous canine chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:126.
- Bauer JE, Markwell PJ, Rawlings JM, et al. Effects of dietary fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids in dogs with naturally developing chronic renal failure. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1999;215:1588-91.
- Crocker R, Bauer J, Malcik K, et al. Effects of urinary polyunsaturated fatty acids on urinary eicosanoids in chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1996;10:166.
- Elliott DA. Nutritional management of chronic renal disease. *Waltham Focus* 2005;15:14-19.
- Elliott J, Syme HM, Markwell PJ. Acid-base balance of cats with chronic renal failure: Effect of deteriorating renal function. *J Small Anim Pract* 1993;44:261-8.
- Elliott J, Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, et al. Effect of phosphate and protein restriction on progression of chronic renal failure in cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 1998;12:221.
- Elliott J, Rawlings JM, Markwell PJ, et al. Survival of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure: effect of dietary management. *J Small Anim Pract* 2000;41:235-242.
- Elliott J, Barber PJ, Syme HM, et al. Feline hypertension: clinical findings and response to antihypertensive treatment in 30 cases. *J Small Anim Pract* 2001;42:122-9.
- Elliott J, Syme HM, Reubens E, et al. Assessment of acid-base status of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure. *J Small Anim Pract* 2003;74:145-51.
- Geddes RF, Biourge V, Chang Y, et al. The Effect of Moderate Dietary Protein and Phosphate Restriction on Calcium-Phosphate Homeostasis in Healthy Older Cats. *J Vet Intern Med* 2016; 30:1690-1702.
- Harte JG, Markwell PJ, Morailon R, et al. Dietary management of naturally occurring chronic renal failure in cats. *J Nutr* 1994;124: 2660S-625.
- Hopwood-Courville RM, Vaden SL, Hurley KJ, et al. Protein modification in dogs with non-azotemic protein-losing nephropathy. *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:404.
- Jacob F, Polzin DJ, Osborne CA, et al. Clinical evaluation of dietary modification for treatment of spontaneous chronic renal failure in dogs. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2002;220:1163-1170.
- Leibetseder JL, Neufeld KW. Effects of medium protein diets in dogs with chronic renal failure. *J Nutr* 1991;121:145-149.
- Malcik K, Bauer JE, Crocker R, et al. Lipoprotein metabolism and LCAT activities of dogs with chronic renal failure. *J Vet intern Med* 1996;10:194.
- Markwell PJ, Harte JG, Morailon R, et al. Dietary management of naturally occurring renal disease in cats. In *Proceedings*. The Waltham Symposium on the Nutrition of Companion Animals. 1993:65.
- Markwell PJ, Bauer JE, Crocker RC, et al. The impact of dietary fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal disease. In *Proceedings*. The ESCVN Conference, 1997;71.
- Markwell PJ, Bauer JE, Rawlings JM, et al. The impact of dietary fat and polyunsaturated fatty acids on renal disease: a short review of data from clinical and experimental studies. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 1998;80:234-238.
- Markwell PJ, Barber PJ, Rawlings JM, et al. Recent advances in the dietary management of chronic renal failure in cats. In *Proceedings*. Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition, 1999;12:115-119.
- McAlister KG, Bauer JE, Harte J, et al. Canine plasma lipoproteins and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activities in dietary oil supplemented dogs. *Vet Clin Nutr* 1996;3:50-56.
- Mori A, Goto A, Kibe R, et al. Comparison of the effects of four commercially available prescription diet regimens on the fecal microbiome in healthy dogs. *J Vet Med Sci* 2019;81:1783-1790.
- Parker VJ, Freeman LM. Association between body condition and survival in dogs with acquired chronic kidney disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2011;25(6):1306-11.
- Ross SJ, Osborne CA, Kirk CA, et al. Clinical evaluation of dietary modification for treatment of spontaneous chronic kidney disease in cats. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2006;229:949-957.
- Sargent HJ, Elliott J, Chang Y, Jepson RE. Moderate dietary phosphate restriction and fibroblast growth factor 23 in healthy older cats. In *Proceedings*. 28th ECVIM-CA Congress, 2018.

- Smith BHE, Frith N, Markwell PJ. Effects of dietary management of renal disease on certain biochemical parameters. *Animal Chemical Society Newsletter*, 1994.
- Syme HM, Barber PJ, Markwell PJ, et al. Prevalence of systolic hypertension in cats with chronic renal failure at initial evaluation. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2002;220:1799-804.
- Syme HM, Markwell PJ, Elliott J. Aldosterone and plasma renin activity in cats with hypertension and/or chronic renal failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 2002;16:354.
- Syme HM, Markwell PJ, Pfeiffer D, et al. Survival of cats with naturally occurring chronic renal failure is related to severity of proteinuria. *J Vet Intern Med* 2006;20:528-35.
- Walker D, Syme HM, Markwell P, et al. Predictors of survival in healthy, non-azotemic cats. In *Proceedings*: The American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine Forum 2004.
- Yamamoto S, Ohta Y, Hasegawa E, et al. Usefulness of urinary creatinine/urea nitrogen ratio as indicator of body protein catabolism in dogs fed low protein diets. *Front Vet Sci* 2019; 6:249.
- Zoran D, Harte J, Senior D, et al. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on indices of renal function. In *Proceedings*. The American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine Forum, 1994;998.
- Zoran D, Harte J, Senior D, et al. Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on indices of renal function. *J Vet Intern Med* 1994;8:167.

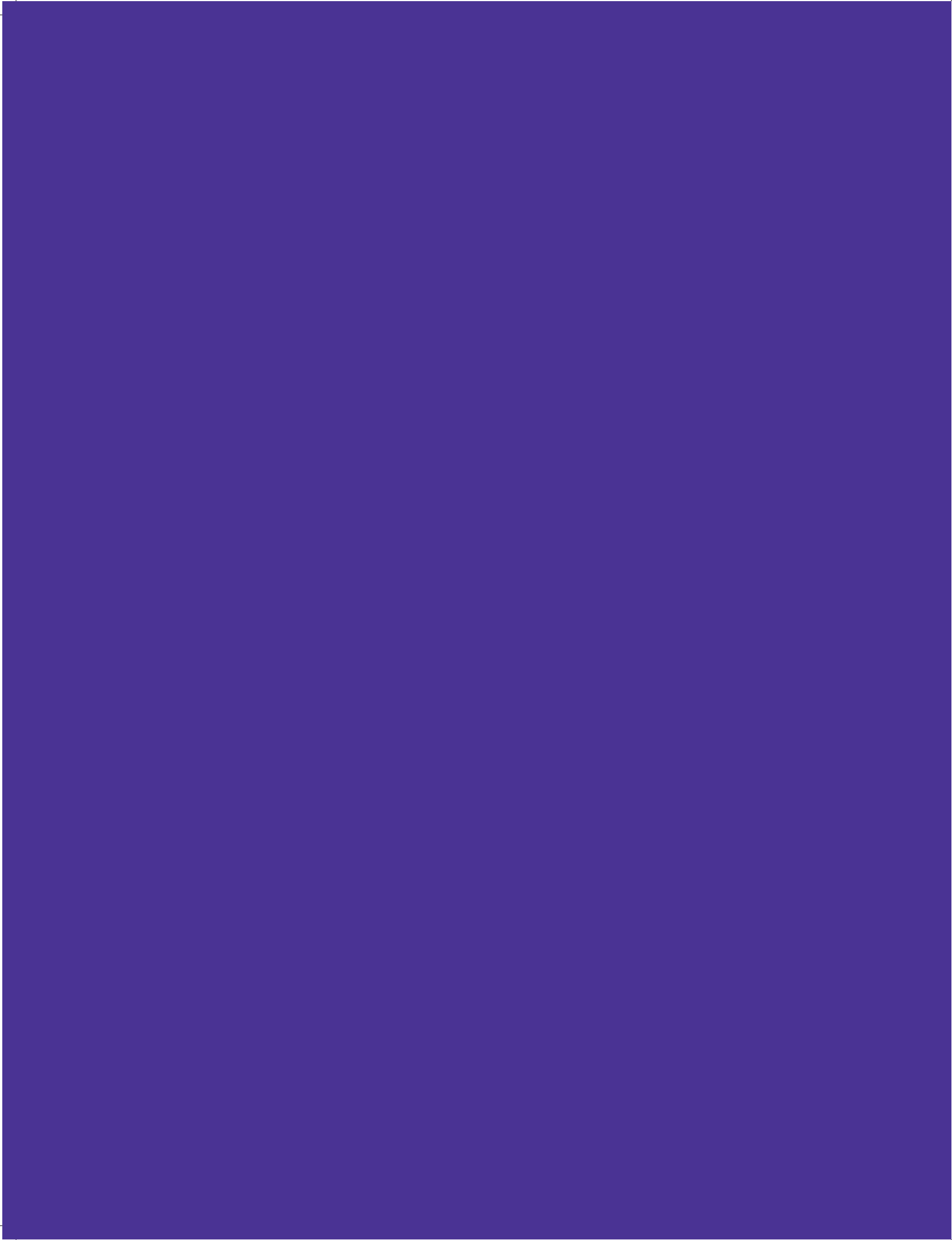
## JOINT SUPPORT REFERENCES:

- Bui LM, Taylor F. Nutritional Management of arthritis in dogs. *Waltham Focus - Advances in Clinical Nutrition* 2000;10: 64-69.
- Comblain F, Barthélémy N, Lefebvre M, et al. A randomized, double-blind, prospective, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of diet supplemented with curcuminoids extract, hydrolyzed collagen and green tea extract in owner's dogs with osteoarthritis. *BMC Vet Res* 2017;13(1):395.
- Comblain F, Sanchez C, Lespoune I, et al. Curcuminoids Extract, Hydrolyzed Collagen and Green Tea Extract Synergically Inhibit Inflammatory and Catabolic Mediator's Synthesis by Normal Bovine and Osteoarthritic Human Chondrocytes in Monolayer. *PLoS One* 2015; 10:1371.
- Servet E, Biourge V, Marniquet P. Dietary intervention can improve clinical signs in osteoarthritic dogs. *J Nutr* 2006;136:1995S-1997S.

## CARDIAC REFERENCES

- Biourge V, Dukes-McEwan J, Desprez G, et al. Association between low whole blood taurine and dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM) in Newfoundland dogs, in *Proceedings*. 5th ESCVN Conference, 2001:60.
- Dukes-McEwan J, Biourge V, Ridyard A, et al. Dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM) in Newfoundland dogs: association with low whole blood taurine level, in *Proceedings*. BSAVA Congress, 2001:500.
- Fascetti AJ, Reed JR, Rogers QR, et al. Taurine deficiency in dogs with dilated cardiomyopathy. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2003;223:1137-1141.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Cahalane AK. Dietary patterns of dogs with cardiac disease. *J Nutr* 2002;132:1632S-1633S.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Cahalane AK, et al. Dietary patterns of dogs with cardiac disease. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2003;223:1301-5.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Kehayias JJ, et al. Nutritional alterations and the effect of fish oil supplementation in dogs with heart failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 1998;12:440-448.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Markwell PJ. Dietary patterns of dogs with cardiac disease, in *Proceedings*. The Waltham International Symposium, 2001:21.
- Freeman LM, Rush JE, Markwell PJ. Effects of dietary modification in dogs with early chronic valvular disease. *J Vet Intern Med* 2006;20:1116-1126.
- Keene BW, Panciera DP, Atkins CE, et al. Myocardial L-carnitine deficiency in a family of dogs with dilated cardiomyopathy. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 1991;198:647-650.
- Kittleson MD, Keene B, Pion PD, et al. Results of the multicenter spaniel trial (MUST): taurine- and carnitine-responsive dilated cardiomyopathy in American Cocker Spaniels with decreased plasma taurine concentration. *J Vet Intern Med* 1997;11:204-211.
- Rush JE, Freeman LM, Brown DJ, et al. Clinical, echocardiographic, and neurohormonal effects of a sodium-restricted diet in dogs with heart failure. *J Vet Intern Med* 2000;14:513-520.
- Smith CE, Freeman LM, Rush JE, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids in Boxer dogs with arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. *J Vet Intern Med* 2007;21:265-73.
- Törres CL, Fascetti AJ, Rogers QR. A model for the development of taurine deficiency in dogs by the use of cholestyramine, in *Proceedings*. Joint Nutrition Symposium, 2002;71.
- Vollmar AC, Biourge V. Whole blood taurine in Irish wolfhounds fed commercially available complete and balanced diets, in *Proceedings*. 14th ECVIM-CA Congress
- Vollmar AC, Fox PR, Keene BW et al. Dilated cardiomyopathy: inheritance & survival characteristics in 1,000 Irish wolfhounds, in *Proceedings*: The American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine Forum, 2004.
- Willis R, Desprez G, Dukes-McEwan J, et al. Six months of taurine or methionine supplementation in Newfoundland dogs suffering from low whole taurine, in *Proceedings*. Joint Nutrition Symposium, 2002;70.
- Willis R, Dukes-McEwan J, Biourge V, et al. The role of taurine in dilated cardiomyopathy in newfoundland dogs *J Vet Intern Med* 2003;17:438







ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE HEALTH MANAGEMENT

Health Management Typical Analysis.....	2-3
Calm Small Dog dry.....	4
Dental Small Dog dry.....	5
Dental Medium & Large Dog dry .....	6
Weight Control Medium Dog dry .....	7
Weight Control Large Dog dry .....	8
Weight Control loaf in sauce.....	9
Mature Consult Medium Dog dry.....	10
Mature Consult Large Dog dry .....	11
Mature Consult loaf in sauce.....	12
Pill Assist Small Dog .....	13
Pill Assist Medium/Large Dog .....	14
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	15
References .....	26





**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Calm Small Dog dry	Dental Small Dog dry	Dental Medium & Large Dog dry	Weight Control Medium Dog dry	Weight Control Large Dog dry
Moisture	g	21.7	21.8	21.7	25.4	25.4
Protein	g	63.7	56.5	56.2	83.5	83.8
Fat	g	40.8	43.7	43.4	32.8	32.9
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	9.6	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.0
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7
EPA + DHA	g	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	106.5	111.5	112.7	118.1	117.4
Crude Fiber	g	3.6	7.2	7.4	20.9	21.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	16.8	23.1	23.0	51.0	50.9
Calcium	g	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4
Phosphorus	g	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
Potassium	g	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
Sodium	g	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.9	1.2
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Copper	mg	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.5
Zinc	mg	45.6	52.4	50.1	53.7	51.8
Vitamin D	IU	203.9	205.5	255.6	298.2	329.3
Taurine	g	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6

**Metabolizable Energy**

kcal/kg	3698	3734	3759	3301	3287
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	96	88	85	84	82
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	355	329	320	277	270
% ME Protein	24	21	20	30	30
% ME Fat	37	39	38	28	28
% ME Carbohydrate	39	40	42	42	42





ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# CANINE HEALTH MANAGEMENT

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Weight Control loaf in sauce	Mature Consult Medium Dog dry	Mature Consult Large Dog dry	Mature Consult loaf in sauce	Original Canine Treats
Moisture	g	806.1	24.1	23.9	786.2	29.8
Protein	g	89.6	65.2	70.4	92.5	33.1
Fat	g	31.6	39.7	42.2	36.0	21.5
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	6.3	10.0	9.8	6.2	3.7
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.3	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.6
EPA + DHA	g	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	0
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	100.1	119.6	110.4	94.6	210.4
Crude Fiber	g	7.4	17.0	18.6	9.2	24.8
Total Dietary Fiber	g	21.1	43.4	42.8	26.7	64.2
Calcium	g	2.5	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.6
Phosphorus	g	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1
Potassium	g	2.1	2.3	2.3	1.5	2
Sodium	g	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.4
Magnesium	g	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Copper	mg	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.5	5
Zinc	mg	52.7	55.0	50.7	46.2	74.8
Vitamin D	IU	198.1	226.8	225.2	190.1	330.8
Taurine	g	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.6

Metabolizable Energy					
kcal/kg	892	3472	3522	924	3129
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	385	91	91	385	—
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet	343	316	321	356	4.7 per treat
% ME Protein	33	23	25	34	11
% ME Fat	29	34	36	32	18
% ME Carbohydrate	38	43	39	34	71



## CALM SMALL DOG



Available in 4.4 lb and 8.8 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Stress or anxiety-related conditions in dogs <33 lb

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### CALMING SUPPORT

Contains hydrolyzed milk protein and L-tryptophan to help manage dogs exhibiting fearful behaviors in stressful environments and social situations



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

A highly digestible formula with balanced fibers including prebiotics to support healthy digestion and transit



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health.

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Contains appeasing nutrients from hydrolyzed milk protein and enriched with L-tryptophan
- Formulated with highly digestible protein and soluble and insoluble fibers to support digestive health
- Small kibble facilitates easier chewing for small dogs

### NOTES:

- Calm may be fed long-term if desired. The animal should be fed Calm at least ten days before any foreseeable stressful event (leaving on vacation, moving, arrival of a baby, home renovation, etc.)

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	3/8	41	1/2	47
6.6	3	5/8	55	5/8	64
8.8	4	3/4	68	7/8	79
11	5	7/8	81	1	94
13	6	1	93	1 1/8	107
15	7	1 1/8	104	1 1/4	121
18	8	1 1/4	115	1 3/8	133
20	9	1 3/8	126	1 1/2	146
22	10	1 3/8	136	1 5/8	158
26	12	1 5/8	156	1 7/8	181
31	14	1 7/8	175	2 1/8	203
33	15	1 7/8	185	2 1/4	214

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	14.0
Fiber	% Max	3.4
Moisture	% Max	10.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Tryptophan	% Min	0.19
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.18
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Max	0.38

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
4.4 lb (2 kg)	19

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	39

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine CALM SMALL DOG dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, wheat, dried chicory root, natural flavors, salt, vegetable oil, fish oil, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, dried hydrolyzed casein, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], GLA safflower oil, magnesium oxide, L-tryptophan, L-lysine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine CALM SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## DENTAL SMALL DOG



Available in 8.8 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Healthy adult dogs <22 lbs
- Tendency to form dental plaque and calculus

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### TARTAR CONTROL

Clinically proven to efficiently reduce tartar build-up



#### BRUSHING EFFECT

Specific kibble shape and size help reduce plaque accumulation and tartar build-up by promoting a brushing effect while chewing



#### URINE DILUTION

This diet promotes a diluted urine which helps reduce the risk of crystal formation.

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Features specific kibble size & texture for brushing effect
- Contains calcium and phosphorus to help support healthy teeth
- Contains targeted levels of sodium, magnesium and calcium
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- Do not add water to Royal Canin® Veterinary Health Nutrition Canine Dental Small Dog
- Royal Canin® Veterinary Health Nutrition Canine Dental Small Dog should be fed as a complete meal; the efficacy when used as treats is not known



www.VOHC.org

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	41	1/2	48
6.6	3	5/8	56	3/4	64
8.8	4	3/4	69	7/8	80
11	5	7/8	82	1 1/8	95
13	6	1 1/8	94	1 1/4	108
22	10	1 5/8	137	1 7/8	159

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	4.8
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Calcium	% Min	0.58

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	0.98
Phosphorus	% Min	0.36
Sodium	% Max	0.98
Magnesium	% Max	0.13

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	43

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine DENTAL SMALL DOG dry

Brewers rice, corn, chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, wheat gluten, dried chicory root, pea fiber, natural flavors, fish oil, salt, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), N-butyric acid, green tea extract, magnesium oxide, L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine DENTAL SMALL DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## DENTAL MEDIUM & LARGE DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Healthy adult dogs >22 lbs
- Tendency to form dental plaque and calculus

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### TARTAR CONTROL

Clinically proven to efficiently reduce tartar build-up



#### BRUSHING EFFECT

Specific kibble shape and size help reduce plaque accumulation and tartar build-up by promoting a brushing effect while chewing



#### BONE AND JOINT SUPPORT

Formulated to help maintain healthy bones and joints

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Features specific kibble size & texture for brushing effect
- Contains calcium and phosphorus to help support healthy teeth
- Formulated with omega-3 fatty acids, glucosamine and chondroitin to support joint health
- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- Do not add water to Royal Canin® Veterinary Health Nutrition Canine Dental Medium & Large Dog
- Royal Canin® Veterinary Health Nutrition Canine Dental Medium & Large Dog should be fed as a complete meal; the efficacy when used as treats is not known



www.VOHC.org

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	41	1/2	47
6.6	3	5/8	55	3/4	64
8.8	4	3/4	69	1	80
11	5	1	81	1 1/8	94
13	6	1 1/8	93	1 1/4	108
22	10	1 5/8	137	1 7/8	158
26	12	1 7/8	157	2 1/8	181
35	16	2 1/4	194	2 5/8	225
44	20	2 3/4	230	3 1/8	266
55	25	3 1/8	271	3 5/8	314
66	30	3 5/8	311	4 1/4	360
77	35	4 1/8	349	4 3/4	405
88	40	4 1/2	386	5 1/4	447
110	50	5 3/8	457	6 1/4	529
132	60	6 1/8	523	7 1/8	606

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	20.0
Fat	% Min	15.0
Fiber	% Max	4.9
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Calcium	% Min	0.6

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Phosphorus	% Min	0.4
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.37
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	728
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	24

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	38

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	88

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine DENTAL MEDIUM & LARGE DOG dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, pea fiber, natural flavors, fish oil, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, L-tyrosine, choline chloride, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement, folic acid], DL-methionine, salt, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], N-butyric acid, green tea extract, magnesium oxide, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine DENTAL MEDIUM & LARGE DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# WEIGHT CONTROL MEDIUM DOG



Available in 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Tendency to gain weight in adult dogs 23-55 pounds
- Spayed and neutered adult dogs

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### IDEAL BODY WEIGHT

Adapted formula and energy levels to help dogs maintain an ideal weight. Designed to help promote the feeling of fullness with a blend of fibers



### SKIN & COAT

Contains nutrients that support hair growth and coat shine



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

A highly digestible formula with prebiotics to support healthy digestion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Features a ring-shaped kibble to facilitate slower ingestion of food and to encourage chewing
- Contains soluble and insoluble fibers, including psyllium, to support digestive health
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Controlled fat and calorie content support healthy body weight
- Contains a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on page 18

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	40	5/8	48
6.6	3	5/8	54	3/4	65
8.8	4	3/4	67	1	80
11	5	1	80	1 1/8	95
13	6	1 1/8	91	1 1/4	109
22	10	1 5/8	134	1 7/8	159
26	12	1 7/8	154	2 1/8	183
35	16	2 1/4	191	2 3/4	227
44	20	2 3/4	226	3 1/4	268
55	25	3 1/8	267	3 3/4	317
66	30	3 5/8	306	4 3/8	363
77	35	4 1/8	343	4 7/8	408
88	40	4 1/2	379	5 3/8	451
110	50	5 3/8	449	6 3/8	533
132	60	6 1/8	514	7 1/4	611

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	26.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fat	% Max	13.0
Fiber	% Max	9.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.18

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Vitamin E	% Min	420
Omega-6 fatty acids*	% Min	1.85
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.35
Gamma Linolenic Acid*	% Min	0.01
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	199

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	39

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	90

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine WEIGHT CONTROL MEDIUM DOG dry

Corn, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, barley, pea fiber, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, powdered psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, salt, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], L-lysine, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], GLA safflower oil, L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine WEIGHT CONTROL MEDIUM DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 24.2 lb bags.

## WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Tendency to gain weight in adult dogs > 55 lbs
- Spayed and neutered adult dogs

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### IDEAL BODY WEIGHT

Adapted formula and energy levels to help dogs maintain an ideal weight. Designed to help promote the feeling of fullness with a blend of fibers



#### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

A highly digestible formula with prebiotics to support healthy digestion



#### BONE AND JOINT SUPPORT

Formulated to help maintain healthy bones and joints

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Features a ring-shaped kibble to facilitate slower ingestion of food and to encourage chewing
- Contains soluble and insoluble fibers, including psyllium, to support digestive health
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Contains a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

### NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on page 19

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
55	25	3 1/8	271	3 3/4	322
66	30	3 5/8	311	4 1/4	369
77	35	4	349	4 3/4	415
88	40	4 1/2	386	5 1/4	458
110	50	5 1/4	456	6 1/4	542
132	60	6	523	7 1/4	621

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	26.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fat	% Max	13.0
Fiber	% Max	9.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.18
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	314

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Min	0.6
Phosphorus	% Min	0.4
Omega-3 fatty acids*	% Min	0.34
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	200
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	739
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	8

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
24.2 lb (11 kg)	127

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG dry

Corn, chicken by-product meal, corn gluten meal, barley, powdered cellulose, pea fiber, chicken fat, wheat gluten, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, salt, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, DL-methionine, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# WEIGHT CONTROL



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Tendency to gain weight in adult dogs of all sizes
- Spayed and neutered adult dogs

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### IDEAL BODY WEIGHT

Adapted formula and energy levels to help dogs maintain an ideal weight



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

A highly digestible formula to support healthy digestion



### SKIN & COAT

Contains nutrients that support hair growth and coat shine

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Contains a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging

## NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on pages 18 and 19

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	139	1/2	165
6.6	3	1/2	189	1/2	224
8.8	4	1/2	234	3/4	278
11	5	3/4	277	3/4	328
13	6	3/4	317	1	377
22	10	1 1/4	465	1 1/2	552
26	12	1 1/2	533	1 3/4	633
35	16	1 3/4	662	2	786
44	20	2	782	2 1/2	929
55	25	2 1/2	925	2 3/4	1098
66	30	2 3/4	1060	3 1/4	1259
77	35	3	1190	3 3/4	1414
88	40	3 1/2	1316	4	1563
110	50	4	1556	4 3/4	1847
132	60	4 3/4	1784	5 1/2	2118

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	7.0
Fat	% Min	1.5
Fiber	% Max	1.7
Moisture	% Max	78.5

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.07
Zinc	mg/kg Min	40
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	78
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	54

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine WEIGHT CONTROL loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork liver, pork by-products, corn meal, salmon, brewers rice flour, brewers rice, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, pork plasma, guar gum, natural flavors, sodium silico aluminate, carrageenan, potassium chloride, taurine, calcium carbonate, fish oil, calcium sulfate, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, citric acid, magnesium oxide, L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine WEIGHT CONTROL loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





Available in 8.8 lb and 19.8 lb bags.

## MATURE CONSULT MEDIUM DOG

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Healthy mature dogs (5-8 years and 23-55 pounds)

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### VITALITY AND BRAIN HEALTH

Age may affect vital systems in dogs, including renal, cardiac and brain functions. This formula includes a selection of nutrients that help support vitality



#### MUSCLE MASS SUPPORT

A specifically balanced formulation to help preserve muscle mass with age



#### SKIN AND COAT

Contains nutrients that support hair growth and coat shine

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains targeted phosphorus, EPA+DHA and L-carnitine to help support aging dogs
- Features an antioxidant complex including lycopene and beta-carotene
- Enriched with L-tryptophan to support brain health
- Nutrient blend helps regulate intestinal transit and supports the intestinal microflora

### NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on page 20

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	45	5/8	52
6.6	3	5/8	61	3/4	71
8.8	4	7/8	76	1	88
11	5	1	90	1 1/8	104
13	6	1 1/8	103	1 3/8	120
22	10	1 5/8	151	1 7/8	175
26	12	1 7/8	174	2 1/4	201
35	16	2 3/8	215	2 3/4	250
44	20	2 3/4	255	3 1/4	295
55	25	3 1/4	301	3 7/8	349
66	30	3 3/4	345	4 3/8	400
77	35	4 1/4	388	4 7/8	449
88	40	4 3/4	428	5 1/2	496
110	50	5 1/2	506	6 3/8	586
132	60	6 3/8	581	7 3/8	672

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	21.0
Fat	% Min	12.0
Fiber	% Max	8.0
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Tryptophan	% Min	0.26

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.28
Phosphorus	% Max	0.8
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	561
Lycopene*	mg/kg Min	7
Beta-carotene*	mg/kg Min	4.49

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	41

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
19.8 lb (9 kg)	93

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine MATURE CONSULT MEDIUM DOG dry

Corn, corn gluten meal, wheat, chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, pea fiber, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, calcium carbonate, vegetable oil, dried tomato pomace, potassium chloride, L-arginine, sodium silico aluminate, L-lysine, sodium tripolyphosphate, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], salt, choline chloride, L-tryptophan, DL-methionine, taurine, L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganese proteinate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], lecithin, L-tyrosine, GLA safflower oil, green tea extract, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine MATURE CONSULT MEDIUM DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## MATURE CONSULT LARGE DOG



Available in a 28.6 lb bag.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Healthy mature dogs (5-8 years >55 pounds)

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### VITALITY AND BRAIN HEALTH

Age may affect vital systems in dogs, including renal, cardiac and brain functions. This formula includes a selection of nutrients that help support vitality



#### MUSCLE MASS SUPPORT

A specifically balanced formulation to help preserve muscle mass with age



#### BONE AND JOINT SUPPORT

Formulated to help maintain healthy bones and joints

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Contains targeted phosphorus, EPA+DHA and L-carnitine to help support aging dogs.
- Features an antioxidant complex including lycopene and beta-carotene
- Large kibble facilitates easier chewing for large dogs
- Enriched with L-tryptophan to support brain health
- Nutrient blend helps regulate intestinal transit and supports the intestinal microflora

### NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on page 20

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
55	25	3 1/4	299	3 3/4	346
66	30	3 3/4	343	4 3/8	397
77	35	4 1/4	385	4 7/8	446
88	40	4 5/8	425	5 3/8	493
110	50	5 1/2	503	6 3/8	582
132	60	6 3/8	577	7 3/8	668

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	23.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	8.6
Moisture	% Max	10.0
Tryptophan	% Min	0.25
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.28

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Phosphorus	% Max	0.77
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	561
Lycopene*	mg/kg Min	7.2
Beta-carotene*	mg/kg Min	4.43
Glucosamine*	mg/kg Min	739
Chondroitin sulfate*	mg/kg Min	8

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
28.6 lb (13 kg)	135

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Canine MATURE CONSULT LARGE DOG dry

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, wheat, corn, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, pea fiber, wheat gluten, natural flavors, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, dried tomato pomace, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], L-arginine, salt, choline chloride, DL-methionine, taurine, L-lysine, L-tryptophan, L-carnitine, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], lecithin, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), green tea extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine MATURE CONSULT LARGE DOG dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# MATURE CONSULT



Available in a 13.5 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Healthy mature dogs of all sizes (> 5-8 years)

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### VITALITY AND BRAIN HEALTH

Age may affect vital systems in dogs, including renal, cardiac and brain functions. This formula includes a selection of nutrients that help support vitality



### MUSCLE MASS SUPPORT

A specifically balanced formulation to help preserve muscle mass with age



### SKIN AND COAT

Contains nutrients that support hair growth and coat shine

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Contains targeted phosphorus, EPA+DHA and L-carnitine to help support aging dogs
- Features an antioxidant complex including lycopene and beta-carotene
- Enriched with L-tryptophan to support brain health

## NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on pages 19-20

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	164	1/2	189
6.6	3	1/2	222	3/4	257
8.8	4	3/4	275	3/4	318
11	5	3/4	325	1	376
13	6	1	373	1	432
22	10	1 1/2	547	1 3/4	633
26	12	1 3/4	627	2	726
35	16	2	778	2 1/4	901
44	20	2 1/2	920	2 3/4	1065
55	25	2 3/4	1087	3 1/4	1259
66	30	3 1/4	1246	3 3/4	1443
77	35	3 3/4	1399	4 1/4	1620
88	40	4	1547	4 3/4	1791
110	50	4 3/4	1828	5 1/2	2117
132	60	5 1/2	2096	6 1/4	2427

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	7.5
Fat	% Min	2.0
Fiber	% Max	1.9
Moisture	% Max	78.5
Tryptophan	% Min	0.08
Alpha-Linolenic acid	% Min	0.02
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.07

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Phosphorus	% Max	0.2
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	126
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	148
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	57
Lycopene*	mg/kg Min	2.5
Beta-carotene*	mg/kg Min	1.15

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Canine MATURE CONSULT loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, pork liver, chicken, wheat flour, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, carrageenan, fish oil, carob bean gum, casein, tomato pomace, calcium sulfate, taurine, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], guar gum, lecithin, natural flavors, L-carnitine, salt, citric acid, choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), green tea extract, carotene.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Canine MATURE CONSULT loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# PILL ASSIST™ SMALL DOG



Available in a 3.1 oz (90 g) bag containing approximately 30 pieces.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Use with most ROYAL CANIN® Canine Diets
- Dogs up to 22 lb

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with adverse food reactions
- Dogs eating ROYAL CANIN® VEGETARIAN or ROYAL CANIN® URINARY UC diets

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



**HIGHLY ATTRACTIVE FORMULA**  
Shown to enable pill acceptance in 98% of cases



**ADAPTABLE FORM**  
Designed to easily mold and shape for pill administration

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Compatible with most ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIETS® with the exception of diets designed for adverse food reactions, VEGETARIAN and URINARY UC
- In most cases, all URINARY SO™ diets & Multifunction Urinary SO™ + Satiety can be compatible with Pill Assist™. Cases with recurrence of uroliths or struvite dissolution cases need to be evaluated on an individual basis
- Adapted energy content with 10 kcal/piece

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Maximum 1 piece daily per 4.4 lb (2 kg) of a dog's body weight.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	12.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	2.4
Moisture	% Max	26.0
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	294
Ascorbic acid	mg/kg Min	200

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### PILL ASSIST™ SMALL DOG

Glycerin, water sufficient for processing, wheat flour, chicken, vegetable oil, wheat gluten, corn syrup, natural flavors, fumaric acid, potassium sorbate (a preservative), fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), ascorbic acid], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® PILL ASSIST™ SMALL DOG is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# PILL ASSIST™ MEDIUM/LARGE DOG



Available in a 7.9 oz (224 g) bag containing approximately 30 pieces.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Use with most ROYAL CANIN® Canine Diets
- Dogs over 22 lb

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Dogs with adverse food reactions
- Dogs eating ROYAL CANIN® VEGETARIAN or ROYAL CANIN® URINARY UC diets

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



**HIGHLY ATTRACTIVE FORMULA**  
Shown to enable pill acceptance in 97% of cases



**ADAPTABLE FORM**  
Designed to easily mold and shape for pill administration

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Compatible with most ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIETS® with the exception of diets designed for adverse food reactions, VEGETARIAN and URINARY UC
- In most cases, all URINARY SO™ diets & Multifunction Urinary SO™ + Satiety can be compatible with Pill Assist™. Cases with recurrence of uroliths or struvite dissolution cases need to be evaluated on an individual basis
- Adapted energy content with 25 kcal/piece

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Maximum 1 piece daily per 18 lb (8 kg) of a dog's body weight.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	12.0
Fat	% Min	11.0
Fiber	% Max	2.4
Moisture	% Max	26.0
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	294
Ascorbic acid	mg/kg Min	200

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### PILL ASSIST™ MEDIUM/LARGE DOG

Glycerin, water sufficient for processing, wheat flour, chicken, vegetable oil, wheat gluten, corn syrup, natural flavors, fumaric acid, potassium sorbate (a preservative), fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), ascorbic acid], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® PILL ASSIST™ MEDIUM/LARGE DOG is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.



# WEIGHT CONTROL MEDIUM DOG CANINE DRY + WET FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Weight Control Medium Dog dry mixed with Weight Control loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Weight Control loaf in sauce	Weight Control Medium dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/8	12	1/4	20
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	27	1/2	37
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	40	5/8	52
11	5	1/4	5/8	52	3/4	67
13	6	1/2	3/8	36	5/8	53
22	10	1/2	7/8	79	1 1/4	104
26	12	1/2	1 1/8	98	1 1/2	127
35	16	1	1	80	1 3/8	116
44	20	1	1 3/8	115	1 7/8	157
55	25	1	1 7/8	156	2 1/2	206
66	30	1	2 3/8	195	3	252
77	35	1	2 3/4	232	3 1/2	297
88	40	1	3 1/4	268	4	340
110	50	1	4	338	5	422
132	60	1	4 3/4	403	6	500



# WEIGHT CONTROL LARGE DOG CANINE DRY + WET FEEDING GUIDE

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Weight Control Large Dog dry mixed with Weight Control loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Weight Control loaf in sauce	Weight Control Large Dog dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
55	25	1	1 7/8	158	2 3/8	209
66	30	1	2 1/4	198	3	256
77	35	1	2 3/4	236	3 1/2	302
88	40	1	3 1/8	273	4	345
110	50	1	4	343	5	429
132	60	1	4 3/4	410	5 7/8	508





## MATURE CONSULT MEDIUM DOG CANINE DRY + WET FEEDING GUIDE

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Mature Consult Medium Dog dry mixed with Mature Consult loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Mature Consult loaf in sauce	Mature Consult Medium dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/4	1/4	19	1/4	26
6.6	3	1/4	3/8	35	1/2	44
8.8	4	1/4	1/2	50	5/8	62
11	5	1/2	3/8	37	1/2	51
13	6	1/2	1/2	50	3/4	66
22	10	1/2	1 1/8	98	1 3/8	122
26	12	1	3/4	67	1	94
35	16	1	1 1/4	109	1 5/8	143
44	20	1	1 5/8	148	2 1/8	188
55	25	1	2 1/8	194	2 5/8	242
66	30	1	2 5/8	239	3 1/4	293
77	35	1	3 1/8	281	3 3/4	342
88	40	1	3 1/2	322	4 1/4	389
110	50	1	4 3/8	400	5 1/4	480
132	60	1	5 1/4	474	6 1/4	566



## MATURE CONSULT LARGE DOG CANINE DRY + WET FEEDING GUIDE

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Mature Consult Large Dog dry mixed with Mature Consult loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Mature Consult loaf in sauce	Mature Consult Large Dog dry			
			Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
55	25	1	2 1/8	193	2 5/8	240
66	30	1	2 5/8	237	3 1/4	291
77	35	1	3	279	3 3/4	340
88	40	1	3 1/2	320	4 1/4	387
110	50	1	4 3/8	397	5 1/4	476
132	60	1	5 1/8	471	6 1/8	562







ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE HEALTH MANAGEMENT

Health Management Typical Analysis.....	18-19
Calm dry.....	20
Dental dry.....	21
Weight Control dry .....	22
Weight Control loaf in sauce.....	23
Feline Pill Assist .....	24
Mixed Texture Feeding Recommendations .....	25
References .....	26



**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Calm dry	Dental dry	Weight Control dry
Moisture	g	14.9	21.6	16.3
Protein	g	97.3	78.3	103.7
Crude Fat	g	29.7	40.5	29.6
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	7.4	9.4	7.1
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.4	1.2	0.9
EPA +DHA	g	0.8	0.5	0.5
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	96.8	96.1	92.4
Crude Fiber	g	9.7	14.0	26.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	29.2	33.5	53.9
Calcium	g	3.1	2.3	3.7
Phosphorus	g	2.7	1.8	3.4
Potassium	g	2.2	1.8	3.0
Sodium	g	1.9	1.8	2.7
Magnesium	g	0.3	0.2	0.3
Copper	mg	4.1	4.0	4.4
Zinc	mg	47.6	45.9	50.4
Vitamin D	IU	216.3	189.0	237.0
Taurine	g	0.6	0.6	0.6

**Metabolizable Energy**

kcal/kg (NRC 85)	3448	3536	3167
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	96	82	79
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet (NRC 85) kcal/treat	331	290	250
% ME Protein	37	29	39
% ME Fat	27	36	27
% ME Carbohydrate	36	35	34



ROYAL CANIN® VETERINARY HEALTH NUTRITION

# FELINE HEALTH MANAGEMENT

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Weight Control loaf in sauce	Original Feline Treats
Moisture	g	937.1	15.4
Protein	g	118.6	72.6
Crude Fat	g	30.8	19.5
Omega-6 fatty acids	g	5.9	2.8
Omega-3 fatty acids	g	1.1	3.0
EPA +DHA	g	0.5	0.5
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	73.5	147.7
Crude Fiber	g	10.7	3.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	28.5	11.2
Calcium	g	2.6	3.8
Phosphorus	g	2.1	3.0
Potassium	g	2.1	2.2
Sodium	g	1.7	1.1
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.3
Copper	mg	4.0	4.2
Zinc	mg	43.9	70.4
Vitamin D	IU	151.8	251.3
Taurine	g	1.2	1.1

Metabolizable Energy		
kcal/kg (NRC 85)	778	3357
g/cup for dry g/can for wet	145	—
kcal/cup for dry kcal/can for wet (NRC 85) kcal/treat	113	1.5 per treat
% ME Protein	45	27
% ME Fat	28	18
% ME Carbohydrate	27	55



## CALM



Available in 4.4 lb and 8.8 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Stress or anxiety-related conditions

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### CALMING SUPPORT

Contains hydrolyzed milk protein and L-tryptophan to help manage cats exhibiting fearful behaviors in stressful environments and social situations



#### HAIRBALL COMPLEX

A specific blend of fibers, including psyllium, helps control hairball formation by eliminating ingested hair through the stools



#### SKIN BARRIER

Formulated to support the skin's natural protective barrier for optimal skin health

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Appeasing nutrients from hydrolyzed milk protein and enriched with L-tryptophan
- Soluble and insoluble fibers, including psyllium, support digestive health
- Controlled levels of magnesium, calcium and phosphorus to support urinary health
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- Calm may be fed long-term if desired
- The animal should be fed Calm at least ten days before any foreseeable stressful event (leaving on vacation, moving, arrival of a baby, home renovation, etc.)

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	27	1/2	34
5.5	2.5	1/2	32	1/2	40
6.6	3	1/2	37	1/2	46
7.7	3.5	1/2	41	1/2	51
8.8	4	1/2	45	1/2	56
9.9	4.5	1/2	49	1/2	61
11	5	1/2	53	1	66
12	5.5	1/2	56	1	71
13	6	1/2	60	1	75
14	6.5	1/2	63	1	79
15	7	1	67	1	84
17	7.5	1	70	1	88
18	8	1	74	1	92
19	8.5	1	77	1	96

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	34.0
Fat	% Min	9.0
Fiber	% Max	5.6
Moisture	% Max	8.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Tryptophan	% Min	0.27
Calcium	% Max	1.44
Phosphorus	% Max	1.4
Magnesium	% Max	0.14

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
4.4 lb (2 kg)	19

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
8.8 lb (4 kg)	39

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline CALM dry

Chicken by-product meal, corn, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, wheat, wheat gluten, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, chicken fat, pea fiber, powdered cellulose, calcium sulfate, fish oil, salt, potassium chloride, DL-methionine, sodium pyrophosphate, vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, monocalcium phosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, L-lysine, taurine, dried hydrolyzed casein, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], L-tryptophan, GLA safflower oil, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline CALM dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



## DENTAL



Available in 1.3 lb and 7.7 lb bags.

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Healthy adult cats
- Tendency to form dental plaque and calculus

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### PLAQUE CONTROL

Clinically proven to efficiently reduce plaque build-up



#### BRUSHING EFFECT

Specific kibble shape and size help reduce plaque accumulation and tartar build-up by promoting a brushing effect while chewing



#### HAIRBALL COMPLEX

A specific blend of fibers, including psyllium, helps control hairball formation by eliminating ingested hair through the stools

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Contains calcium and phosphorus to help support healthy teeth
- Soluble and insoluble fibers, including psyllium, support digestive health
- Contains a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions

### NOTES:

- Do not add water to Royal Canin® Veterinary Health Nutrition Feline Dental
- Royal Canin® Veterinary Health Nutrition Feline Dental should be fed as a complete meal; the efficacy when used as treats is not known



www.VOHC.org

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	27	1/2	34
5.5	2.5	1/2	32	1/2	40
6.6	3	1/2	37	1/2	46
7.7	3.5	1/2	41	1/2	51
8.8	4	1/2	45	1/2	56
9.9	4.5	1/2	49	1	61
11	5	1/2	53	1	66
12	5.5	1/2	56	1	70
13	6	1	60	1	75
14	6.5	1	63	1	79
15	7	1	67	1	84
17	7.5	1	70	1	88
18	8	1	73	1	92
19	8.5	1	77	1	96

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	27.0
Fat	% Min	13.0
Fiber	% Max	7.2
Moisture	% Max	10.5
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.11

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	0.65
Phosphorus	% Max	0.46
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	328
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	320

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
1.3 lb (600 g)	6

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	40

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline DENTAL dry

Chicken by-product meal, corn, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, brown rice, chicken fat, wheat gluten, pea fiber, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, calcium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, fish oil, L-lysine, DL-methionine, vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium silico aluminate, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, salt, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium pyrophosphate, taurine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline DENTAL dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



Available in 3.3 lb, 7.7 lb and 17.6 lb bags.

## WEIGHT CONTROL

### RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Tendency to gain weight in adult cats
- Spayed or neutered cats

### NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

### NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



#### HIGH FIBER

Formulated with a special blend of fibers to regulate appetite and help reduce energy intake



#### OPTIMAL BODYWEIGHT

Precise fat and calorie content to help cats maintain an ideal weight. Adapted protein levels to help support muscle mass

### ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with a blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help manage digestive problems
- Contains L-carnitine to support healthy fat metabolism
- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Features the S/O Index with controlled levels of minerals
- Contains a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Formulated with a specific blend of nutrients to help strengthen the barrier effect of the skin
- Chelated minerals improve digestive and metabolic utilization of trace elements

### NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on page 30

### DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	31	1/2	38
5.5	2.5	1/2	36	1/2	45
6.6	3	1/2	41	1/2	51
7.7	3.5	1/2	45	1	57
8.8	4	1/2	50	1	63
9.9	4.5	1/2	54	1	68
11	5	1	59	1	73
12	5.5	1	63	1	78
13	6	1	67	1	83
14	6.5	1	71	1	88
15	7	1	74	1	93
17	7.5	1	78	1 1/2	98
18	8	1	82	1 1/2	102
19	8.5	1	85	1 1/2	107

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	33.0
Fat	% Min	8.3
Fiber	% Max	11.0
Moisture	% Max	8.0
EPA+DHA	% Min	0.1

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Calcium	% Max	1.56
Phosphorus	% Max	1.6
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	280
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	140
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	127

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
3.3 lb (1.5 kg)	17
7.7 lb (3.5 kg)	41

Bag Size	Cups per Bag
17.6 lb (8 kg)	95

### INGREDIENTS:

#### Feline WEIGHT CONTROL dry

Chicken by-product meal, corn, wheat, corn gluten meal, powdered cellulose, pea fiber, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried chicory root, potassium chloride, salt, sodium bisulfate, sodium pyrophosphate, DL-methionine, fish oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, calcium sulfate, choline chloride, monosodium phosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline WEIGHT CONTROL dry is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.



# WEIGHT CONTROL



Available in a 5.1 oz can (loaf in sauce).

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Tendency to gain weight in adult cats
- Spayed or neutered cats

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Growth
- Reproduction

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



### IDEAL BODY WEIGHT

Controlled fat and calorie content to help maintain ideal weight



### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

A highly digestible formula with prebiotics to support healthy digestion

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:



This diet promotes a urinary environment unfavorable to the development of both struvite and calcium oxalate crystals

- Enriched with long chain omega-3 fatty acids, eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid (EPA and DHA) to help modulate inflammatory reactions
- Contains a blend of antioxidants to help maintain a healthy immune system and to reduce DNA damage associated with cell aging
- Contains L-carnitine to support healthy fat metabolism

## NOTES:

- Mixed texture feeding options can be found on page 30

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

Body Weight		Daily Feeding			
		Tendency to Become Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Grams	Cans	Grams
4.4	2	3/4	120	1	150
5.5	2.5	1	140	1 1/4	175
6.6	3	1	160	1 1/2	200
7.7	3.5	1 1/4	175	1 1/2	220
8.8	4	1 1/4	195	1 3/4	245
9.9	4.5	1 1/2	210	1 3/4	265
11	5	1 1/2	225	2	285
12	5.5	1 3/4	245	2	305
13	6	1 3/4	260	2 1/4	325
14	6.5	2	275	2 1/2	345
15	7	2	290	2 1/2	360
17	7.5	2	305	2 1/2	380
18	8	2 1/4	315	2 3/4	395
19	8.5	2 1/4	330	2 3/4	415

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
Protein	% Min	8.5
Fat	% Min	1.71
Fiber	% Max	1.9
Moisture	% Max	81.0

Guaranteed Analysis		Can
EPA + DHA	% Min	0.02
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	66
Ascorbic acid*	mg/kg Min	32
L-carnitine*	mg/kg Min	25

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### Feline WEIGHT CONTROL loaf in sauce

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken liver, pork liver, brewers rice flour, salmon, natural flavors, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, wheat gluten, calcium carbonate, guar gum, calcium sulfate, carrageenan, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, potassium chloride, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, sodium silico aluminate, L-carnitine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® Feline WEIGHT CONTROL loaf in sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for maintenance.





# PILL ASSIST CAT



Available in a 1.58 oz (45 g) bag containing approximately 45 pieces.

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Use with most Royal Canin Feline Veterinary Diets

## NOT RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Cats with adverse food reactions

## NUTRITIONAL BENEFITS:



Highly attractive formula



Shown to enable pill acceptance in 91% of cases

Designed to easily mold and shape for pill administration

## ADDITIONAL BENEFITS:

- Compatible with most ROYAL CANIN VETERINARY DIETS® with the exception of those formulated for adverse food reactions
- In most cases, all URINARY SO™ diets, Multifunction URINARY SO™ + SATIETY, URINARY SO™ + CALM, URINARY SO™ + SATIETY + CALM and URINARY SO™ AGING 7+ + CALM, can be compatible with Pill Assist. Cases with recurrence of uroliths or struvite dissolution cases need to be evaluated on an individual basis
- Adapted energy content with 3 kcal/piece

## FEEDING GUIDELINES:

- Maximum 6 pieces daily for an 8 lb (4 kg) cat.

## DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:

To be used as recommended by veterinarian.

Guaranteed Analysis		Dry
Protein	% Min	19
Fat	% Min	10.5
Fiber	% Max	3.1
Moisture	% Max	30
Vitamin E	IU/kg Min	270
Ascorbic Acid*	mg/kg Min	124

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## INGREDIENTS:

### PILL ASSIST CAT

Glycerin, water sufficient for processing, chicken, wheat flour, chicken liver, wheat gluten, vegetable oil, corn syrup, gum arabic, yeast extract, natural flavors, fructooligosaccharides, fumaric acid, potassium sorbate (a preservative), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), ascorbic acid], rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## NUTRITION STATEMENT:

ROYAL CANIN® PILL ASSIST CAT is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

# WEIGHT CONTROL FELINE DRY + WET FEEDING GUIDE

DAILY FEEDING RECOMMENDATIONS:  
Weight Control dry mixed with Weight Control loaf in sauce

Body Weight		Weight Control loaf in sauce	Weight Control dry			
			Tendency to be Overweight		Ideal Weight	
lb	kg	Cans	Cups	Grams	Cups	Grams
4.4	2	1/2	1/8	12	1/4	20
5.5	2.5	1/2	1/4	17	3/8	26
6.6	3	1/2	1/4	22	3/8	32
7.7	3.5	1/2	3/8	27	1/2	38
8.8	4	1/2	3/8	31	1/2	44
9.9	4.5	1/2	1/2	36	5/8	49
11	5	1	1/4	21	1/2	36
12	5.5	1	3/8	25	1/2	41
13	6	1	3/8	29	5/8	46
14	6.5	1	3/8	33	5/8	51
15	7	1	1/2	37	3/4	56
17	7.5	1	1/2	41	3/4	60
18	8	1	1/2	44	7/8	65
19	8.5	1	5/8	48	7/8	69





# REFERENCES

## HEALTH MANAGEMENT REFERENCES:

- Boisen S, Fernandez JA. Prediction of apparent ileal digestibility of protein and amino acid in feedstuffs for pigs by in vitro analyses. *Anim Feed Sci and Tech* 1995; 51:29-43.
- Clarke DE, Servet E, Hendriks W, et al. Effect of kibble size, shape, and additives on plaque in cats. *J Vet Dent* 2010; 27:84-89.
- Heath SE, Barabas S, Craze PG. Nutritional supplementation in cases of canine cognitive dysfunction — a clinical trial. *Appl Anim Behav Sci* 2007; 105:274-283.
- Heaton P, Campbell DJ. Growing old too fast? Mechanisms and manifestations of aging in dogs and cats. *Waltham Focus* 2001; 11(4).
- Hennet P, Servet E, Biourge V. Effects of active nutrients applied to a dry food on plaque and calculus accumulation in dogs. In *Proceedings*. 15th European Congress of Veterinary Dentistry, 2006.
- Hennet P, Servet E, Soulard Y, Biourge V. Effect of pellet food size and polyphosphates in preventing calculus accumulation in dogs. *J Vet Dent* 2007; 24:236-239.
- Landsberg G. Therapeutic agents for the treatment of cognitive dysfunction syndrome in senior dogs. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2005 Mar;29:471-9.
- Smith B, Devlin P. Enhancing puppy immune response through diet. *Waltham Focus* 2000; 10(4).
- Yoshizawa F, Nagasawa T, Sugahara K. Effect of orally administered branched-chain amino acids on protein synthesis and degradation in rat skeletal muscle. *Asian-Australasian J of Anim Sci* 2005; 18(1):133-140.

## CALM REFERENCES:

- Beata C, Beaumont-Graff E, Coll V, et al. Effect of alpha-casozepine (Zylkene) on anxiety in cats. *J Vet Behav* 2007; 2:40-46.
- Beata C, Beaumont-Graff E, Diaz C, et al. Effects of alpha-casozepine (Zylkene) versus selegeline hydrochloride (Selgian, Anipryl) on anxiety disorders in dogs. *J Vet Behav* 2007; 2(5):175-183.
- DeNapoli JS, Dodman NH, Shuster L, et al. Effect of dietary protein content and tryptophan supplementation on dominance aggression, territorial aggression and hyperactivity in dogs. *J Am Vet Med Assoc* 2000; 217(4): 504-508.
- Kato M, Miyaji K, Ohtani N, Ohta M. Effects of prescription diet on dealing with stressful situations and performance of anxiety-related behaviors in privately owned anxious dogs. *J Vet Behav* 2012; 7(1): 21-26.
- Landsberg GM, de Rivera C, Mougeot I, et al. Anxiety-reducing effectiveness of a therapeutic calming diet using an innovative non-invasive model for the assessment of fear and anxiety. In *Proceedings*. ACVB/ AVSAB Veterinary Behavior Symposium, 2014.
- Möhler H, Polc P, Cumin R, et al. Nicotinamide is a brain constituent with benzodiazepine-like actions. *Nature* 1979; 278: 563-565.
- Palestini C, Cannas S, Minero M, et al. Efficacy of a diet containing caseinate hydrolysate on signs of stress in dogs. *J Vet Behav* 2010; 5:309-317.



# DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS



DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS





# HEMATURIA DETECTION



technology by  
**blücare**

Available in a 1.4 oz (40 g) bag  
containing two 0.7 oz (20 g) pouches

## MOST APPROPRIATE FOR CATS FED:

- A cat with first or recurrent FLUTD and hematuria on urinalysis
- A cat showing house-soiling signs to help differentiate between behavioral and medical causes

## BENEFITS:



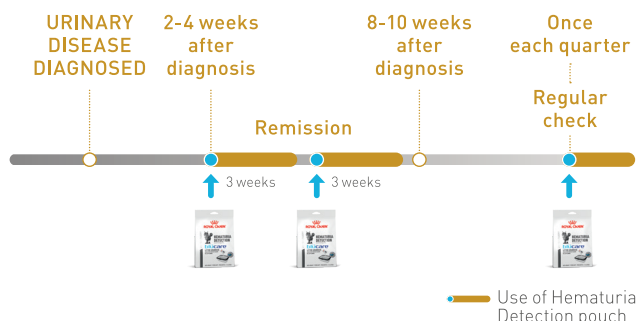
Helps to detect hematuria which is present in most feline urinary disorders



A pouch of hematuria detection allows to check daily the presence of blood in cat's urine up to 3 weeks\*



Easy to use and stress free as it works with cat's current litterbox.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE\*\*



**SPREAD** the granules over cat litter.



**INSPECT** the litter box after the cat urinates. The granules in contact with urine swell. If blood is detected, a reaction will occur.



**IF GRANULES REMAIN WHITE**, the test is negative.



**IF GRANULES TURN BLUE**, the test is positive and shows the presence of blood in cat's urine.



**A CONSULTATION** between a cat owner and a veterinarian is necessary.

\*Longest duration (up to 3 weeks) are obtained with high quality clumping litter when feces and clumped urine are removed daily.

\*\*Please always refer to the instruction for use.

## INDICATIONS:

Hematuria Detection helps detect the presence of blood in feline urine, a sign of most feline urinary disorders. Hematuria Detection comes in the form of small, white granules that are easy to spread over your cat's litter.

## TAKE NOTE OF THE FOLLOWING:

Hematuria Detection can be used with most litters available on the market. For better detection results, a clay-based (bentonite) clumping litter is preferred. Test results may be skewed if a cat urinates several times on the same granules. It is highly recommended to clean the litter (removal of clumps and excrement) on a daily basis. Replace the litter according to the manufacturer's instructions. Once sprinkled over the litter and before being in contact with urine, Hematuria Detection granules maintain their effectiveness in the litter box for a period of 30 days or until they come in contact with urine. In cases where the cat's urine contains very few red blood cells, or if the urine has a high pH or extreme urine density, the granules may show no reaction.

## COMPOSITION:

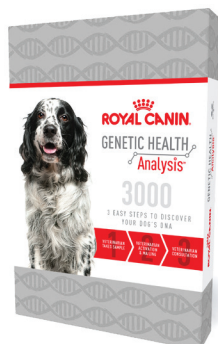
Hematuria Detection granules contain Tetramethylbenzidine (TMB), a molecule studied by veterinarians, that allows the color of the granules to change from white to blue when they come into contact with hemoglobin.

## PRECAUTIONS:

Read the instructions carefully before performing the test, as the results can only be properly interpreted if the instructions and recommendations have been followed. Each pouch is a single use only. Do not use if pouch is open or damaged. Place the cat litter in a ventilated room. Make sure to remove clumps and stools every day with a litter shovel. Wash your hands with soap after pouring and removing granules. External use only. Do not swallow. Store granules in a dry place, keep at room temperature and protect from sunlight. Simply dispose of the soiled granules as you would other waste. Warning: Plastic bags can be dangerous. To avoid danger of suffocation, keep this bag away from babies, children and pets.



# GENETIC HEALTH ANALYSIS



DEVELOPED IN PARTNERSHIP WITH  
GENOSCOPE LABORATORIES



## TESTS FOR:

- 3000 GENETIC Markers
- Genetic mutation linked with Ivermectin Sensitivity determination (Multi-drug sensitivity)
- Exercise-Induced Collapse in Labradors and 161 other disease mutations
- Identifies 250+ breeds, types and varieties



Identify breed mix and specific needs for overall health maintenance



Know a more accurate adult weight range for a more precise nutritional recommendation



Understand genetic markers that could signal a predisposition to certain health conditions



Build a stronger relationship with your client by knowing the pet's health blueprint

## UTILIZE THIS TEST TO POTENTIALLY HAVE A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF A DOG'S:

- Behavior
- Physical traits including adult weight
- Nutritional recommendations
- Potential for genetic diseases

## OUR RESEARCH PARTNERS:

The ROYAL CANIN® Genetic Health Analysis™ was developed in partnership with Genoscopec Laboratories and the WALTHAM® Centre for Pet Nutrition. For more than 50 years, WALTHAM has been a leading scientific authority in pet nutrition and wellness, with over 1,800 veterinary publications and a dedicated staff of renowned veterinary and nutritional scientists. GENETIC HEALTH ANALYSIS compares a dog's unique DNA sample to genetic signatures of over 250 breeds, types, and varieties. Additionally, the test evaluates a dog for the presence of over 130 disease causing mutations using analysis technology provided by Genoscopec Laboratories.

## BLOOD SAMPLE SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS

**IMPORTANT: Please be sure all steps are completed before mailing the blood.**

### COMPLETE LABEL



**COMPLETE** label on the blood tube.

### COLLECT BLOOD



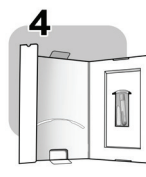
**COLLECT** 2cc of whole blood and mix well.

### ACTIVATE KIT AT MY.ROYALCANIN.COM



**ACTIVATE** kit online. Kit **MUST BE** activated before shipping.

### INSERT TUBE



**INSERT** tube in container with gauze and place back in original box.

### APPLY LABEL AND SHIP



**APPLY** shipping label and ship via USPS.

### DON'T FORGET TO VISIT: MY.ROYALCANIN.COM



**YOU MUST ACTIVATE YOUR KIT BEFORE MAILING.** Bloodwork will only be processed if kit is activated.

- Results will be available in approximately 2-3 weeks from when the sample arrives at the lab.
- For FAQ's please visit [RoyalCaninGHA.com](http://RoyalCaninGHA.com).
- For any additional questions please contact our Technical Service team at [info.gha@royalcanin.com](mailto:info.gha@royalcanin.com) or call us at 1-800-592-6687.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Each dog is unique and their physical and behavioral traits will be the result of multiple factors, including genetics, training, handling, and environment. Royal Canin's proprietary Genetic Health Analysis™ provides insight into the behavioral traits in breeds that have been identified in your dog, the predicted genetic adult weight range and breed-related risks of developing certain genetic diseases. A dog's weight range can vary significantly depending on age, diet and exercise. Genetic Health Analysis is not intended to diagnose diseases or predict behavior in any particular dog.

In the unlikely event that it is not possible to determine breed history, predicted adult weight range or breed-related health risks, or if an error in the analysis occurs, liability by Royal Canin or related companies and individuals is disclaimed and damages in any event are limited to the payment actually received by Royal Canin for the individual specified analysis at issue.

Many countries and provinces have breed-specific ordinances and laws that may require special handling or prohibit the ownership of some dogs with a particular breed in their genetic background. Genetic Health Analysis is not intended to be used by regulatory or animal control officials to determine whether a particular breed is legislated or banned in a particular community. Nor is Genetic Health Analysis intended to be used in any judicial proceedings. Rather, it is intended to be used as a tool or resource in determining a dog's genetic history. Neither Royal Canin nor any related company is responsible for compliance or notification regarding these matters.

Royal Canin continues to study the complexities of the canine genome, with the goal of continuing to add breeds and the ability to detect additional breed-related disease conditions to Genetic Health Analysis in the future.

Learn more about Genetic Health Analysis at [royalcaningha.com](http://royalcaningha.com).







**HEALTHY  
PET**







ROYAL CANIN®

# CANINE HEALTHY PET

Healthy Pet Typical Analysis .....	2-3	X-Small Puppy dry .....	20
Boxer Puppy dry .....	4	X-Small Puppy thin slices in gravy .....	21
Bulldog Puppy dry .....	5	Small Starter Mother & Babydog dry .....	22
Cavalier King Charles puppy dry .....	6	Small Starter Mother & Babydog ultra soft mousse ..	23
Chihuahua Puppy dry .....	7	Small Puppy dry .....	24
Dachshund Puppy dry .....	8	Small Puppy chunks in gravy pouch .....	25
French Bulldog Puppy dry .....	9	Small Indoor Puppy dry .....	26
German Shepherd Puppy dry .....	10	Puppy loaf in sauce (5.2 oz) .....	27
Golden Retriever Puppy dry .....	11	Medium Puppy dry .....	28
Jack Russell Terrier Puppy dry .....	12	Medium Puppy chunks in gravy pouch .....	29
Labrador Retriever Puppy dry .....	13	Medium Puppy thin slices in gravy .....	30
Miniature Schnauzer Puppy dry .....	14	Large Puppy dry .....	31
Poodle Puppy dry .....	15	Large Puppy chunks in gravy pouch .....	32
Pug Puppy dry .....	16	Large Puppy thin slices in gravy .....	33
Rottweiler Puppy dry .....	17	Giant Puppy dry .....	34
Shih Tzu Puppy dry .....	18	Giant Junior dry .....	35
Yorkshire Terrier Puppy dry .....	19	Puppy loaf in sauce .....	36



## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Boxer Puppy	Bulldog Puppy	Cavalier King Charles Puppy	Chihuahua Puppy	Dachshund Puppy	French Bulldog Puppy	German Shepherd Puppy	Golden Retriever Puppy
Moisture	g	21.3	21.6	21.4	21.0	22.0	19.4	22.0	22.7
Protein	g	75.2	76.3	75.3	74.0	77.5	72.7	77.6	77.5
Fat	g	45.1	43.3	45.2	49.4	41.3	48.5	41.4	42.8
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	8.7	8.9	9.5	10.4	9.2	10.3	9.1	9.4
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.1
EPA+DHA	g	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	84.7	88.3	84.4	77.3	91.1	78.8	90.5	93.5
Crude Fiber	g	4.3	5.1	4.3	4.9	4.9	3.2	4.7	10.4
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.6	17.8	18.3	18.8	18.6	15.3	19.7	27.0
Calcium	g	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.5
Phosphorus	g	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7
Potassium	g	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9
Sodium	g	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.9	4.0
Zinc	mg	43.6	44.5	42.7	42.2	44.2	41.5	45.0	46.5
Vitamin D	IU	200.6	203.6	200.9	197.4	206.6	193.9	206.9	213.7
Taurine	g	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	X-SMALL Puppy dry	X-SMALL Puppy thin slices in gravy	SMALL Starter Mother & Babydog dry	Starter Mother & Babydog ultra soft mousse in sauce	SMALL Puppy dry	SMALL Puppy chunks in gravy	SMALL INDOOR Puppy dry	Puppy loaf in sauce (5.2 oz)	MEDIUM Puppy dry
Moisture	g	21.0	816.8	19.2	765.1	21.0	861.3	21.6	698.0	19.6
Protein	g	76.7	82.8	72.0	97.5	76.6	86.7	68.5	88.5	78.4
Fat	g	49.5	62.1	52.8	58.5	49.4	65.0	45.7	56.6	50.0
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.0	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.4	24.9	9.9	9.1	10.5
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.6
EPA+DHA	g	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.7
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	73.5	44.5	70.6	31.2	73.9	36.8	91.3	43.8	73.5
Crude Fiber	g	4.5	9.3	3.8	4.9	4.7	11.9	4.6	4.6	4.9
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.6	18.6	15.4	13.7	16.3	19.5	17.8	13.7	18.6
Calcium	g	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5
Phosphorus	g	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6
Potassium	g	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.5
Sodium	g	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.5	1.0
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.7
Zinc	mg	42.0	34.2	43.9	42.9	42.0	27.1	45.7	38.3	42.4
Vitamin D	IU	247.3	146.0	288.0	175.4	247.2	173.4	304.3	191.6	244.9
Taurine	g	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2

# CANINE HEALTHY PET

ROYAL CANIN®



HEALTHY PET

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Jack Russell Terrier Puppy	Labrador Retriever Puppy	Miniature Schnauzer Puppy	Poodle Puppy	Pug Puppy	Rottweiler Puppy	Shih Tzu Puppy	Yorkshire Terrier Puppy
Moisture	g	21.0	22.3	22.5	21.0	21.3	21.8	21.3	20.8
Protein	g	79.1	86.5	79.2	81.4	72.7	79.6	70.3	70.8
Fat	g	44.5	36.7	37.0	46.9	45.1	41.1	45.2	48.8
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.5	8.1	8.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	9.4	10.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7
EPA+DHA	g	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	81.1	91.5	99.0	73.3	87.2	88.8	89.6	80.6
Crude Fiber	g	3.5	4.5	4.8	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.7
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.3	17.3	19.8	17.3	17.6	16.9	17.6	15.4
Calcium	g	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
Potassium	g	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.7
Sodium	g	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.7	3.0	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7
Zinc	mg	42.0	44.6	45.2	44.2	42.6	44.2	42.7	41.5
Vitamin D	IU	197.8	209.6	211.3	197.4	200.6	205.4	200.8	195.4
Taurine	g	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	MEDIUM Puppy chunks in gravy	MEDIUM Puppy thin slices in gravy	LARGE Puppy dry	LARGE Puppy chunks in gravy	LARGE Puppy thin slices in gravy	GIANT Puppy dry	GIANT Junior dry	Puppy loaf in sauce (13.5 oz can)
Moisture	g	838.8	781.9	22.0	922.5	890.5	22.6	22.1	636.9
Protein	g	85.9	82.7	77.5	96.1	92.7	90.2	80.7	77.5
Fat	g	63.6	59.8	41.3	57.9	55.9	37.1	41.6	47.3
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	26.5	10.0	9.4	18.5	8.9	8.8	9.2	9.7
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.4
EPA+DHA	g	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	39.2	45.8	90.7	44.0	48.0	87.6	86.9	74.0
Crude Fiber	g	10.6	6.0	4.4	13.9	10.1	5.0	4.7	8.6
Total Dietary Fiber	g	15.9	14.9	19.9	19.7	19.0	18.6	18.0	19.8
Calcium	g	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	2.9
Phosphorus	g	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7
Potassium	g	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.1
Sodium	g	1.9	2.0	1.0	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.2
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.7	3.0	3.9	4.4	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.0
Zinc	mg	29.7	39.8	48.8	28.9	45.8	49.1	44.2	52.5
Vitamin D	IU	212.1	144.4	258.4	219.9	156.4	265.3	260.2	327.0
Taurine	g	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1



# BREED Boxer Puppy

For Boxer puppies up to 15 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.7%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
L-carnitine* (min)	210 mg/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	743 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3763 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 361 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. BOXER PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## MUSCLE DEVELOPMENT

Formulated with a precise protein content and enriched with L-carnitine to support muscle development.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE: SPECIAL BRACHYCEPHALIC JAW

With a short muzzle, Boxers are a good example of a brachycephalic breed. BOXER PUPPY kibbles are designed with an exclusive shape and size to make it easy for the Boxer puppy to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, oat groats, brown rice, chicken fat, wheat gluten, pork meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, pea fiber, vegetable oil, coconut oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), salt, DL-methionine, L-lysine, choline chloride, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	57 lb (26 kg)		70 lb (32 kg)		79 lb (36 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	2+5/8	254	2+3/4	267	2+7/8	276
3	3+1/4	313	3+1/2	338	3+3/4	354
4	3+1/2	340	3+7/8	369	4	388
6	4	388	4+3/4	453	5+1/8	494
7	4+1/8	402	4+7/8	471	5+3/8	515
8	4	388	4+3/4	456	5+1/4	502
10	3+5/8	354	4+3/8	416	4+7/8	468
12	3+3/8	320	3+7/8	375	4+1/4	412
14	3+1/4	317	3+7/8	371	4+1/4	405
15	BOXER ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® BOXER PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# BREED Bulldog Puppy

For Bulldog puppies up to 12 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	15.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	4.0%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Calcium (min)	1.15%
Phosphorus (min)	0.96%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	743 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3713 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 338 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. BULLDOG PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.

## BONE & JOINT HEALTH

Balanced energy intake and precise mineral content (calcium and phosphorus) contribute to the development of strong bones and healthy joints in Bulldog puppies. This exclusive diet also helps maintain ideal weight.

## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE: SPECIAL BRACHYCEPHALIC JAW

Having an upper jaw shorter than the lower one and a flat head almost as wide as it is long, Bulldogs exemplify a brachycephalic breed. BULLDOG PUPPY kibbles are exclusively designed to make it easy for the Bulldog to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, brown rice, chicken fat, wheat gluten, oat groats, pork meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, pea fiber, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), salt, DL-methionine, choline chloride, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], taurine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	40 lb (18 kg)		53 lb (24 kg)		66 lb (30 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	2+1/2	227	2+3/4	253	2+7/8	267
3	3	271	3+3/8	310	3+5/8	335
4	3+1/4	292	3+5/8	335	4	365
5	3+1/4	298	3+7/8	355	4+3/8	402
6	3+1/4	298	4+1/8	371	4+3/4	438
7	3	277	4	368	4+3/4	439
9	2+5/8	236	3+1/4	300	4+1/8	380
11	2+3/8	212	2+7/8	266	3+1/2	315
12	BULLDOG ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 91 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® BULLDOG PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).







# BREED Cavalier King Charles Puppy

For Cavalier King Charles Spaniel puppies up to 10 months old

**BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®**



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.7%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) (min)	0.17%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.07%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Taurine* (min)	0.14%
L-carnitine*	280 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3756 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 368 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. CAVALIER KING CHARLES PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## CARDIAC TONE

CAVALIER KING CHARLES PUPPY contains the nutrients necessary to help support optimal cardiac health with EPA & DHA, taurine, L-carnitine, antioxidants and a precisely balanced mineral content.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

The Cavalier King Charles Spaniel has a slightly tapered muzzle with teeth that meet in a scissors bite. The size, shape and texture of the kibble is designed to be easy for Cavalier King Charles Spaniels to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, wheat gluten, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, salt, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglacans), DL-methionine, choline chloride, magnesium oxide, taurine, L-tyrosine, L-arginine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	11 lb (5 kg)		15 lb (7 kg)		18 lb (8 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	1	95	1+1/8	115	1+1/4	127
3	1+1/8	108	1+3/8	136	1+1/2	149
4	1+1/8	112	1+1/2	144	1+5/8	158
5	1+1/8	113	1+1/2	145	1+5/8	160
6	1	102	1+1/2	144	1+5/8	159
7	7/8	92	1+3/8	130	1+1/2	144
8	7/8	81	1+1/4	117	1+1/4	129
9	7/8	81	1	104	1+1/8	115
10	CAVALIER KING CHARLES ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 98 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® CAVALIER KING CHARLES PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# BREED Chihuahua Puppy

For Chihuahua puppies up to 8 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	18.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	4.0%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3846 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 350 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. CHIHUAHUA PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## HIGH PALATABILITY

The Chihuahua is known for their fussy appetites, and therefore a highly palatable food is recommended. CHIHUAHUA PUPPY satisfies the Chihuahua puppy's finicky appetite with a combination of three factors: a careful selection of exceptional aromas and flavors along with a customized kibble size and shape.

## STOOL AND ODOR REDUCTION

CHIHUAHUA PUPPY helps reduce fecal smell and volume, and it helps support optimal digestion with highly digestible proteins (L.I.P.\*) and an appropriate fiber content.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE: SPECIAL MINIATURE JAW

This exclusive small-sized kibble has been developed to be adapted to the miniature jaw of the Chihuahua puppy.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, corn, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, oat groats, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, pea fiber, potassium chloride, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucans), salt, choline chloride, DL-methionine, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-lysine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	2.2 lb (1 kg)		4.4 lb (2 kg)		6.6 lb (3 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	3/8	29	1/2	49	3/4	64
3	3/8	32	5/8	55	3/4	72
4	3/8	33	5/8	56	7/8	75
5	3/8	33	5/8	56	7/8	76
6	3/8	29	1/2	48	3/4	69
7	1/4	24	1/2	40	5/8	62
8	CHIHUAHUA ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 91 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® CHIHUAHUA PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# BREED Dachshund Puppy

For Dachshund puppies up to 10 months old

## BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

### GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	14.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.9%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Calcium (min)	1.15%
Phosphorus (min)	0.96%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	371 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	4 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

### CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3649 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 369 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

### IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. DACHSHUND PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

### JOINT & BONE SUPPORT

Balanced energy intake and precise mineral content (calcium and phosphorus) contribute to the development of strong bones and healthy joints in Dachshund puppies. This exclusive diet also helps maintain ideal weight.

### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



### EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Dachshund puppy, making it easy to pick up and chew.

### INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brown rice, brewers rice, corn, wheat gluten, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, monocalcium phosphate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucans), salt, choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), DL-methionine, L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], taurine, glucosamine hydrochloride, *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION						
Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	6.6 lb (3 kg)		13 lb (6 kg)		22 lb (10 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	5/8	67	1+1/8	108	1+1/2	154
3	3/4	75	1+1/4	125	1+3/4	181
4	3/4	79	1+1/4	132	1+7/8	192
5	3/4	79	1+3/8	133	2	195
6	3/4	72	1+1/4	132	1+7/8	194
7	5/8	64	1+1/8	119	1+3/4	176
8	5/8	57	1	106	1+1/2	157
9	1/2	57	1	95	1+3/8	141
10	DACHSHUND ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 101 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® DACHSHUND PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# BREED French Bulldog Puppy

For French Bulldog puppies up to 12 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	18.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.3%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) (min)	0.17%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.07%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	743 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3888 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 373 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. FRENCH BULLDOG PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.

## HEALTHY SKIN

Coat condition is a reflection of the dog's state of health and overall well-being. FRENCH BULLDOG PUPPY helps support the skin's role as a barrier with an exclusive complex of nutrients, including EPA and DHA, and helps maintain skin and coat health.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE: SPECIAL BRACHYCEPHALIC JAW

The French Bulldog is a good example of the brachycephalic jaw type with a very short muzzle. FRENCH BULLDOG PUPPY kibbles are exclusively designed to make it easy for the breed to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, wheat, wheat gluten, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, salt, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglycans), L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], *Yucca schidigera* extract, magnesium oxide, L-carnitine, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	18 lb (8 kg)		22 lb (10 kg)		31 lb (14 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	1+1/4	122	1+1/2	145	1+7/8	183
3	1+1/2	144	1+3/4	170	2+1/4	215
4	1+5/8	153	1+7/8	180	2+3/8	231
5	1+5/8	155	1+7/8	183	2+1/2	235
6	1+5/8	154	1+7/8	183	2+1/2	235
7	1+1/2	139	1+3/4	165	2+1/4	218
9	1+1/8	111	1+3/8	132	1+7/8	186
11			1+3/8	130	1+3/4	167
12	FRENCH BULLDOG ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® FRENCH BULLDOG PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# BREED German Shepherd Puppy

For German Shepherd puppies up to 15 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	14.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.8%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Calcium (min)	1.15%
Phosphorus (min)	0.96%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	743 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3639 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 331 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. GERMAN SHEPHERD PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## DIGESTIVE PERFORMANCE

GERMAN SHEPHERD PUPPY supports this breed's sensitive digestive system with highly digestible (L.I.P.\*) proteins and a selection of specific fibers to limit intestinal fermentation and to help maintain a balanced intestinal flora.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.

## BONE & JOINT HEALTH

Balanced energy intake and precise mineral content (calcium and phosphorus) contribute to the development of strong bones and healthy joints in German Shepherd puppies. This exclusive diet also helps maintain ideal weight.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

The kibble's shape, size, texture and formula are adapted to the German Shepherd puppy, encouraging him to chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, wheat gluten, corn, oat groats, brewers rice, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, brewers rice flour, brown rice, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, pea fiber, potassium chloride, psyllium seed husk, L-lysine, salt, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), choline chloride, taurine, DL-methionine, glucosamine hydrochloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	57 lb (26 kg)		77 lb (35 kg)		97 lb (44 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	2+7/8	262	3+1/8	283	3+3/8	304
3	3+1/2	323	4	361	4+3/8	399
4	3+7/8	351	4+3/8	396	4+7/8	441
6	4+3/8	400	5+1/2	500	6+1/2	593
8	4+3/8	400	5+1/2	503	7	637
10	4	365	5	460	6+1/2	596
12	3+5/8	330	4+1/2	416	5+1/2	496
14	3+5/8	328	4+1/2	410	5+3/8	488
15	GERMAN SHEPHERD ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 91 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® GERMAN SHEPHERD PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# BREED Golden Retriever Puppy

For Golden Retriever puppies up to 15 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	27.0%
Crude Fat (min)	14.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	5.9%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) (min)	0.17%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.07%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	743 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3600 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 338 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. GOLDEN RETRIEVER PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## HEALTHY SKIN & COAT

Coat condition is a reflection of the dog's state of health and overall well-being. GOLDEN RETRIEVER PUPPY helps support the skin's role as a barrier with an exclusive complex of nutrients, including EPA and DHA, and helps maintain skin and coat health.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

The Golden Retriever has a straight muzzle and teeth that meet in a scissors bite. The kibble size, shape and texture of the GOLDEN RETRIEVER PUPPY formula is designed specifically for this breed and encourages them to chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, corn, wheat gluten, chicken fat, wheat, brewers rice, brown rice, powdered cellulose, natural flavors, brewers rice flour, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), salt, taurine, choline chloride, glucosamine hydrochloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], L-carnitine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	55 lb (25 kg)		66 lb (30 kg)		77 lb (35 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	2+1/4	214	2+3/8	224	2+1/2	234
3	2+7/8	264	3	281	3+1/4	299
4	3	286	3+1/4	306	3+1/2	327
5	3+1/4	305	3+5/8	338	4	371
6	3+3/8	322	3+7/8	368	4+3/8	413
8	3+1/8	290	3+5/8	343	4+1/8	385
10	2+3/4	261	3+1/2	327	4	370
12	3	286	3+1/2	328	4	371
16	GOLDEN RETRIEVER ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 94 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® GOLDEN RETRIEVER PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).







# BREED Jack Russell Terrier Puppy

For Jack Russell Terrier puppies up to 10 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	30.0%
Crude Fat (min)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.4%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Calcium (min)	1.15%
Phosphorus (min)	0.96%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3798 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 365 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. JACK RUSSELL TERRIER PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## HEALTHY GROWTH

The Jack Russell Terrier puppy has an intense and demanding short growth period. JACK RUSSELL TERRIER PUPPY is formulated with a precise protein content, balanced calcium and phosphorus levels to support healthy growth and development in this active breed.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Jack Russell Terrier puppy, making it easy to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, wheat, chicken fat, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, corn, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), calcium carbonate, salt, choline chloride, taurine, monocalcium phosphate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-carnitine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	11 lb (5 kg)		15 lb (7 kg)		22 lb (10 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	1	94	1+1/8	114	1+1/2	147
3	1+1/8	106	1+3/8	134	1+3/4	173
4	1+1/8	111	1+1/2	141	1+7/8	184
5	1+1/8	111	1+1/2	143	2	187
6	1	101	1+1/2	142	2	186
7	1	94	1+3/8	133	1+7/8	175
8	7/8	86	1+1/4	124	1+3/4	163
9	7/8	89	1+1/4	115	1+5/8	151
10	JACK RUSSELL TERRIER ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® JACK RUSSELL TERRIER PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).



# BREED Labrador Retriever Puppy

For Labrador Retriever puppies up to 15 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	31.0%
Crude Fat (min)	12.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.7%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Calcium (min)	1.15%
Phosphorus (min)	0.96%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	743 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3567 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 307 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. LABRADOR RETRIEVER PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## HEALTHY GROWTH & WEIGHT

Precise mineral content (calcium and phosphorus) to support the development of strong bones and healthy joints and a balanced energy intake for healthy weight gain in Labrador Retriever puppies.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

The Labrador Retriever is a breed that tends to eat quickly without chewing its food. The cylinder shaped kibble of the LABRADOR RETRIEVER PUPPY formula has been designed to slow the rate of ingestion and encourage the Labrador Retriever puppy to chew their food.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, brown rice, corn gluten meal, wheat gluten, corn, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, pea fiber, sodium silico aluminate, egg product, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, psyllium seed husk, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucans), vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement, menadione sodium bisulfite complex], salt, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], choline chloride, glucosamine hydrochloride, taurine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), DL-methionine, L-carnitine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	57 lb (26 kg)		70 lb (32 kg)		88 lb (40 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	2+1/2	212	2+5/8	224	2+3/4	239
3	3	262	3+1/4	283	3+5/8	310
4	3+1/4	284	3+5/8	309	4	341
6	3+3/4	325	4+3/8	378	5+1/8	447
8	3+1/2	300	4+1/8	353	4+7/8	421
10	3+3/8	287	3+7/8	338	4+3/4	413
12	3+3/8	289	3+7/8	338	4+5/8	403
14	3+3/8	287	3+7/8	335	4+5/8	396
15	LABRADOR RETRIEVER ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 86 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® LABRADOR RETRIEVER PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# BREED Miniature Schnauzer Puppy

For Miniature Schnauzer puppies up to 10 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	12.0%
Crude Fat (max)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.8%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
L-carnitine* (min)	35 mg/kg
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3553 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 341 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. MINIATURE SCHNAUZER PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## IDEAL WEIGHT

MINIATURE SCHNAUZER PUPPY is formulated with precise nutrients, a moderate fat level and L-carnitine to support healthy weight gain during the growth period.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Miniature Schnauzer puppy making it easy to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, brown rice, corn gluten meal, chicken fat, wheat gluten, wheat, corn, dried chicory root, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, psyllium seed husk, L-lysine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, salt, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucans), DL-methionine, choline chloride, L-tyrosine, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	8.8 lb (4 kg)		13 lb (6 kg)		18 lb (8 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	7/8	84	1+1/8	111	1+3/8	133
3	1	95	1+3/8	128	1+5/8	157
4	1	99	1+3/8	135	1+3/4	166
5	1	100	1+3/8	136	1+3/4	169
6	1	91	1+3/8	135	1+3/4	167
7	7/8	81	1+1/4	122	1+5/8	151
8	3/4	72	1+1/8	109	1+3/8	136
9	3/4	71	1	97	1+1/4	121
10	MINIATURE SCHNAUZER ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® MINIATURE SCHNAUZER PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# BREED Poodle Puppy

For toy and miniature Poodle puppies up to 10 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	31.0%
Crude Fat (min)	17.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.5%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) (min)	0.15%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.06%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Omega-3 fatty acids* (min)	0.39%

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3810 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 385 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. POODLE PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## COAT HEALTH

Coat condition is a reflection of the dog's state of health and overall well-being. POODLE PUPPY with omega-3 fatty acids (EPA & DHA) and a precise protein content helps maintain the Poodle's woolly coat and continuous hair growth.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Poodle puppy, making it easy to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, wheat gluten, chicken fat, corn, corn gluten meal, wheat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, calcium sulfate, potassium chloride, psyllium seed husk, calcium carbonate, salt, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucans), DL-methionine, L-lysine, choline chloride, taurine, cystine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION						
Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	6.6 lb (3 kg)		13 lb (6 kg)		26 lb (12 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	5/8	64	1	104	1+5/8	167
3	3/4	72	1+1/8	119	2	196
4	3/4	75	1+1/4	126	2+1/8	209
5	3/4	76	1+1/4	127	2+1/8	213
6	5/8	69	1+1/4	126	2+1/8	213
7	5/8	62	1+1/8	114	1+7/8	192
8	1/2	54	1	102	1+3/4	172
9	1/2	54	7/8	91	1+1/2	154
10	POODLE ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 101 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® POODLE PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# BREED Pug Puppy

For Pug puppies up to 10 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	27.0%
Crude Fat (min)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.6%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) (min)	0.13%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.05%
Vitamin A (min)	19600 IU/kg
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3763 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 369 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. PUG PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## HEALTHY SKIN

Coat condition is a reflection of the dog's state of health and overall well-being. PUG PUPPY helps support the skin's role as a barrier with an exclusive complex of nutrients and helps maintain skin and coat health (EPA, DHA and vitamin A).

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE: SPECIAL BRACHYCEPHALIC JAW

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Pug puppy, making it easy to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, corn gluten meal, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], salt, hydrolyzed yeast (source of betagluconans), L-lysine, DL-methionine, L-tyrosine, choline chloride, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	13 lb (6 kg)		18 lb (8 kg)		22 lb (10 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	1+1/8	105	1+1/4	127	1+1/2	149
3	1+1/4	121	1+1/2	149	1+3/4	176
4	1+1/4	128	1+5/8	158	1+7/8	187
5	1+1/4	129	1+5/8	160	1+7/8	190
6	1+1/4	128	1+5/8	159	1+7/8	189
7	1+1/8	115	1+1/2	144	1+3/4	171
8	1	103	1+1/4	129	1+1/2	153
9	7/8	92	1+1/8	115	1+3/8	136
10	PUG ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 98 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® PUG PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# BREED Rottweiler Puppy

For Rottweiler puppies up to 18 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	29.0%
Crude Fat (min)	14.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.6%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Calcium (min)	1.1%
Phosphorus (min)	0.92%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
L-carnitine* (min)	210 mg/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	758 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3656 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 358 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. ROTTWEILER PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## MUSCLE & BONE DEVELOPMENT

The Rottweiler puppy has a long growth period that requires a precise level of energy to maintain a healthy weight. ROTTWEILER PUPPY helps support muscle and bone development with optimal levels of protein, calcium and phosphorus. This formula also contains L-carnitine.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE: SPECIAL MOLOSSOID JAW

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Rottweiler puppy making it easy to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, wheat gluten, brown rice, chicken fat, corn, wheat, pork meal, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, fish oil, monocalcium phosphate, pea fiber, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, psyllium seed husk, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), choline chloride, L-tyrosine, taurine, glucosamine hydrochloride, L-lysine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], salt, L-carnitine, DL-methionine, magnesium oxide, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	88 lb (40 kg)		99 lb (45 kg)		110 lb (50 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	3	293	3+1/8	304	3+5/8	357
3	3+7/8	380	4+1/8	400	4+1/2	444
4	4+1/4	418	4+1/2	442	4+7/8	484
6	5+5/8	548	6+1/8	598	6+5/8	647
8	5+5/8	556	6+1/2	644	7+1/8	699
10	5+1/4	520	6+1/8	602	6+3/4	659
12	4+5/8	458	5+1/8	502	5+7/8	577
14	4+5/8	449	5	493	5+1/2	537
19	ROTTWEILER ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 98 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® ROTTWEILER PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# BREED Shih Tzu Puppy

For Shih Tzu puppies up to 10 months old

## BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

### GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	26.0%
Crude Fat (min)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.6%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) (min)	0.13%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.05%
Vitamin A (min)	18900 IU/kg
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg

### CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3763 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 354 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

### IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. SHIH TZU PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

### HEALTHY SKIN & COAT

Coat condition is a reflection of the dog's state of health and overall well-being. SHIH TZU PUPPY helps support the skin's role as a barrier with an exclusive complex of nutrients and helps maintain healthy skin and beautiful coat (EPA, DHA and vitamin A).

### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



### EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE: SPECIAL BRACHYCEPHALIC JAW

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Shih Tzu puppy making it easy to pick up and chew.

### INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, monocalcium phosphate, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], salt, hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), choline chloride, L-lysine, L-tyrosine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), DL-methionine, taurine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	8.8 lb (4 kg)		11 lb (5 kg)		15 lb (7 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	7/8	80	1	95	1+1/4	115
3	1	90	1+1/8	107	1+1/2	136
4	1	95	1+1/4	112	1+1/2	144
5	1	95	1+1/4	113	1+1/2	145
6	7/8	86	1+1/8	102	1+1/2	144
7	7/8	77	1	92	1+3/8	130
8	3/4	68	7/8	81	1+1/4	117
9	3/4	68	7/8	81	1+1/8	104
10	SHIH TZU ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 94 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® SHIH TZU PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).



# BREED Yorkshire Terrier Puppy

For Yorkshire Terrier puppies up to 10 months old

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION®



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	27.0%
Crude Fat (min)	18.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.5%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) (min)	0.13%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.05%
Omega-3 fatty acids* (min)	0.42%
Omega-6 fatty acids* (min)	2.49%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Biotin* (min)	1.55 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3870 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 379 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

As puppies grow, they will experience big changes and new discoveries. During this key period, the puppy's immune system develops gradually. YORKSHIRE TERRIER PUPPY helps support your puppy's natural defenses with an exclusive complex of antioxidants including vitamin E.

## COAT HEALTH

YORKSHIRE TERRIER PUPPY is enriched with omega-3 fatty acids (EPA and DHA), omega-6 fatty acids and biotin to support the health of the Yorkshire Terrier's beautiful long coat.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Formulated with high quality protein (L.I.P.\*) and prebiotics to support digestive health and a balanced intestinal flora, contributing to optimal stool quality.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.



## EXCLUSIVE KIBBLE

This exclusive kibble has been developed to be perfectly adapted to the jaw of the Yorkshire Terrier puppy making it easy to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, wheat gluten, brown rice, corn, vegetable oil, fish oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucans), salt, DL-methionine, choline chloride, L-tyrosine, monocalcium phosphate, L-lysine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], taurine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Puppy in Months	Target Adult Dog Weight					
	4.4 lb (2 kg)		6.6 lb (3 kg)		8.8 lb (4 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	1/2	49	5/8	63	3/4	78
3	1/2	54	3/4	71	7/8	88
4	1/2	55	3/4	75	7/8	92
5	1/2	55	3/4	75	1	92
6	1/2	48	3/4	68	7/8	84
7	3/8	40	5/8	61	3/4	75
8	3/8	39	1/2	54	5/8	66
9	3/8	39	1/2	53	5/8	66
10	YORKSHIRE TERRIER ADULT dry dog food					

1 cup = 8 fluid ounces = 98 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

BREED HEALTH NUTRITION® YORKSHIRE TERRIER PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).







# SIZE X-SMALL Puppy

For toy and very small breed puppies from 2 to 10 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	29.0%
Crude Fat (min)	18.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.8%
Moisture (max)	10.5%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.1%
Vitamin E (min)	400 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	320 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3825 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 405 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, chicken fat, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, corn gluten meal, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, powdered psyllium seed husk, sodium aluminosilicate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, pea fiber, fish oil, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, rice flour, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, marine microalgae oil, salt, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), folic acid, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], L-lysine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), *Yucca schidigera* extract, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION										
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months								X-SMALL ADULT dry dog food
		2		4		6		8		
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	
2.2	1	1/4	29	3/8	33	1/4	29	1/4	24	
6.6	3	5/8	64	3/4	76	5/8	69	1/2	55	
8.8	4	3/4	79	7/8	93	3/4	85	5/8	67	

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION											
Target Adult Dog Weight		cans per day of X-SMALL PUPPY THIN SLICES IN GRAVY wet dog food	+	X-SMALL PUPPY dry dog food							
				Age of Puppy in Months							
				2		4		6		8	
lb	kg			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2.2	1	1/2		1/8	19	1/4	23	1/8	18	1/8	13
6.6	3	1/2		1/2	53	5/8	65	1/2	58	3/8	44
8.8	4	1/2		5/8	68	3/4	83	3/4	74	1/2	57

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 106 grams

1 can of wet = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ X-SMALL PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growthincluding growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# SIZE X-SMALL Puppy THIN SLICES IN GRAVY

For toy and very small breed puppies from 2 to 10 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Thin Slices in Gravy

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	6.5%
Crude Fat (min)	4.5%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.9%
Moisture (max)	80.9%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.03%
Vitamin E (min)	88 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	80 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 941 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 80 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

## SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored chunk size, texture & taste for growing extra-small breed puppies.

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, pork liver, brewers rice flour, vegetable oil, pork plasma, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, hydrolyzed yeast, taurine, potassium chloride, carob bean gum, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], natural flavors, glycine, sodium carbonate, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], carotene.

RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION											
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months									
		2		4		6		8		10	
lb	kg	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
2.2	1	1+1/2	118	1+3/4	133	1+1/2	115	1+1/4	95	1+1/4	94
6.6	3	3	257	3+3/4	303	3+1/4	276	2+3/4	219	2+1/2	215
8.8	4	3+3/4	317	4+1/2	374	4	340	3+1/4	270	3+1/4	265

1 can = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ X-SMALL PUPPY Thin Slices in Gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).



# SIZE SMALL Starter Mother & Babydog

For small breed mothers from end of gestation and during lactation  
For weaning puppies up to 2 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	20.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.6%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.12%
Vitamin E (min)	350 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	320 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3949 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 387 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).



## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, corn, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, fish oil, pea fiber, salt, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, calcium carbonate, hydrolyzed yeast, rice flour, marine microalgae oil, L-lysine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], DL-methionine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-threonine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ SMALL STARTER MOTHER & BABYDOG is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for gestation, lactation and growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

## SUPPORTS MOTHER & BABYDOG'S HEALTH

SMALL STARTER is a unique nutritional solution which is adapted to the mother's high energy needs at the end of gestation and during lactation for the nursing puppies' optimal growth.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE PUPPY

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Weeks				
		0–3	3–5		5–8	
lb	kg	Mother's Milk or First Age Milk	cups	grams	cups	grams
2.2	1		1/4	20	3/8	40
6.6	3		1/4	20	3/8	40
11	5		1/4	20	7/8	78
15	7		1/4	20	1+1/4	118
22	10		1/4	20	1+1/4	118

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE PUPPY

Target Adult Dog Weight		1/4 can per day of STARTER MOTHER & BABYDOG ULTRA SOFT MOUSSE IN SAUCE wet dog food	+	SMALL STARTER MOTHER & BABYDOG dry dog food				
				Age of Puppy in Weeks				
				0–3	3–5		5–8	
lb	kg			Mother's Milk or First Age Milk	cups	grams	cups	grams
2.2	1				1/8	11	3/8	32
6.6	3				1/8	11	3/8	32
11	5				1/8	11	3/4	71
15	7				1/8	11	1+1/8	112
22	10				1/8	11	1+1/8	112

## DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE MOTHER

Dog Weight		Gestation in Weeks				Lactating
		6–7	8–9			
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	
2.2	1	1/4	31	3/8	36	Ad Libitum
6.6	3	3/4	69	7/8	81	
11	5	1	102	1+1/4	120	
15	7	1+3/8	131	1+1/2	154	
22	10	1+3/4	171	2	201	

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE MOTHER

Dog Weight		1/2 can per day of STARTER MOTHER & BABYDOG ULTRA SOFT MOUSSE IN SAUCE wet dog food	+	SMALL STARTER MOTHER & BABYDOG dry dog food					
				Gestation in Weeks				Lactating	
6-7				8-9		Ad Libitum			
cups	grams			cups	grams				
2.2	1			1/8	10		1/8	11	
6.6	3			1/2	48		5/8	56	
11	5			7/8	81		1	95	
15	7			1+1/8	110	1+1/4	129		
22	10	1+1/2	150	1+3/4	176				

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 98 grams; 1 can of wet = 145 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

# SIZE Starter Mother & Babydog Ultra Soft Mousse in Sauce

For mothers from end of gestation and during lactation  
For weaning puppies up to 2 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Ultra Soft Mousse in Sauce

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	8.5%
Crude Fat (min)	4.5%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.5%
Moisture (max)	80.5%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.03%
Vitamin E (min)	133 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	80 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 972 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 141 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, chicken liver, brewers rice flour, gelatin, powdered cellulose, fish oil, casein, calcium carbonate, glycine, sodium tripolyphosphate, pork plasma, sodium aluminosilicate, hydrolyzed yeast, natural flavors, carrageenan, taurine, guar gum, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium chloride, citric acid, choline chloride, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene.

## TAILORED TASTE & TEXTURE FOR BABYDOGS

Ultra soft mousse texture to facilitate the transition to solid food.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

WET ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE PUPPY									
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Weeks							
		0–3	4	5	6	7	8		
lb	kg	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans		
11	5	Mother's Milk	1/4	3/4	1+3/4	2+1/4	2+3/4		
22	10		1/4	3/4	2+1/2	3+1/4	4		
44	20		3/4	2+3/4	4	5+1/4	6+1/4		
66	30	3/4	2+1/2	4+1/4	4+3/4	6+1/4	7+3/4		
88	40	3/4	3	4+3/4	5+1/4	6+3/4	9		
132	60	3/4	3+1/2	5+1/2	6	7+3/4	10		
176	80	3/4	4+1/2	6	7	8+1/4	11		

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE PUPPY															
Target Adult Dog Weight		cans per day	+	dry dog food	Age of Puppy in Weeks										
					0–2	4		5		6		7		8	
lb	kg				Mother's Milk	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
11	5	1/2	+	SMALL STARTER		1/8	12	3/8	43	5/8	63	3/4	62	3/4	62
22	10					1/8	12	3/4	73	1	104	1+3/8	130	1+3/8	130
44	20	1	+	MEDIUM PUPPY		5/8	63	1+1/8	102	1+5/8	152	2	192	2	192
66	30	1	+	LARGE PUPPY		1+3/8	122	1+3/8	137	2+1/8	194	2+7/8	250	2+7/8	250
88	40					1+1/2	137	1+1/2	158	2+3/8	214	3+1/4	291	3+1/4	291
132	60	1	+	GIANT PUPPY		1+7/8	163	2+1/8	189	2+7/8	245	3+7/8	332	3+7/8	332
176	80				2+1/8	189	2+1/2	220	3+1/8	271	4+3/8	373	4+3/8	373	

WET ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE MOTHER									
Dog Weight		Gestation in Weeks							
		6	7	8	9				
lb	kg	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
11	5	3	442	3+1/2	482	3+1/2	522	4	563
22	10	5	743	5+1/2	804	6	864	6+1/2	944
44	20	8+1/2	1225	9	1326	10	1446	10+1/2	1547
66	30	11+1/2	1649	12+1/2	1790	13+1/2	1951	14+1/2	2091
88	40	14	2031	15+1/2	2212	16+1/2	2393	18	2574
132	60	18+1/2	2674	20	2916	22	3157	23+1/2	3398
176	80	22+1/2	3298	24+1/2	3579	27	3881	29	4183

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR THE MOTHER													
Dog Weight		cans per day	+	dry dog food	Gestation in Weeks								Lactating
					6	7	8	9					
lb	kg				cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	
11	5	1/2	+	SMALL STARTER	3/4	77	7/8	84	7/8	91	1	98	Ad Libitum
22	10				1+1/2	143	1+5/8	156	1+3/4	169	1+7/8	182	
44	20	1	+	MEDIUM PUPPY	2+1/2	234	2+3/4	256	3	277	3+1/8	298	
66	30	1	+	LARGE PUPPY	3+3/4	333	4+1/8	363	4+3/8	394	4+3/4	424	
88	40				4+3/4	423	5+1/4	461	5+5/8	500	6	538	
132	60	1	+	GIANT PUPPY	6+3/4	588	7+3/8	642	8	695	8+5/8	749	
176	80				8+1/2	740	9+3/8	807	10+1/8	874	10+7/8	942	

1 can of wet = 145 grams

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 98 grams (SMALL STARTER), 106 grams (MEDIUM PUPPY), 96 grams (LARGE/GIANT PUPPY)

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ STARTER MOTHER & BABYDOG Ultra Soft Mousse in Sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for gestation, lactation and growth, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# SIZE SMALL Puppy

For small breed puppies from 2 to 10 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	29.0%
Crude Fat (min)	18.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.9%
Moisture (max)	10.5%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.1%
Vitamin E (min)	400 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	320 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3832 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 349 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, wheat gluten, corn, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, corn gluten meal, monocalcium phosphate, pea fiber, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, fish oil, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, rice flour, hydrolyzed yeast, salt, choline chloride, marine microalgae oil, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), folic acid, niacin supplement, vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-lysine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months							
		2		4		6		8	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
4.4	2	1/2	49	5/8	56	1/2	48	3/8	40
13	6	1+1/8	104	1+3/8	126	1+3/8	126	1+1/8	102
22	10	1+5/8	147	2	184	2	186	1+5/8	151

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		SMALL PUPPY dry dog food							
		Age of Puppy in Months							
		2		4		6		8	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
4.4	2	3/8	29	3/8	35	1/4	27	1/4	19
13	6	7/8	83	1+1/8	105	1+1/8	105	7/8	81
22	10	1+3/8	127	1+3/4	163	1+7/8	165	1+3/8	130

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 91 grams

1 pouch = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ SMALL PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).



# SIZE SMALL Puppy CHUNKS IN GRAVY

For small breed puppies from 2 to 10 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Chunks in Gravy

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	6.0%
Crude Fat (min)	4.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.1%
Moisture (max)	81.5%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.03%
Vitamin E (min)	84 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	80 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 909 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 77 kilocalories ME per pouch on an as fed basis (calculated).

## SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored chunk size, texture & taste for growing small breed puppies.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, chicken by-products, vegetable oil, pork plasma, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, dicalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, taurine, carob bean gum, natural flavors, vitamins [ascorbic acid, cholecalciferol (source of vitamin D3), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), biotin, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glycine, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc sulfate, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper proteinate, manganese proteinate, calcium iodate], carotene.

WET ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION											
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months									
		2		4		6		8		10	
lb	kg	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams
4.4	2	2+1/2	204	3	231	2+1/2	199	2	164	2	163
13	6	5	428	6	520	6	520	5	421	4 1/2	371
22	10	7	608	9	759	9	769	7+1/2	622	6+1/2	551

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION											
Target Adult Dog Weight		pouches per day of SMALL PUPPY CHUNKS IN GRAVY wet dog food	+	SMALL PUPPY dry dog food							
				Age of Puppy in Months							
				2		4		6		8	
lb	kg			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
4.4	2	1		3/8	29	3/8	35	1/4	28	1/4	19
13	6	1		7/8	83	1+1/8	105	1+1/8	105	7/8	81
22	10	1		1+3/8	127	1+3/4	163	1+7/8	166	1+3/8	130

1 pouch = 85 grams

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 91 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ SMALL PUPPY Chunks in Gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# SIZE SMALL INDOOR Puppy

For small breed puppies from 2 to 10 months old living mainly indoors

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	25.0%
Crude Fat (min)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.8%
Moisture (max)	10.5%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.1%
Vitamin E (min)	336 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	320 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3735 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 332 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## INDOOR LIVING SUPPORT

Helps reduce stool odor and volume with a combination of prebiotics, highly digestible proteins and a specific fiber blend.

## INGREDIENTS

Brewers rice, chicken by-product meal, corn, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, wheat gluten, natural flavors, corn gluten meal, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, potassium chloride, pea fiber, calcium carbonate, taurine, fish oil, rice flour, fructooligosaccharides, sodium tripolyphosphate, salt, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, L-lysine, marine microalgae oil, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), niacin supplement, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], L-threonine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), *Yucca schidigera* extract, L-carnitine, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION									
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months							
		2		4		6		8	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
4.4	2	5/8	51	5/8	57	1/2	49	1/2	41
13	6	1+1/4	106	1+1/2	129	1+1/2	129	1+1/8	105
22	10	1+3/4	151	2+1/8	189	2+1/8	191	1+3/4	155

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION									
Target Adult Dog Weight		SMALL INDOOR PUPPY dry dog food							
		Age of Puppy in Months							
		2		4		6		8	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
4.4	2	3/8	29	3/8	36	3/8	28	1/4	20
13	6	1	85	1+1/4	108	1+1/4	108	7/8	83
22	10	1+1/2	130	1+7/8	167	1+7/8	170	1+1/2	133

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 89 grams

1 pouch = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ SMALL INDOOR PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).



# SIZE **Puppy** loaf in sauce

For small breed puppies up to 10 months old

CANINE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Loaf in Sauce

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	8.2%
Crude Fat (min)	4.7%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.5%
Moisture (max)	78.5%

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 1038 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 156 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

## HEALTHY GROWTH

Optimal energy levels support a puppy's growth and development.

## NATURAL DEFENSE SUPPORT

Formulated with a complex of antioxidants to support a developing immune system. Beet pulp, fish oil and highly digestible proteins support a developing digestive system.

## APPETITE STIMULATION

Stimulates a puppy's appetite with a highly palatable formula that is moderately high in fat and energy density.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, pork liver, brewers rice flour, pork plasma, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, carrageenan, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium silico aluminate, natural flavors, taurine, potassium chloride, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], citric acid, choline chloride, magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate].

## WET ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight	Age of Puppy in Months									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
lb kg	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans	cans
4.4 2	1	1+1/4	1+1/4	1+1/2	1+1/2	1+1/4	1	1	1	1
11 5	1+3/4	2+1/4	2+1/2	2+3/4	2+3/4	2+1/2	2+1/4	2	2	2
22 10	2+1/4	3+1/2	4+1/4	4+1/2	4+1/2	4+1/2	4	3+3/4	3+1/4	3+1/4

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight	cans per day of PUPPY LOAF IN SAUCE wet dog food	SMALL PUPPY dry dog food																	
		Age of Puppy in Months																	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
lb kg		cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
4.4 2	1/4	3/8	30	3/8	38	1/2	43	1/2	45	1/2	44	3/8	37	3/8	29	3/8	29	1/4	28
11 5	1	1/4	26	1/2	51	5/8	63	3/4	67	3/4	68	5/8	58	1/2	48	3/8	37	3/8	37
22 10	1	5/8	52	1+1/8	103	1+3/8	129	1+1/2	139	1+1/2	142	1+1/2	141	1+3/8	124	1+1/8	107	1	91

1 can of wet = 150 grams

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 91 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

CANINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ PUPPY Loaf in Sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# SIZE MEDIUM Puppy

For medium breed puppies from 2 to 12 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	30.0%
Crude Fat (min)	18.4%
Crude Fiber (max)	4.0%
Moisture (max)	10.0%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.1%
Vitamin E (min)	357 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	320 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3869 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 410 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, brewers rice, corn, wheat, wheat gluten, dried plain beet pulp, natural flavors, brewers rice flour, corn gluten meal, monocalcium phosphate, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, pea fiber, potassium chloride, salt, fish oil, taurine, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, marine microalgae oil, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), *Yucca schidigera* extract, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months					
		2		4		8	
		cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
lb	kg						
24	11	1+1/2	156	1+7/8	195	1+1/2	160
40	18	2+1/8	219	2+5/8	281	2+3/8	249
55	25	2+3/8	246	3+1/8	327	3+1/8	332

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		1 can per day of MEDIUM PUPPY THIN SLICES IN GRAVY wet dog food	MEDIUM PUPPY dry dog food					
			Age of Puppy in Months					
			2		4		8	
			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
lb	kg							
24	11		5/8	62	1	101	5/8	66
40	18		1+1/8	124	1+3/4	187	1+1/2	154
55	25		1+3/8	151	2+1/4	233	2+1/4	238

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 106 grams

1 can of wet = 370 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ MEDIUM PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# SIZE MEDIUM Puppy CHUNKS IN GRAVY

For medium breed puppies from 2 to 12 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Chunks in Gravy

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	6.1%
Crude Fat (min)	4.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.0%
Moisture (max)	81.1%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.03%
Vitamin E (min)	112 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	76 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 923 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 129 kilocalories ME per pouch on an as fed basis (calculated).

## SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored chunk size, texture & taste for growing medium breed puppies.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, chicken by-products, vegetable oil, brewers rice flour, wheat gluten, pork plasma, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, dicalcium phosphate, fish oil, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, taurine, carob bean gum, natural flavors, vitamins [ascorbic acid, cholecalciferol (source of vitamin D3), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), biotin, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement], choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glycine, sodium carbonate, yeast extract, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc sulfate, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper proteinate, manganese proteinate, calcium iodate], carotene.

WET ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION									
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months							
		2		5		8		10	
lb	kg	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams
26	12	5	670	6	856	5	692	4+1/2	613
40	18	6+1/2	884	8+1/2	1162	7	1006	6	836
55	25	7	994	10	1413	9+1/2	1344	7+1/2	1076

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION											
Target Adult Dog Weight		1 pouch per day of MEDIUM PUPPY CHUNKS IN GRAVY wet dog food	+	MEDIUM PUPPY dry dog food							
				Age of Puppy in Months							
				2		5		8		10	
cups	grams			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams		
lb	kg			1+1/4	131	1+5/8	177	1+1/4	136	1+1/8	117
26	12			1+3/4	184	2+3/8	252	2	214	1+5/8	172
40	18	2	211	3	315	2+7/8	298	1+1/4	231		
55	25										

1 pouch = 140 grams

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 106 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ MEDIUM PUPPY Chunks in Gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# SIZE MEDIUM Puppy THIN SLICES IN GRAVY

For medium breed puppies from 2 to 12 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Thin Slices in Gravy

## SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored chunk size, texture & taste for growing medium breed puppies.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, chicken liver, brewers rice flour, wheat gluten, pork plasma, vegetable oil, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, fish oil, calcium carbonate, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, taurine, carob bean gum, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], natural flavors, salt, choline chloride, glycine, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, carotene.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight	Age of Puppy in Months									
	2		4		6		8		10	
	lb	kg	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
26	12		1+3/4	650	2+1/4	817	2+1/4	829	2	672
40	18		2+1/2	859	3	1103	3	1128	2+3/4	977
55	25		2+3/4	965	3+1/2	1286	4	1448	3+1/2	1305

1 can = 370 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	6.8%
Crude Fat (min)	4.5%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.6%
Moisture (max)	80.5%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.03%
Vitamin E (min)	112 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	80 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 962 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 356 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ MEDIUM PUPPY Thin Slices in Gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# SIZE LARGE Puppy

For large breed puppies from 2 to 15 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	28.0%
Crude Fat (min)	14.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.7%
Moisture (max)	10.5%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.1%
Vitamin E (min)	400 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	320 mg/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	364 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3638 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 349 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, corn, wheat, chicken fat, wheat gluten, brewers rice, natural flavors, brewers rice flour, dried plain beet pulp, corn gluten meal, monocalcium phosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, vegetable oil, salt, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, pea fiber, fish oil, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, marine microalgae oil, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months							
		2		4		8		12	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
57	26	2+3/4	261	3+5/8	350	3+7/8	370	3	285
77	35	3	283	4+1/8	395	4+7/8	465	3+3/4	359
97	44	3+1/8	304	4+5/8	440	6+1/8	589	4+1/2	428

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		LARGE PUPPY dry dog food							
		Age of Puppy in Months							
lb	kg	2		4		8		12	
		cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
57	26	1+3/4	172	2+3/4	261	2+7/8	280	2	195
77	35	2	193	3+1/8	305	3+7/8	376	2+3/4	269
97	44	2+1/4	214	3+5/8	350	5+1/4	500	3+1/2	339

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams

1 can of wet = 370 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ LARGE PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# SIZE LARGE Puppy CHUNKS IN GRAVY

For large breed puppies from 2 to 15 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Chunks in Gravy

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	6.3%
Crude Fat (min)	3.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.2%
Moisture (max)	81.7%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.02%
Vitamin E (min)	98 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	69 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 849 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 119 kilocalories ME per pouch on an as fed basis (calculated).

## SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored chunk size, texture & taste for growing large breed puppies.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, pork by-products, chicken, pork liver, wheat gluten, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, vegetable oil, pork plasma, calcium carbonate, fish oil, sodium tripolyphosphate, sodium aluminosilicate, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, taurine, carob bean gum, natural flavors, vitamins [ascorbic acid, cholecalciferol (source of vitamin D3), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), biotin, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement], psyllium seed husk, glycine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), sodium carbonate, yeast extract, magnesium oxide, trace minerals [zinc sulfate, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganese sulfate, copper proteinate, calcium iodate, manganese proteinate], carotene.

WET ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION											
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months									
		2		5		8		11		14	
lb	kg	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams	pouches	grams
55	25	8	1077	11	1532	10+1/2	1456	8+1/2	1158	8	1141
75	34	8+1/2	1165	13	1833	13+1/2	1892	10+1/2	1466	10+1/2	1437
99	45	9	1273	16	2201	18	2494	14+1/2	1988	13	1782

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION													
Target Adult Dog Weight		1 pouch per day of LARGE PUPPY CHUNKS IN GRAVY wet dog food	+	LARGE PUPPY dry dog food									
				Age of Puppy in Months									
				2		5		8		11		14	
lb	kg			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
55	25			2+3/8	225	3+1/2	335	3+1/4	317	2+1/2	245	2+1/2	241
75	34	2+5/8	247	4+1/4	407	4+3/8	421	3+3/8	319	3+1/4	312		
99	45	2+7/8	273	5+1/8	496	5+7/8	566	4+5/8	444	4+1/8	395		

1 pouch = 140 grams  
1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams  
This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ LARGE PUPPY Chunks in Gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# SIZE LARGE Puppy THIN SLICES IN GRAVY

For large breed puppies from 2 to 15 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Thin Slices in Gravy

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	6.8%
Crude Fat (min)	3.5%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.9%
Moisture (max)	81.7%
Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (min)	0.03%
Vitamin E (min)	105 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	72 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 866 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 320 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

## SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored chunk size, texture & taste for growing large breed puppies.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## BRAIN DEVELOPMENT

Enriched with DHA, an omega-3 fatty acid that is scientifically proven to support the puppy's brain development.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork by-products, chicken liver, brewers rice flour, wheat gluten, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, modified corn starch, fish oil, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, sodium aluminosilicate, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, carob bean gum, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], natural flavors, choline chloride, psyllium seed husk, glycine, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene.

RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION											
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months									
		2		5		8		11		14	
lb	kg	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
55	25	3	1068	4+1/4	1519	4	1444	3+1/4	1148	3	1131
75	34	3+1/4	1155	5	1817	5+1/4	1876	4	1454	4	1424
99	45	3+1/2	1262	6	2182	6+3/4	2473	5+1/2	1971	4+3/4	1767

1 can = 370 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ LARGE PUPPY Thin Slices in Gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).







# SIZE GIANT Puppy

For giant breed puppies from 2 to 8 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	32.0%
Crude Fat (min)	12.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.9%
Moisture (max)	10.5%
Calcium (min)	1.1%
Phosphorus (min)	0.92%
Vitamin E (min)	315 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	288 mg/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	368 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3525 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 338 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## INTENSE GROWTH STAGE – CONTROLLED ENERGY

This formula supports your giant breed puppy's unique nutritional needs from 2 to 8 months and helps avoid excess weight gain.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, wheat gluten, brewers rice flour, corn, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, corn gluten meal, sodium aluminosilicate, vegetable oil, monocalcium phosphate, pea fiber, salt, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, taurine, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, calcium carbonate, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, marine microalgae oil, L-lysine, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months							
		2		3		5		8	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
99	45	3+1/4	314	4+1/4	414	5+5/8	544	6+3/8	616
165	75	4+5/8	447	6+1/8	591	8+1/8	785	9+1/2	910
220	100	5+5/8	537	7+1/2	723	10+1/8	969	11+3/4	1129

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		1 can per day of LARGE PUPPY THIN SLICES IN GRAVY wet dog food	+	GIANT PUPPY dry dog food							
				Age of Puppy in Months							
2				3		5		8			
cups	grams			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams		
99	45			2+3/8	222	3+3/8	322	4+3/4	451	5+1/2	524
165	75			3+3/4	355	5+1/4	499	7+1/4	692	8+1/2	818
220	100	4+5/8	445	6+5/8	630	9+1/8	877	10+3/4	1037		

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams

1 can of wet = 370 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ GIANT PUPPY is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).

# SIZE GIANT Junior

For giant breed puppies from 8 to 18/24 months old

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	29.0%
Crude Fat (min)	14.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.8%
Moisture (max)	10.5%
Calcium (min)	1.1%
Phosphorus (min)	0.91%
Vitamin E (min)	384 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	304 mg/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	371 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	8 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3614 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 311 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the puppy's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## MUSCLE DEVELOPMENT STAGE

As your giant breed puppy gains more muscle during the final growth stage, an adapted protein content helps support muscle development from 8 to 18/24 months old.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, corn, brewers rice flour, brewers rice, wheat gluten, chicken fat, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, corn gluten meal, sodium aluminosilicate, monocalcium phosphate, pea fiber, vegetable oil, calcium carbonate, potassium chloride, salt, powdered psyllium seed husk, fish oil, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, hydrolyzed yeast, choline chloride, marine microalgae oil, DL-methionine, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, vitamin A acetate, niacin supplement, folic acid, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin D3 supplement, riboflavin supplement], trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), glucosamine hydrochloride, L-carnitine, *Yucca schidigera* extract, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION									
Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months							
		8		10		14		18	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
99	45	7	604	6+1/8	527	5	432	GIANT ADULT	
165	75	10+3/8	892	9+3/4	838	7+1/2	644	7+3/8	637
220	100	12+3/4	1107	12+1/4	1061	9+3/4	841	9+1/8	793

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION									
Target Adult Dog Weight		1 can per day of LARGE PUPPY THIN SLICES IN GRAVY wet dog food	+	GIANT JUNIOR dry dog food					
				Age of Puppy in Months					
				8		10		14	
lb	kg			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
99	45			6	514	5	437	4	341
165	75			9+1/4	802	8+5/8	747	6+3/8	553
220	100			11+3/4	1016	11+1/4	970	8+3/4	751

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 86 grams

1 can of wet = 370 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

SIZE HEALTH NUTRITION™ GIANT JUNIOR is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth including growth of large size dogs (70 lb. or more as an adult).





# SIZE **Puppy** loaf in sauce

For puppies up to 10/15 months old

CANINE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Loaf in Sauce

## FORMULATED FOR HEALTHY GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Puppies up to 10/15 months old.

## INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken by-products, chicken, pork by-products, chicken liver, salmon, corn meal, brewers rice flour, powdered cellulose, brewers rice, dried plain beet pulp, pork plasma, guar gum, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, sodium tripolyphosphate, carrageenan, natural flavors, taurine, tricalcium phosphate, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), biotin, niacin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, fish oil, cysteine, glycine, sodium silico aluminate, trace minerals [zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, zinc proteinate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], choline chloride, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.).

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	7.5%
Crude Fat (min)	4.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	2.0%
Moisture (max)	76.0%

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 1084 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 417 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Dog Weight		Age of Puppy in Months																	
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
		cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
2.2	1	1/4	100	1/4	115	1/4	115	1/4	115	1/4	100	1/4	85	1/4	80	1/4	80	1/4	80
4.4	2	1/2	170	1/2	190	1/2	195	1/2	195	3/8	170	3/8	140	3/8	140	3/8	140	3/8	140
6.6	3	5/8	225	5/8	250	5/8	265	5/8	265	5/8	240	1/2	215	1/2	190	1/2	190	1/2	185
8.8	4	3/4	275	3/4	310	7/8	325	7/8	325	3/4	295	3/4	265	5/8	235	5/8	235	5/8	230
11	5	7/8	325	1	370	1	385	1	385	7/8	350	7/8	315	3/4	280	3/4	275	3/4	275
13	6	1	360	1+1/8	415	1+1/8	440	1+1/8	445	1+1/8	440	1	395	7/8	355	7/8	315	3/4	315
15	7	1	395	1+1/4	465	1+1/4	490	1+1/4	500	1+1/4	495	1+1/8	445	1	400	7/8	355	7/8	350
18	8	1+1/8	435	1+3/8	510	1+3/8	540	1+3/8	550	1+3/8	545	1+1/4	495	1+1/8	440	1	395	1	390
22	10	1+3/8	515	1+5/8	605	1+5/8	640	1+3/4	650	1+5/8	650	1+1/2	585	1+3/8	525	1+1/4	470	1+1/4	465

1 can = 385 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your dog's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

CANINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ PUPPY Loaf in Sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Dog Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.



ROYAL CANIN®

# FELINE HEALTHY PET

- Healthy Pet Typical Analysis ..... 38-39
- Maine Coon Kitten dry .....40
- Persian Kitten dry .....41
- Mother & Babycat dry .....42
- Mother & Babycat ultra soft mousse .....43
- Kitten dry.....44
- Kitten thin slices in gravy .....45
- Kitten loaf in sauce .....46
- Kitten Spayed/Neutered dry .....47



**Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:**

Nutrient	Unit	Maine Coon Kitten	Persian Kitten	Mother & Babycat dry	Mother & Babycat ultra soft mousse (3 oz)	Mother & Babycat ultra soft mousse (5.1 oz)
Moisture	g	12.9	13.1	12.5	808.4	808.4
Protein	g	84.6	76.0	77.2	107	107.0
Fat	g	54.1	52.2	56.7	56.1	56.1
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	11.1	10.8	12.1	11.2	11.2
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8
EPA+DHA	g	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	56.4	70.5	58.1	25.5	25.5
Crude Fiber	g	6.1	6.2	3.9	5.1	5.1
Total Dietary Fiber	g	18.8	19.0	14.3	13.3	13.3
Calcium	g	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.2
Phosphorus	g	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.7
Potassium	g	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Sodium	g	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Copper	mg	3.8	3.6	3.9	2.9	2.9
Zinc	mg	40.7	40.4	49.9	43.8	43.8
Vitamin D	IU	211.6	284.8	227	163.1	163.1
Taurine	g	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.2



HEALTHY PET



ROYAL CANIN®

# FELINE HEALTHY PET

## Typical Analysis per 1000 Kcal:

Nutrient	Unit	Kitten dry	Kitten thin slices in gravy	Kitten loaf in sauce (3 oz)	Kitten loaf in sauce (5.1 oz)	Kitten Spayed/Neutered dry
Moisture	g	13.6	805.4	791.1	791.1	16.0
Protein	g	88.9	123.6	124.7	124.7	99.0
Fat	g	44.4	41.2	47.7	47.7	35.0
Omega-6 Fatty Acids	g	9.5	8.2	7.6	7.6	8.1
Omega-3 Fatty Acids	g	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3
EPA+DHA	g	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7
Carbohydrate (NFE)	g	72.8	39.1	24.3	24.3	87.4
Crude Fiber	g	5.9	4.1	7.1	7.1	30.0
Total Dietary Fiber	g	17.5	11.3	14.2	14.2	55.3
Calcium	g	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1
Phosphorus	g	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.8
Potassium	g	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Sodium	g	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
Magnesium	g	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Copper	mg	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.4
Zinc	mg	42.2	55.6	48.7	48.7	50.7
Vitamin D	IU	197.5	164.8	172.4	172.4	233.0
Taurine	g	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5



# BREED Maine Coon Kitten

For Maine Coon kittens up to 15 months old

## FELINE BREED NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

### GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	34.0%
Crude Fat (min)	21.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	4.6%
Moisture (max)	8.0%
Calcium (min)	1.02%
Phosphorus (min)	0.82%
Vitamin D (min)	630 IU/kg
Vitamin E (min)	469 IU/kg
Taurine (min)	0.19%
Ascorbic acid* (min)	168 mg/kg
Lutein* (min)	5 mg/kg
Glucosamine* (min)	371 mg/kg
Chondroitin sulfate* (min)	4 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

### CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 4052 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 430 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).



### HEALTHY LONG GROWTH PERIOD

Growth for the Maine Coon kitten is exceptionally long, laying down the framework for the breed's unique large stature. Optimal energy and protein content, and precisely balanced vitamins (including vitamin D) and minerals (including calcium and phosphorus), help support healthy bone and joint development.

### DIGESTIVE HEALTH

During the growth period, the kitten's digestive system is not yet fully developed and continues developing gradually. Highly digestible protein (L.I.P.\*), an optimal fiber content and prebiotics work to promote a balanced intestinal flora to support healthy digestion.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.

### IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

During the growth period, the kitten's immune system develops gradually. An exclusive complex of antioxidants (vitamins C and E, lutein, taurine) helps support the kitten's natural defenses.

### SPECIAL LARGE JAW

This specially designed cube-shaped kibble is adapted in size and texture for the large jaw of the Maine Coon kitten. The unique kibble encourages chewing to help support oral hygiene.

### INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, brewers rice, wheat gluten, corn, corn gluten meal, natural flavors, pea fiber, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, potassium chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, choline chloride, salt, monocalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyposphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglucons), psyllium seed husk, taurine, L-lysine, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, manganese proteinate, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], glucosamine hydrochloride, chondroitin sulfate, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Kitten in Months	Target Adult Cat Weight													
	8.8 lb (4 kg)		11 lb (5 kg)		13 lb (6 kg)		15 lb (7 kg)		18 lb (8 kg)		20 lb (9 kg)		22 lb (10 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
3	5/8	61	5/8	69	3/4	77	3/4	84	7/8	92	1	99	1	106
5	5/8	68	3/4	78	7/8	87	7/8	96	1	105	1+1/8	114	1+1/8	122
7	5/8	69	3/4	80	7/8	90	1	100	1	109	1+1/8	118	1+1/4	126
9	5/8	64	3/4	74	3/4	84	7/8	93	1	102	1	110	1+1/8	118
11	1/2	58	5/8	67	3/4	76	3/4	85	7/8	93	1	101	1	109
13	1/2	53	5/8	62	5/8	70	3/4	78	7/8	86	7/8	93	1	101
15	1/2	49	1/2	57	5/8	65	3/4	73	3/4	80	7/8	87	7/8	94

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 106 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE BREED NUTRITION™ MAINE COON KITTEN is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.



# BREED Persian Kitten

For Persian kittens up to 12 months old

FELINE BREED NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	30.1%
Crude Fat (min)	20.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	4.6%
Moisture (max)	8.0%
Calcium (min)	1.02%
Phosphorus (min)	0.9%
Vitamin E (min)	420 IU/kg
Taurine (min)	0.18%
Omega-6 fatty acids* (min)	2.73%
Omega-3 fatty acids* (min)	0.49%
Ascorbic acid* (min)	176 mg/kg
Lutein* (min)	5.1 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 4031 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 427 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).



## HEALTHY GROWTH & LONG HAIR

During growth, the Persian kitten develops a long, dense and silky coat, the hallmark of the breed. Optimal protein content and precisely balanced vitamins and minerals (including calcium and phosphorus) help support healthy growth while also maintaining healthy skin and a beautiful coat. Enriched with omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids.

## DIGESTIVE HEALTH

During the growth period, the kitten's digestive system is not yet fully developed and continues developing gradually. Highly digestible protein (L.I.P.\*), an optimal fiber content (including psyllium) and prebiotics work to promote a balanced intestinal flora to support healthy digestion.

\*Protein selected for its very high digestibility.

## IMMUNE SYSTEM SUPPORT

During the growth period, the kitten's immune system develops gradually. An exclusive complex of antioxidants (vitamins C and E, lutein, taurine) helps support the kitten's natural defenses.

## SPECIAL BRACHYCEPHALIC JAW

This specially designed tiny rectangular kibble with a soft texture is easy for the Persian kitten to pick up and chew.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, chicken fat, corn, wheat gluten, natural flavors, pea fiber, grain distillers dried yeast, dried plain beet pulp, fish oil, vegetable oil, sodium silico aluminate, sodium pyrophosphate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), niacin supplement, L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), D-calcium pantothenate, biotin, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), riboflavin supplement, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin A acetate, folic acid, vitamin B12 supplement, vitamin D3 supplement], potassium chloride, salt, calcium carbonate, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast (source of betaglycans), trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, manganese proteinate, copper sulfate, calcium iodate, sodium selenite, copper proteinate], DL-methionine, taurine, psyllium seed husk, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), L-lysine, magnesium oxide, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Age of Kitten in Months	Target Adult Cat Weight					
	6.6 lb (3 kg)		8.8 lb (4 kg)		11 lb (5 kg)	
	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
2	3/8	40	1/2	47	1/2	53
4	1/2	55	5/8	64	3/4	76
6	1/2	55	5/8	65	3/4	77
8	1/2	50	5/8	60	5/8	70
10	3/8	44	1/2	53	5/8	63
12	3/8	40	1/2	49	1/2	58

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 106 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE BREED NUTRITION™ PERSIAN KITTEN is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.





# HEALTH Mother & Babycat

For gestating/lactating queens and kittens from 1 to 4 months old

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	32.0%
Crude Fat (min)	23.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	3.7%
Moisture (max)	7.5%
Vitamin E (min)	385 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	176 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 4211 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 484 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, chicken fat, brewers rice, corn, wheat gluten, natural flavors, dried plain beet pulp, pea fiber, vegetable oil, potassium chloride, sodium pyrophosphate, fish oil, choline chloride, rice flour, calcium carbonate, sodium aluminosilicate, taurine, fructooligosaccharides, L-lysine, salt, hydrolyzed yeast, monocalcium phosphate, marine microalgae oil, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## REHYDRATABLE

REHYDRATION INSTRUCTION			
cups	grams	fl oz	mL
1/8	10	0.7	20
1/8	20	1.4	40
1/4	30	2	60
3/8	40	2.7	80

## SUPPORTS MOTHER & BABYCAT HEALTH

MOTHER & BABYCAT is a unique nutritional solution which is adapted to the queen's high energy needs at the end of gestation and during lactation for optimal development of kittens during the first stage of growth.

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the kitten's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal microbiota for digestive health.

## REHYDRATABLE KIBBLE

Adapted kibble that can be easily rehydrated to facilitate the transition from milk to solid food.

DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR KITTENS									
Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months							
		1		2		3		4	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
6.6	3	1/4	24	3/8	38	3/8	49	1/2	53
8.8	4	1/4	27	3/8	45	1/2	57	1/2	62
11	5	1/4	33	1/2	51	5/8	66	5/8	73

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR KITTENS											
Target Adult Cat Weight		1 can per day of MOTHER & BABYCAT ULTRA SOFT MOUSSE IN SAUCE wet cat food	+	MOTHER & BABYCAT dry cat food							
				Age of Kitten in Months							
				1		2		3		4	
lb	kg			cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
8.8	4			1/8	16	1/4	25	3/8	37	3/8	42

DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR MOTHERS						
Cat Weight		Gestation in Weeks				Lactating
		3		9		
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	
4.4	2	1/8	38	1/4	59	Ad Libitum
6.6	3	1/2	51	5/8	78	
8.8	4	1/2	62	7/8	96	
11	5	5/8	73	1	113	
13	6	3/4	83	1+1/8	128	

MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR MOTHERS								
Cat Weight		1 can per day of MOTHER & BABYCAT ULTRA SOFT MOUSSE IN SAUCE wet cat food	+	MOTHER & BABYCAT dry cat food				Lactating
				Gestation in Weeks				
3				9				
lb	kg			cups	grams	cups	grams	Ad Libitum
6.6	3			1/4	30	1/2	55	
8.8	4			3/8	50	3/4	80	
11	5			5/8	65	7/8	105	
13	6	3/4	80	1+1/8	125			

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 115 grams

1 can of wet = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ MOTHER & BABYCAT is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation and lactation.

# HEALTH

## Mother & Babycat

ULTRA SOFT  
MOUSSE IN SAUCE

For gestating/lactating queens and kittens from 1 to 4 months old

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Ultra Soft Mousse in Sauce

### GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	9.0%
Crude Fat (min)	4.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.5%
Moisture (max)	81.3%
Vitamin E (min)	84 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	40 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

### CALORIE CONTENT

**3 oz can:** This diet contains 923 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 78 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

**5.1 oz can:** This diet contains 923 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 134 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

### IDEAL STARTER FOOD FOR KITTENS

Ultra soft mousse texture to facilitate the transition to solid food.

### SUPPORTS MOTHER & BABYCAT HEALTH

MOTHER & BABYCAT is a unique nutritional solution which is adapted to the queen's high energy needs at the end of gestation and during lactation for optimal development of kittens during the first stage of growth.

### STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the kitten's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

### INGREDIENTS

**3 oz can:** Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, pork by-products, wheat gluten, modified corn starch, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, brewers rice flour, glycine, casein, fish oil, vegetable oil, hydrolyzed yeast, calcium carbonate, natural flavors, carrageenan, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, guar gum, potassium chloride, choline chloride, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene.

**5.1 oz can:** Water sufficient for processing, chicken, chicken liver, pork by-products, wheat gluten, modified corn starch, pork plasma, powdered cellulose, brewers rice flour, glycine, casein, fish oil, vegetable oil, hydrolyzed yeast, calcium carbonate, natural flavors, carrageenan, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, guar gum, potassium chloride, choline chloride, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene.

3 OZ CAN—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR KITTENS				
Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months		
		1	2	3
lb	kg	cans	cans	cans
6.6	3	1+1/2	2	2+1/2
8.8	4	1+1/4	2+1/4	2+3/4
11	5	2	2+1/2	3+1/4

3 OZ CAN—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR MOTHERS				
Cat Weight		Gestation in Weeks		Lactating
		3	9	
lb	kg	cans	cans	Ad Libitum
6.6	3	2+1/2	3+3/4	
8.8	4	3+1/2	5	
11	5	4+1/4	6+1/4	

1 can of wet = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

5.1 OZ CAN—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR KITTENS				
Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months		
		1	2	3
lb	kg	cans	cans	cans
6.6	3	3/4	1	1+1/2
8.8	4	3/4	1+1/4	1+3/4
11	5	1	1+1/2	2

5.1 OZ CAN—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION FOR MOTHERS				
Cat Weight		Gestation in Weeks		Lactating
		3	9	
lb	kg	cans	cans	Ad Libitum
6.6	3	1+1/2	2+1/4	
8.8	4	2	3	
11	5	2+1/2	3+3/4	

1 can of wet = 145 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ MOTHER & BABYCAT Ultra Soft Mousse in Sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth, gestation and lactation.





# HEALTH Kitten

For kittens from 4 to 12 months old



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	34.0%
Crude Fat (min)	16.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	4.4%
Moisture (max)	7.5%
Calcium (min)	0.93%
Phosphorus (min)	0.75%
Vitamin E (min)	350 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	162 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3823 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 367 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™

### STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the kitten's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

### HEALTHY GROWTH

At 4 months old, a kitten's growth rate changes with rising energy levels to support growing bones and muscles. This formula contains an adapted level of protein, vitamins and minerals for the final stage of kittenhood until 1 year old.

### MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics & highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal microbiota for digestive health.

### INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brown rice, brewers rice, chicken fat, wheat gluten, natural flavors, corn, corn gluten meal, egg product, dried plain beet pulp, powdered cellulose, vegetable oil, sodium aluminosilicate, sodium pyrophosphate, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, taurine, rice flour, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, marine microalgae oil, calcium carbonate, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], salt, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, manganese proteinate, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

### DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months									
		2		4		6		9		12	
		lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
6.6	3			3/8	42	5/8	57	5/8	57	1/2	48
8.8	4			1/2	49	3/4	67	3/4	68	5/8	59
11	5			5/8	55	7/8	79	7/8	80	3/4	69

### MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Cat Weight		1 can per day of KITTEN THIN SLICES IN GRAVY wet cat food	+	KITTEN dry cat food									
				Age of Kitten in Months									
				2		4		6		9		12	
				cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
6.6	3			1/4	20	3/8	36	3/8	36	1/4	27	1/4	20
8.8	4			1/4	27	1/2	45	1/2	46	3/8	37	1/4	30
11	5			3/8	34	5/8	57	5/8	58	1/2	47	3/8	39

1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 96 grams

1 can of wet = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ KITTEN is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

# HEALTH

## Kitten

### THIN SLICES IN GRAVY

For kittens from 4 to 12 months old

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Thin Slices in Gravy

#### GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	10.5%
Crude Fat (min)	2.5%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.4%
Moisture (max)	80.2%
Vitamin E (min)	81 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	38 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

#### CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 893 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 76 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

#### SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored chunk size, texture & taste for growing kittens.

#### STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the kitten's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

#### HEALTHY GROWTH

At 4 months old, a kitten's growth rate changes with rising energy levels to support growing bones and muscles. This formula contains an adapted level of protein, vitamins and minerals for the final stage of kittenhood until 1 year old.

#### INGREDIENTS

Water sufficient for processing, chicken, pork liver, chicken liver, brewers rice flour, wheat gluten, pork plasma, pork digest, modified corn starch, powdered cellulose, gelatin, glycine, fish oil, hydrolyzed yeast, potassium chloride, calcium carbonate, guar gum, taurine, sodium tripolyphosphate, natural flavors, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], sodium carbonate, magnesium oxide, marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene.

RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION									
Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months							
		2		4		6		12	
lb	kg	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
6.6	3	2	169	2+1/2	232	2+1/2	232	2	169
8.8	4	2+1/4	198	3	271	3+1/4	274	2+1/2	208
11	5	2+1/2	225	3+1/2	320	3+1/2	324	3	244

1 can = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ KITTEN Thin Slices in Gravy is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.







# HEALTH

## Kitten

### LOAF IN SAUCE

For kittens from 4 to 12 months old

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes



Loaf in Sauce

#### GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	10.8%
Crude Fat (min)	3.2%
Crude Fiber (max)	1.7%
Moisture (max)	80.0%
Vitamin E (min)	77 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	38 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

#### CALORIE CONTENT

**3 oz can:** This diet contains 914 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 78 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

**5.1 oz can:** This diet contains 914 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 133 kilocalories ME per can on an as fed basis (calculated).

#### SOFT TEXTURE FOR BABY TEETH

Tailored texture & taste for growing kittens.

#### STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the kitten's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

#### HEALTHY GROWTH

At 4 months old, a kitten's growth rate changes with rising energy levels to support growing bones and muscles. This formula contains an adapted level of protein, vitamins and minerals for the final stage of kittenhood until 1 year old.

#### INGREDIENTS

**3 oz can:** Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, pork liver, chicken liver, wheat gluten, brewers rice flour, pork plasma, natural flavors, glycine, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, fish oil, hydrolyzed yeast, carrageenan, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, potassium chloride, guar gum, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, citric acid, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, carotene.

**5.1 oz can:** Water sufficient for processing, pork by-products, chicken, pork liver, chicken liver, wheat gluten, brewers rice flour, pork plasma, natural flavors, glycine, powdered cellulose, calcium carbonate, fish oil, hydrolyzed yeast, carrageenan, sodium tripolyphosphate, taurine, potassium chloride, guar gum, vitamins [L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), niacin supplement, biotin, D-calcium pantothenate, riboflavin supplement, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], choline chloride, citric acid, sodium carbonate, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, copper sulfate, manganous oxide, sodium selenite, calcium iodate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), magnesium oxide, carotene.

#### 3 OZ CAN—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months							
		2		4		6		12	
lb	kg	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
6.6	3	2	169	2+1/2	232	2+1/2	232	2	169
8.8	4	2+1/4	198	3	271	3	274	2+1/2	208
11	5	2+1/2	225	3+1/2	320	3+1/2	324	2+1/2	244

1 can of wet = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

#### 5.1 OZ CAN—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months							
		2		4		6		12	
lb	kg	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams	cans	grams
6.6	3	1	169	1+1/2	232	1+1/2	232	1	169
8.8	4	1+1/2	198	2	271	2	274	1+1/2	208
11	5	1+1/2	225	2	320	2	324	1+1/2	244

1 can of wet = 145 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ KITTEN Loaf in Sauce is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.

For spayed or neutered kittens from 6 to 12 months old

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™



Refer to Retail Price List for available sizes

## GUARANTEED ANALYSIS

Crude Protein (min)	32.0%
Crude Fat (min)	10.0%
Crude Fiber (max)	12.3%
Moisture (max)	7.5%
Calcium (min)	0.93%
Phosphorus (min)	0.74%
Vitamin E (min)	294 IU/kg
Ascorbic acid* (min)	144 mg/kg

\*Not recognized as an essential nutrient by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles.

## CALORIE CONTENT

This diet contains 3260 kilocalories of metabolizable energy (ME) per kilogram or 280 kilocalories ME per cup on an as fed basis (calculated).

## STRONG IMMUNE SYSTEM

Supports the development of the kitten's healthy immune system with the inclusion of clinically proven antioxidants, including vitamins E and C.

## GROWTH &amp; WEIGHT CONTROL

After spaying or neutering, a kitten's energy needs change and the risk of becoming overweight increases. This formula contains a moderate level of fat to help limit weight gain and precise protein, calcium and phosphorus levels to allow for a healthy growth.

## MICROBIOME SUPPORT

Combination of prebiotics &amp; highly digestible proteins to help promote a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria for digestive health.

## INGREDIENTS

Chicken by-product meal, brewers rice, corn, wheat gluten, powdered cellulose, pea fiber, natural flavors, chicken fat, dried plain beet pulp, vegetable oil, corn gluten meal, sodium aluminosilicate, sodium pyrophosphate, potassium chloride, powdered psyllium seed husk, taurine, rice flour, salt, calcium carbonate, fish oil, fructooligosaccharides, choline chloride, hydrolyzed yeast, marine microalgae oil, vitamins [DL-alpha tocopherol acetate (source of vitamin E), L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate (source of vitamin C), niacin supplement, biotin, riboflavin supplement, D-calcium pantothenate, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6), vitamin A acetate, thiamine mononitrate (vitamin B1), vitamin B12 supplement, folic acid, vitamin D3 supplement], DL-methionine, trace minerals [zinc proteinate, manganese proteinate, zinc oxide, ferrous sulfate, manganous oxide, copper sulfate, sodium selenite, calcium iodate, copper proteinate], marigold extract (*Tagetes erecta* L.), carotene, rosemary extract, preserved with mixed tocopherols and citric acid.

## DRY ONLY—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Cat Weight		Age of Kitten in Months							
		6		8		10		12	
lb	kg	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
6.6	3	3/4	68	3/4	61	5/8	54	5/8	50
8.8	4	7/8	80	7/8	74	3/4	66	3/4	61
11	5	1+1/8	95	1	86	7/8	78	7/8	72

## MIXED FEEDING—RECOMMENDED DAILY FEEDING PORTION

Target Adult Cat Weight		KITTEN SPAYED/NEUTERED dry cat food							
		Age of Kitten in Months							
		6		8		10		12	
lb	kg	1 can per day of KITTEN THIN SLICES IN GRAVY wet cat food		+					
		cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams	cups	grams
6.6	3	1/2	42	3/8	36	3/8	29	1/4	24
8.8	4	5/8	55	1/2	48	1/2	40	3/8	35
11	5	3/4	69	3/4	61	5/8	52	1/2	46

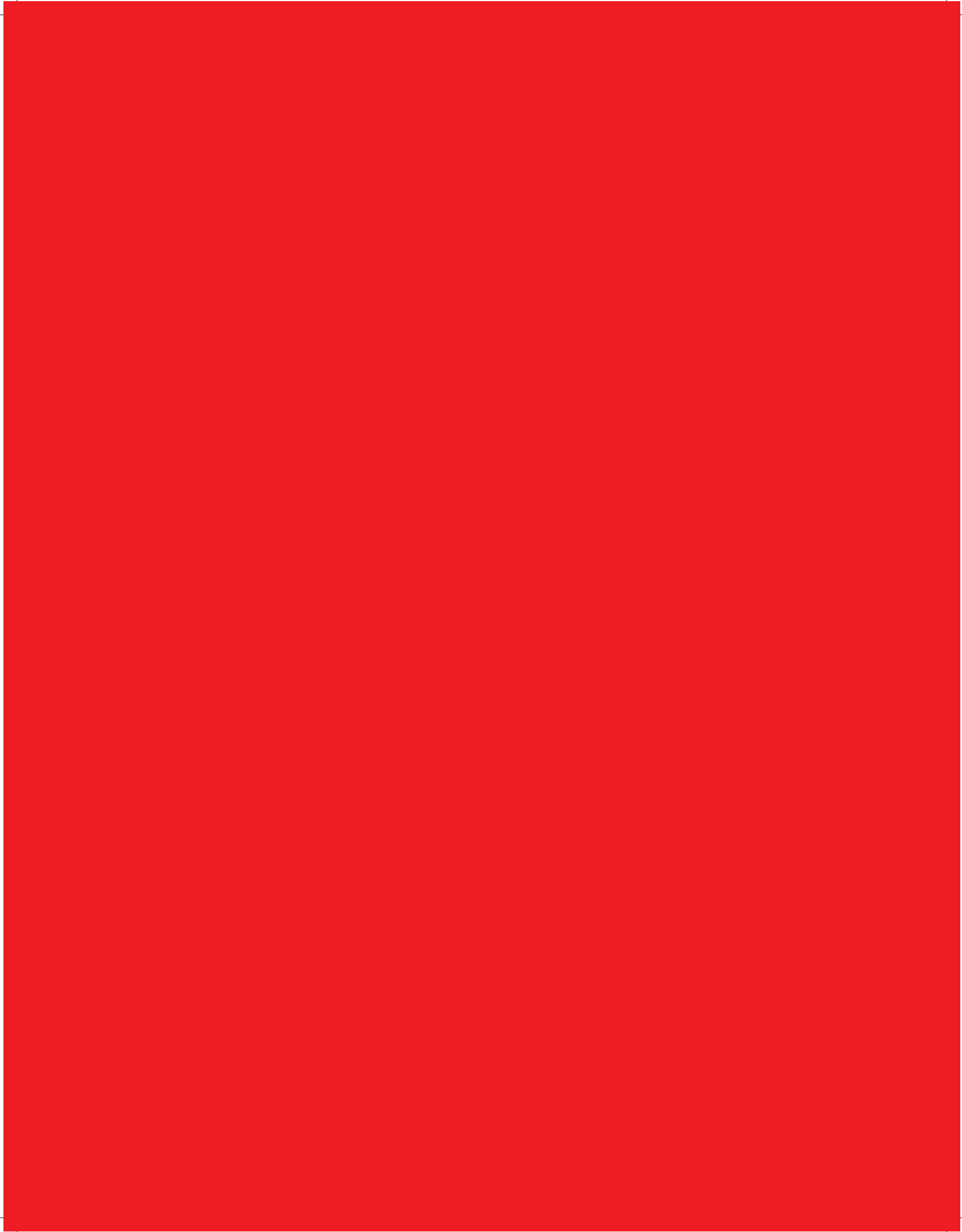
1 cup of dry = 8 fluid ounces = 86 grams

1 can of wet = 85 grams

This is only a guide. Optimal feeding amounts may vary according to your cat's temperament, activity level and environment. If you have any questions regarding your pet's health, please contact your veterinarian.

FELINE HEALTH NUTRITION™ KITTEN SPAYED/NEUTERED is formulated to meet the nutritional levels established by the AAFCO Cat Food Nutrient Profiles for growth.





[REDACTED]



#### FOR MORE INFORMATION

For assistance with nutritional management of sick pets, as well as healthy pets, call our Technical Services Department at 1.888.213.4486, Option 2

#### TO PLACE AN ORDER

- Log on to: <https://my.royalcanin.com>  
24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Call: 1.888.213.4486, Option 1
- E-mail: [ClientCare.US@royalcanin.com](mailto:ClientCare.US@royalcanin.com)

Royal Canin USA, Inc. | 500 Fountain Lakes Blvd., Suite 100 | St. Charles, MO 63301  
Technical Services 1.888.213.4486, Option 2 | [www.royalcanin.com](http://www.royalcanin.com)

